ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF THE
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1917-1918

C353.6
N87a

The Library

of the

University of North Carolina

Collection of North Caroliniana

This book was given by
The Adjutant General

353.6-N87a 1917-18

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00032749802

This book must not be taken from the Library building.

THIS TITLE HAS BEEN MICROFILMED

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1917-1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO
1920

CONTENTS

PART I

Page

Report of the Adjutant General for 1917 and 1918 5

National Guard in Federal Service 8

Battle participation of units North Carolina National Guard 11

North Carolina Reserve Militia 11

Aid to Civil Authorities 13

Report of the State Property and Disbursing Officer 1917 and 1918 15

Roster of North Carolina National Guard Units Mustered into F. S. July, 1917 .. 19

Table 1 Showing Re-organization and Assignment of North Carolina National Guard Units after Draft into Federal Service 171

Table 2 Showing Strength of North Carolina National Guard Units when drafted into Federal Service 172

Statement of Strength North Carolina Naval Militia and Names of Officers when Called into Federal Service in April, 1917 173

Register of Officers Constituting State and Administrative Staff 178

Roster of Officers North Carolina Reserve Militia 174

Register of Officers National Guard Reserve 178

Register of Retired National Guard and Naval Militia Officers 179

General Orders and Circulars, 1917 181

General Orders and Circulars, 1918 217

PART I

3003

ANNUAL REPORT OF

The Adjutant General of the State of North Carolina

FOR THE YEARS 1917-1918

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Raleigh, N. C.

December 31, 1918.

To His Excellency, The Honorable T. W. Bickett,
Raleigh, N. C.

Sir:—I have the honor to submit the report of the Military Establishment for the years 1917 and 1918. In view of the fact that the National Guard was in Federal service during these years and that the Selective Service work was continuous in 1917 and 1918, the Reports are combined rather than submitted for one year periods.

For convenience, and with a view to a clearer understanding, the Report is divided into two parts.

Part 1 will be confined to the National Guard and the North Carolina Reserve Militia.

Part 2 will show the organization and operation of the Selective Service in the State.

The data given in each part is as complete and full as it has been possible to obtain.

Recommendations

1. The troops from North Carolina, in every branch of the service, have made a glorious record in the World War for themselves and for the State as well. At Belleu Wood, Chateau Thierry, Kemmell Hill, Cambrai and St. Quentin, on the Hindenburg line, in the St. Mihiel Sector, in the Argonne Forest, and wherever the fighting was hardest, their patriotic devotion to duty, and their sacrifices for the liberty of mankind, marked them as worthy sons of a noble ancestry. They fought and sacrificed and died as only heroes can fight and sacrifice and die, and a grateful people will cherish for all time to come their valiant courage and their willingness to do and to dare and to die. Another chapter in the State's Record Book of immortal deeds has been written. While our boys were doing and daring and dying "over there," our boys in the Training Camps, Officers' Schools, and Students' Army Training Corps over here were rendering an equally patriotic, necessary and honorable service. There is glory enough for them all. The State should take prompt action looking to the erection on the Capitol Square of a monument to our Soldiers and Sailors in keeping with the dignity of the State and in commemoration of the patriotic service and sacrifice of her sons. There is another duty resting upon the people of this great Commonwealth. These boys fought for us and they have earned our everlasting gratitude and we should give some tangible expression of our appreciation. An imposing monument appeals to our State pride. Our Soldiers and Sailors deserve more than this. Each one of them should receive from the State a personal recognition of his distinguished service, something

which those who come after him and bear his name will prize as a sacred family jewel. I, therefore, recommend and urge that the General Assembly of 1919 appropriate a sufficient sum of money to have made suitable medals for each soldier and sailor from North Carolina who served in the World War, whether such service was rendered on foreign fields, on seas, in Training Camps, Officers' Training Schools, or Students' Army Training Corps, and that a Committee, to be named by the Governor, be appointed to adopt a design for such medals and to arrange for their presentation to our Soldiers and Sailors through the Boards of County Commissioners in the several Counties of the State. Other States will do this. Let North Carolina lead in this simple act of justice for the heroes of 1917-1918.

2. That the present Reserve Militia Organizations be continued in the service of the State until the return of the National Guard troops now in the Federal service.

3. That the organizations of the National Guard (or such other military force as may be necessary to execute the law, suppress riot or insurrection, or to repel invasion) be postponed until after the Congress has determined what course will be pursued with respect to the organization and maintenance of military forces in the several states of the Union.

4. That a permanent record or roster of every man who served in the World War be prepared as soon as it is possible to do so. The importance of this work and the necessity for immediate action are apparent.

NATIONAL GUARD

Upon the return of the National Guard organizations from the Mexican Border in February and March, 1917, the following units were mustered out of the Federal service:

Headquarters 1st N. C. Infantry Brigade.
1st N. C. Infantry.
3rd N. C. Infantry (less Supply Company which remained in service at Raleigh, N. C.).
Troops A and B, N. C. Cavalry.
Field Hospital Co., No. 1.
Ambulance Company No. 1.

The 2d N. C. Infantry and Companies A and B, N. C. Engineers were not mustered out of Federal service and rendered efficient duty throughout the State in guarding bridges, property, etc. The efficient manner in which they performed this duty was the source of much satisfaction. Upon its return from the Border the 2d Regiment went into camp at Camp Royster, Goldsboro, N. C., and from this point companies were sent out to different parts of the State.

At this time it was apparent that there would be a further call for United States service and every effort was made to recruit the organizations to war strength and fully equip them as rapidly as possible.

ARMORY INSPECTIONS, 1917

The usual armory inspections for the year 1917 were held as follows:

State Headquarters, Storehouses, Camp Glenn and Arsenal—in March.
Headquarters and Cos. C. A. C. in March.
1st N. C. Infantry in February.
3rd N. C. Infantry and 1st. N. C. Infantry Brigade Headquarters in April.
Medical Units in March.

The report of the Inspectors was highly satisfactory and indicated an increased effort to comply with regulations with regard to the care and safeguarding of Federal and State property. The 2d N. C. Infantry and Companies A and B Engineers were not inspected on account of not having been mustered out of United States service.

No armory inspections were held during the year 1918 as there were no National Guard organizations in the State.

ARSENAL

The Arsenal now furnished by the State is adequate and suitable for the proper care of all military property. Without the ample space which the present armory afforded the supplying and equipping of troops entering the Federal service would have been greatly handicapped. Large quantities of clothing and equipment were issued in 1917.

CAMP GLENN

Upon request of the Secretary of the Navy, Camp Glenn was turned over to the Navy Department on September 17, 1918, for the establishment of a Naval Air Station. A modern station is under construction there which will include the erection of a large number of splendid buildings. The establishment of the Station at Camp Glenn interferes to no great extent with the use of the ground for camp purposes. Eventually it is hoped the buildings, etc., put up by the Navy Department will be turned over for the use of the State, it being apparent now that the Naval Station will not be permanent. The buildings and property at Camp Glenn belonging to the State amounts to approximately $30,000.00 and the Navy Department has assumed responsibility for the proper protection and care of same.

LEGISLATION

In order to conform to the provisions of the National Defense Act, passed by Congress on June 3, 1916, a new law for the National Guard and Militia was passed by the General Assembly on the 6th of March, 1917. The passage of this legislation was a step forward for the National Guard and under its provisions more liberal support is given. A copy of the Act of March 6th is made a part of this report. (G. O. No. 9, 1917).

The General Assembly passed an Act on February 17, 1917, to allow absent electors to vote. Under its provisions the soldiers of the State were permitted to vote by mail without regard to their location or where they were serving.

CHANGES

On September 1st, 1917, General Laurence W. Young was appointed Adjutant General vice General B. S. Royster, resigned. September 1st, 1918, General Young tendered his resignation in order to enter active service and was commissioned a Major in the Army of the United States. General Royster on this date again became the Adjutant General. Both Generals Royster and Young rendered most efficient service to the State in connection with the draft and muster in of National Guard organizations during the years 1917 and 1918.

NEW ORGANIZATIONS

During the months of April, May, June and July, 1917, the organization of the following units was completed:

1st Regiment, N. C. Field Artillery.
Two Troops Cavalry—Troop C at Wilmington and Troop D at Andrews.
Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry—Gastonia.

One Company Engineers, Co. C—Greensboro.
Engineer Train—Wilmington.
Radio Co.—Sylva.
Motor Truck Co.—Raleigh.
Veterinary Corps—New Bern.

These units were organized for service in the World War and were composed entirely of North Carolina Volunteers. The organizations were completed in a remarkably short time. It is believed that the record made by Andrews, N. C., in recruiting a troop of Cavalry, National Guard, cannot be equaled—from April 5th to 9th one hundred and five men volunteered for service and before the Selective Service Law went into effect one out of each nineteen of the population of the town was either in the Army or Navy.

RECORDS

There is at the present time on file in the Adjutant General's office complete lists showing by counties the name of each man, white and colored, selected for service under the Selective Service Regulations. Complete records are being prepared by the Adjutant General's office in Washington which will show in detail the service of each man from North Carolina who served during the war with Germany either in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps. Congress appropriated a considerable sum of money in order that the Adjutant Generals of the several States might be furnished this information and eventually this State will have a valuable and full record of its soldiers who served in the World War.

ROSTERS

The old plan of filing enlistments as a permanent record of men in the military forces of the State has proved to be unsatisfactory, and there are now being prepared complete rosters of every organization and unit of the National Guard of the State. In addition to these rosters there will be prepared a complete alphabetical roster so that for the future the names and the military record of every man serving in the National Guard may be easily obtained. The several local exemption boards throughout the State have been requested to furnish this office with the name, age and post office address of every registrant inducted into the federal service under the Selective Service Law, and from these lists of names it is my purpose to prepare a detailed roster showing not only the name, age and residence of the registrant who was inducted into the military service but giving in addition the branch of the service in which he served, promotions, if any, and a complete history of the services rendered by each man in the World War.

NATIONAL GUARD IN FEDERAL SERVICE

Under the proclamation of the President the following organizations and units of the National Guard of the State were drafted into the Army of the United States on August 5, 1917:

Headquarters 1st Brigade, Raleigh.
Headquarters 1st Regiment, Infantry, Shelby.
Headquarters Company, Asheville.
Supply Company, Shelby.
Machine Gun Company, Charlotte.
Company A, Hickory.
Company B, Gastonia.
Company C, Winston-Salem.
Company D, Charlotte.

Company E, Statesville.
Company F, Asheville.
Company G, Shelby.
Company H, Waynesville.
Company I, Mount Airy.
Company K, Asheville.
Company L, Concord.
Company M, High Point.

Headquarters 2d Regiment, Infantry, Wilmington.

Headquarters Company, Kinston.
Supply Company, Wilmington.
Machine Gun Company, Goldsboro.
Company A, Tarboro.
Company B, Kinston.
Company C, Selma.
Company D, Goldsboro.
Company E, Goldsboro.
Company F, Fayetteville.
Company G, Raeford.
Company H, Clinton.
Company I, Edenton.
Company K, Wilson.
Company L, Lumberton.
Company M, Dunn.

Headquarters 3rd Regiment, Infantry, Durham.

Headquarters Company, Burlington.
Supply Company, Youngsville.
Machine Gun Company, Raleigh.
Company A, Lexington.
Company B, Raleigh.
Company C, Henderson.
Company D, Louisburg.
Company E, Oxford.
Company F, Franklinton.
Company G, Reidsville.
Company H, Warrenton.
Company I, Burlington.
Company K, Asheboro.
Company L, Thomasville.
Company M, Durham.

Headquarters 1st Regiment Field Artillery, Raleigh.

Headquarters Company, Raleigh.
Supply Company, Raleigh.
Battery A, New Bern.
Battery B, Washington.
Battery C, Durham.
Battery D, Wadesboro.
Battery E, Lenoir.
Battery F, Mooresville.

Headquarters 1st Separate Squadron, Cavalry, Lincolnton.

Troop A, Lincolnton.
Troop B, Asheville.
Troop C, Wilmington.
Troop D, Andrews.
Machine Gun Troop, Gastonia.

Headquarters 1st Separate Bn. N. C. Engineers, Greensboro.

Company A, Wilmington.
Company B, Charlotte.
Company C, Greensboro.

Engineer Train, Infantry Division, Wilmington.
Motor Truck Company, Supply Train, Raleigh.

Sanitary Troops:
First Field Hospital Asheville.
First Ambulance Company, Canton.
Infirmary, First Infantry, Rutherfordton.
Infirmary, Second Infantry, New Bern.
Infirmary, Third Infantry, Henderson.
Infirmary, C. A. C., Charlotte.
Infirmary, First Regiment, Field Artillery, Wilmington.
Veterinary Corps, New Bern.
Radio Company, Signal Corps, Sylva.

Headquarters Coast Artillery Corps, Greensboro.
First Company, Raleigh.
Second Company, Wilmington.
Third Company, Greensboro.
Fourth Company, Salisbury.
Fifth Company, Charlotte.
Sixth Company, Hendersonville.

NAVAL MILITIA CALLED IN APRIL 6, 1917

Headquarters Naval Militia, Elizabeth City.
First Division, Wilmington.
Second Division, New Bern.
Sixth Division, Washington.
Fifth Division, Elizabeth City.
Quartermaster's Corps.

The total number of officers and men of the National Guard drafted into the federal service was 277 officers and 7,454 enlisted men.

The organizations, less Coast Artillery, were ordered to Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., and assigned as a part of the 30th Division, U. S. A., with the exception of the Engineer Train which was ordered to Camp Dix, N. J., and made a part of the 42d (Rainbow) Division, U. S. A. The designations of the National Guard units from North Carolina were changed and converted into different parts of the 30th Division (see Table 1). The status of the First North Carolina Infantry was changed at Camp Sevier and its officers and men were assigned and transferred to other organizations. This change of status and being dismembered was no reflection upon the officers and men of this splendid regiment but was made to carry out the plans of the War Department with respect to the National Guard organizations and divisions. Our National Guard Troops trained at Camp Sevier from August, 1917, to May, 1918. The Coast Artillery Headquarters and Companies were ordered to Fort Caswell, N. C., and became a part of the garrison of the defenses of the Cape Fear. The North Carolina Naval Militia represented the State most creditably as National Naval Volunteers, on the sea and land.

The National Guard troops made a part of the 30th Division, sailed for France in May, 1918, and served with distinction throughout the operations on the Western Front from July, 1918, to the time of the signing of the Armistice. They participated in and took the leading part in breaking the Hindenburg line on September 29 in the vicinity of St. Quentin, which is considered the greatest feat of the War. The casualties suffered among the troops from the National Guard of the State

were approximately 40 per cent either in killed, wounded, prisoners or died of disease of the total strength. The following is a statement of battle participation:

Battles	*Dates*
(1) Canal Sector, Belgium	July 16 to August 30, 1918.
119th Infantry Regiment.	
120th Infantry Regiment.	
115th Machine Gun Battalion.	
105th Regiment, Engineers.	
105th Field Signal Battalion.	
60th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.	
(2) Ypres-Lys Offensive, Belgium. Same as in (1)	August 31 to September 2, 1918.
(3) Somme offensive, France. Same as in (1)	September 24 to October 20, 1918.
(4) Toul Sector, France. 113th Field Artillery Regiment	August 23 to September 11, 1918.
(5) St. Mihiel offensive, France. Same as in (4)	September 12–16, 1918.
(6) Meuse-Argonne offensive, France. Same as in (4)	September 26 to October 8, 1918.
(7) Woevre Sector, France. Same as in (4)	November 8, 1918.

(NOTE:—Practically all former N. G. N. C. organizations are embraced in above.)

The 60th Infantry Brigade (119th and 120th Infantry Regiments, and 115th Machine Gun Battalion) was the only unit of its size in the 30th Division composed entirely of former National Guard units from one State and it was in reality a North Carolina Brigade. Brigadier General S. L. Faison, U. S. A., a North Carolinian of long experience in the Army, a graduate of West Point in the Class of 1883, commanded the Brigade with skill and ability.

The Engineer Train distinguished itself as a part of the 117th Engineer Regiment, 42nd Division, and made a brilliant record in the following engagements: Luneville and Baccarat Sectors, Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel and the Meuse Argonne.

It is recalled with a feeling of pride that these troops have shown to the world by their fidelity to duty and by their heroic achievements on the fields of battle that the spirit of their forbears found a most worthy and glorious expression in the splendid fight of their sons for humanity and freedom. How splendidly these troops acquitted themselves on every occasion, and what bravery and heroism were manifested by officers and men, is known far and wide. They have won for themselves and the State as well on the battlefields of France and Belgium an imperishable glory. The National Guard of this State has kept the faith and it has fulfilled in the largest degree the hopes and aspirations of its friends throughout the State.

SEPARATION IN FEDERAL SERVICE

Separation of officers, North Carolina National Guard, from the service between August 5, 1917, and May 10, 1918, with causes.

PHYSICAL	RESIGNATION	EFFICIENCY BOARD	TOTAL
4	57	4	65

RESERVE MILITIA

After the National Guard of the State was called into the federal service it became necessary to organize and maintain a military force in the State for the preservation of peace and order and to aid in the execution of the law.

Pursuant to a proclamation by the Governor, and as authorized by the Consti-

tution and laws of the State, the unorganized militia of the State between the ages of thirty-five and forty-five, to the number of 5,000 thousand, were called into the active military service of the State and organized in companies in various counties, and designated as North Carolina Reserve Militia. These companies are located as follows:

First Company, Raleigh.
Second Company, Asheville.
Third Company, Fayetteville.
Fourth Company, Durham.
Fifth Company, Winston-Salem.
Sixth Company, Greensboro.
Ninth Company, Wilmington.
Tenth Company, Washington.
Eleventh Company, Concord.
Twelfth Company, Shelby.
Thirteenth Company, Lexington.
Sixteenth Company, Oxford.
Seventeenth Company, Dunn.
Eighteenth Company, Marshall.
Nineteenth Company, Marion.
Twentieth Company, Asheboro.
Twenty-first Company, Lumberton.
Twenty-second Company, Reidsville.
Twenty-third Company, Henderson.
Twenty-fourth Company, Warrenton.
Twenty-fifth Company, Wilson.
Twenty-sixth Company, Salisbury.
Twenty-seventh Company, Burlington.
Twenty-ninth Company, Statesville.
Thirtieth Company, Edenton.
Thirty-first Company, Kinston.
Thirty-second Company, Smithfield.
Thirty-third Company, Hickory.
Thirty-fifth Company, Clinton.
Thirty-sixth Company, Whiteville.
Thirty-seventh Company, Weldon.
Thirty-eighth Company, Hendersonville.
Thirty-ninth Company, Carthage.
Fortieth Company, Waynesville.
Forty-second Company, Sanford.
Forty-fourth Company, Williamston.
Forty-fifth Company, Jacksonville.
Forty-sixth Company, Elizabethtown.
Forty-seventh Company, Morganton.
Forty-ninth Company, Lenoir.
Fiftieth Company, Pittsboro.
Fifty-first Company, Yanceyville.
Fifty-second Company, Trenton.
Fifty-fourth Company, Rocky Mount.
Fifty-fifth Company, North Wilkesboro.
Fifty-sixth Company, Roxboro.
Fifty-eighth Company, Hertford.
Fifty-ninth Company, Mount Airy.
Sixtieth Company, Troy.
Sixty-first Company, Brevard.
Sixty-second Company, Bryson City.
Sixty-third Company, Lincolnton.
Sixty-fourth Company, High Point.

During the year the War Department furnished to the State for the purpose of arming the Reserve Militia 2,307 rifles, which have been issued to forty-two of the

companies, the issue of rifles being made to companies located in the various places of the State with the view of having an armed military force available for emergencies in every section. It is regretted that a sufficient number of rifles could not be secured for issue to every company. Several cities of the State have wisely purchased rifles for the issue to their Reserve Militia Companies.

AID TO CIVIL AUTHORITIES

On the 17th day of November, 1918, the 5th Company of Winston-Salem and the 6th Company of Greensboro were called upon to aid the civil authorities in the execution of the law and in the suppression of a threatened riot. These troops responded promptly and rendered most efficient service. The following report of Captain J. C. Bessent, commanding the 5th Company, is of interest:

From: J. C. Bessent, Capt. Comdg. 5th Co. N. C. R. M., Winston-Salem, N. C.
To: The Adjutant General, Raleigh, N. C.
Subject: Report of riot in Winston-Salem.

1. I beg leave to report the services, etc., of my command in the recent riot in Winston-Salem, N. C., on Sunday evening the 17th inst. At four P. M., the riot alarm was sounded on the fire bell by orders of Mayor Gorrell of this City, and in response thereto my Company assembled in the armory. The Mayor requested me by messenger to clear the city hall of rioters. I demanded and received the following written request:

To J. C. Bessent, *Captain of State Militia Reserve.* It is ordered that you assemble your Company and be ready to perform such duties as you and your Company are called upon to do. (Signed) R. W. Gorrell, *Mayor.*

I called up Mayor Gorrell by phone and stated to him that I would like to have the authority of Governor Bickett for this duty. He informed me that Governor Bickett had authorized him to request my services and to go to the city hall and force all persons out of it except those who were entitled to remain there. I immediately proceeded to the city hall and found the corridors and hallways full of rioters, attempting to take a negro prisoner out of the city jail and kill him. I forced my way into the prison doors, with my Company, leaving a detail midway the stair to prevent any more people entering. I then forced the rioters out of the building but on account of having about forty or fifty men I could not do at that time any patrol duty outside of the building, but remained there holding the mob on the outside. After consulting with some of the Aldermen in the city hall it was decided rather than to fire on the mob to try to disperse them by the use of the fire engine and hose. I detailed one squad to protect the firemen in this duty. They turned on the water and very successfully dispersed the mob in the immediate vicinity of the building. While the firemen were throwing water someone shot and killed Fireman Young. One of my men ran out of the hall and took his place at the nozzle and two others removed the dead man. The squad that was with the fireman fired two volleys over the heads of the mob and this scattered them very successfully without doing any one any injury. After dispersing the mob in the immediate vicinity I was able to patrol the streets around the city hall, but did not have sufficient men to patrol any other streets, without leaving the city hall and jail unprotected. When we forced the rioters out of the city hall, in their rush, Private Frank O'Brien was run over and thrown down the steps and injured very badly. He is now in the City Hospital but is improving. Privates Rawley and Truelove, respectively, were wounded in the arm and foot by pistol balls. I had every rifle in the armory in use, as several soldiers and students at Officers' Training Camps who were here on furlough and volunteered their services. The reason that more of my own men did not report for duty was that it was Sunday and a great many of them were out of the city. I am proud to report that every man present did his duty, and no one showed the white feather. The Greensboro Company arrived about 12 o'clock and assisted me in patrol and other duties until 6 A. M., when I dismissed them and allowed them to return home. The Charlotte troops reported about 3 P. M., and the Raleigh troops about 4:30 A. M. When they relieved me of the patrol duties about 10 A. M., I dismissed my Company subject to call, as we then had the city

under full control, and they have been on duty ever since. Lieut. H. V. Horton in conveying a patrol to a distant part of the city was shot in the face and hand, being slightly wounded but not incapacitated.

Hoping that my action in this matter will meet with your approval, and being proud of being in command of a set of men who bucked a mob successfully, I am

Respectfully,

J. C. BESSENT,
Capt. Comdg. 5th Co. N. C. R. M.

The Reserve Militia has rendered most efficient service and great credit is due the commissioned and enlisted personnel for the manner in which they have served the State. Being composed of older men of affairs it has required much sacrifice to attend drills, etc., but the duty has been most faithfully performed.

CONCLUSION

I tender my thanks to your Excellency for the uniform courtesy and consideration shown me at all times and for your timely suggestions and valuable aid in the performance of my duties.

My thanks are likewise justly due, and I hereby tender same to Miss Lelia M. Dye, the efficient executive clerk in the department. Her fidelity, industry, and loyalty and thorough familiarity with the details of the office have been of invaluable service to me.

Respectfully,

R. S. ROYSTER,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT STATE PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER

SEPTEMBER 1, 1916, TO AUGUST 31, 1917

STATE PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER
IN ACCOUNT WITH
THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand, General Fuud	$ 3,155.69
Balance on hand, Special Fnnd	3,930.92
State appropriation	55,000.00
Company Commanders	2,093.73
Other sources	4,324.63
	$68,504.97

DISBURSEMENTS

Disbursements, General Fund	$56,781.70
Balance on hand September 1, 1917	10,223.64
Balance on hand September 1, 1917	1,499.63
	$68,504.97

SEPTEMBER 1, 1917, TO DECEMBER 1, 1918

The report of the State Property and Disbursing Officer from September 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918, is submitted as follows:

1917		RECEIPTS	*General Fund*	*Special Fund*
September 1		Received of Geo. L. Peterson	$ 2,623.64	$1,499.63
		Refunds Semi-annual Appropriations:		
		Capt. A. T. Barr	225.00	
		Capt. B. West	217.37	
		Capt. F. L. Black	125.00	
		Capt. Geo. W. Gillette	88.00	
		Capt. J. W. Welsh	7.76	
		Capt. Ed. W. Myers	2.14	
		Refund transportation, Southern Ry. Co.	19.20	
December 12		Sale of material, R. W. Taylor	85.00	
	22	State Treasurer	2,000.00	
1918				
January		Refund Semi-annual Appropriation:		
		Lt. Jno. W. Stanly	23.21	
		Lt. Jno. W. Stanly	225.61	
March	7	State Treasurer	2,403.81	
	28	State Treasurer	3,000.00	
April	10	State Treasurer	2,000.00	
June	14	State Treasurer	3,000.00	
August	21	State Treasurer	2,000.00	
	27	State Treasurer	5,000.00	
	31	State Treasurer	3,000.00	

1918	RECEIPTS	General Fund	Special Fund
August 31	Received on account of error, Voucher No. 75	$ 0.10	
	Sale of poping		$ 60.00
	Return premium on bond	27.20	
November 11	State Treasurer	2,000.00	
	Total	$28,073.04	$1,559.63

DISBURSEMENTS

Adjutant General's Department, salaries	$ 3,589.83	
Sundries	761.65	
State Property and Disbursing Officer, salaries	1,166.48	
Sundries	1,061.26	
Quartermaster Corps, salaries	871.86	
Sundries	352.77	
Inspector General's Department, salaries	489.81	
Sundries	292.29	
Camp Glenn maintenance	2,512.74	
Special Boards	546.71	
Naval Militia Specials	550.00	
Official bonds	469.87	
Public functions	28.00	
Insurance	1,734.30	
Semi-annual appropriation, Reserve Militia	6,000.00	
Transportation	409.48	
Organization, Reserve Militia	15.00	
Armory rent	4,415.36	
Property account	249.46	
Mobolization	498.66	
Brigade	12.48	
Undertakers' expenses, services	127.50	
Camp Glenn permanent	60.95	
Rifle practice	56.62	
Supplies	149.50	
Balance	1,650.46	1,559.63
	$28,073.04	$1,559.63

BANK RECONCILIATION

In First National Bank			$1,559.63
In Farmers and Merchants Bank	$1,944.55		
In Citizens Bank	38.03		
Total		$1,982.58	
Outstanding checks Nos. 305, 307, 308, 309, 310		332.12	
Balance		$1,650.46	

FRANCIS A. MACON,
Major General, Retired,
State Property and Disbursing Officer.

Henderson, N. C., January 4, 1919

AUDIT

As required by the Statute, the books, accounts and vouchers of the State Property and Disbursing Officer were audited by Major J. J. Bernard, Quartermaster Corps, and his report is as follows:

RALEIGH, N. C., January 2, 1918.

HON. B. S. ROYSTER,
Adjutant General of North Carolina.

MY DEAR SIR:

In accordance with Special Order No. 238 A. G. O., I have audited the books of General Francis A. Macon, State Property and Disbursing Officer for a period beginning September 1, 1917, and ending November 30, 1918, and submit the following report as a result of said examination.

The books are neatly and accurately kept; the vouchers are filed in numerical order and the balances as shown on hand correspond with the amount shown on banks books.

Respectfully submitted,
J. J. BERNARD, C. P. A.
Major Quartermaster Corps.

Roster of

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD UNITS MUSTERED INTO FEDERAL SERVICE JULY 1917

For Service in the World War

HEADQUARTERS FIRST N. C. INFANTRY BRIGADE—RALEIGH

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or enlistment*
Gordon Smith	Major	Nov. 18th, 1910
Gosney, Charles A.	Regt. Sgt. Maj.	June 9th, 1917
Yount, Glenn O.	Sergeant	May 13th, 1915
Bradshaw, Henry B.	Wagoner	June 19th, 1916
Pool, Milton	Cook	Aug. 21st, 1917
Adams, Alonzo L.	Private 1st Cl.	June 4th, 1917
Boylan, Rufus T.	"	Aug. 16th, 1917
Caldwell, Frank M.	"	Feb. 22nd, 1916
Duckett, Robert M.	"	June 13th, 1917
Hill, John B.	"	June 19th, 1916
Mooneyham, Herbert A.	"	June 6th, 1917
Oates, Fred B.	"	May 26th, 1917
Poole, Fred N.	"	June 6th, 1917
Schell, Marshall H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Swaim, Arthur R.	"	May 28th, 1915

FIRST N. C. INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD—FIELD AND STAFF

Junius T. Gardner	Colonel	Jan. 30th, 1905
Robert L. Flannigan	Lieut. Col.	July 18th, 1917
George L. Lyerly	Major (1st Batt.)	July 24th, 1917
William R. Robertson	Major (2nd Batt.)	May 19th, 1916
James H. Howell	Major (3rd Batt.)	June 19th, 1916
Arthur W. Freeman	Captain, Adjutant	May 29th, 1916
L. W. Swope	Captain, Chaplain	May 30th, 1915
Louis W. Gardner	1st Lt., Bn. Adjt.	May 29th, 1916
Samuel C. Plott	1st Lt., Bn. Adjt.	May 29th, 1916
Lee C Tobin	1st Lt., Bn. Adjt.	July 24th, 1917

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—CANTON

Arthur W. Freman	Captain	May 29th, 1916
Pruitt, Fred C.	Bn. Sgt. Maj.	July 7th, 1914
Tate, John E.	Bn. Sgt. Maj.	June 22nd, 1917
Harrison, Jesse M. C.	1st Sergt.	June 4th, 1917
McSwain, Hicks	Color Sergt.	July 21st, 1917
Roberts, James F.	Color Sergt.	March 28th, 1914
Dorton, Willis M.	Mess Sgt.	March 6th, 1915
Randall, Ralph D.	Supply Sgt.	March 25th, 1917
Henson, James W.	Sgt. Mtd. Ord. Sec.	May 31st, 1917
Westmoreland, Braynard	Horseshoer Sgt.	July 13th, 1916
Bost, Fred R.	Stable Sgt	July 16th, 1914
Porter, Alfred K.	Cook	June 21st, 1916
McMichael, Lybrandt C.	Cook	June 24th, 1916
Cole, John D.	Band Leader	June 19th, 1914
Dunn, Arthur E.	Asst. Band Leader	April 8th, 1914
Travis, Roy E.	Sgt. Bugler	Aug. 19th, 1915
Johnson, Joseph A.	Sgt.	April 6th, 1916
Glass, Charles B.	Sgt.	April 1st, 1914
Yarborough, Frank G.	Corporal	June 19th, 1916
Francis, Walker W.	Corporal	Jan. 31st, 1916

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—CANTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Williamson, Philip M.	Corporal	June 20th, 1916
Stringfield, Lamar E.	1st Cl. Musician	June 19th, 1916
McGinnis, Russel W.	2nd Cl. Musician	Nov. 26th, 1915
Moose, Everett B.	2nd Cl. Musician	June 19th, 1916
Alexander, Thomas	3rd Cl. Musician	Feb. 26th, 1915
Burgess, Samuel L.	3rd Cl. Musician	May 15th, 1917
Buckner, Eugene D.	3rd Cl. Musician	May 10th, 1917
Bishop, John O.	3rd Cl. Musician	May 7th, 1917
Brown, Demps	3rd Cl. Musician	May 28th, 1917
Baker, Charles B.	3rd Cl. Musician	July 27th, 1917
Corn, Philip L.	3rd Cl. Musician	May 1st, 1917
Collins, Clarence W.	3rd Cl. Musician	April 21st, 1917
Cole, Goyan W.	3rd Cl. Musician	June 24th, 1917
Doyle, Claude A.	3rd Cl. Musician	July 24th, 1917
Dorris, Frank	3rd Cl. Musician	May 28th, 1917
Davis, Charles R.	3rd Cl. Musician	July 5th, 1917
Flowers, Robert G.	3rd Cl. Musician	July 11th, 1917
Hartman, Mark C.	3rd Cl. Musician	May 28th, 1917
Lowder, Henry D.	3rd Cl. Musician	June 24th, 1917
Moose, Aubrey B.	3rd Cl. Musician	May 15th, 1917
McLean, Ferry A.	3rd Cl. Musician	Aug. 1st, 1914
Novick, Harry L.	3rd Cl. Musician	June 4th, 1917
Sides, Ogden O.	3rd Cl. Musician	June 24th, 1917
Wright, Thomas E.	3rd Cl. Musician	May 24th, 1917
Hayes, James R.	1st Cl. Private	June 19th, 1916
Smathers, Laurence W.	"	June 19th, 1916
Wadsworth, John C.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Walker, Douglas	"	July 17th, 1917
Abel, Fanan H.	Private	March 23rd, 1917
Allison, Arthur D.	"	May 31st, 1917
Arrowood, Roy	"	May 31st, 1917
Burnette, Oron L.	"	March 29th, 1917
Gordon, Howard D.	"	June 1st, 1917
Jones, John L.	"	May 31st, 1917
Lee, Wesley B.	"	March 30th, 1917
Presley, Norman D.	"	May 31st, 1917
Redmond, Hilliard	"	April 13th, 1917
Robinson, Miller G.	"	May 31st, 1917
Reno, Albert	"	May 31st, 1917
Sherrill, William M.	"	June 5th, 1915
Smathers, Charles C.	"	May 31st, 1917

MACHINE GUN COMPANY—CHARLOTTE

Robert H. Morrison	Captain	June 1st, 1916
John M. Sellers	1st Lieut.	June 25th, 1917
Victor A. Rudasill	2nd Lieut.	July 12th, 1917
Edney Ridge	2nd Lieut.	July 16th, 1917
Williams, George W.	1st Sgt.	April 7th, 1914
Swain, James W.	Mess Sgt.	May 12th, 1917
Gordy, Marion A.	Supply Sgt.	June 25th, 1917
Francis, Charles M.	Stable Sgt.	July 13th, 1914
Kisiah, Ollie A.	Horseshoer	June 22nd, 1916
Baldwin, John J.	Sergeant	Feb. 4th, 1916
Stevenson, Adlai E.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Counts, Ernest O.	"	Jan. 25th, 1915
Gurley, Benjamin J.	"	March 25th, 1916
Kale, Charles O.	"	April 28th, 1915
Mendenhall, Robert E.	"	July 16th, 1917
Smith, Vard	"	June 24th, 1916

MACHINE GUN COMPANY—CHARLOTTE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Morton, John P.	Corporal	June 24th, 1916
Abee, Thornwell N.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1916
Banks, Harry A.	"	Jan. 25th, 1915
Hawkins, Grover S.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1916
Helms, Carl L.	"	June 24th, 1916
Holbrook, Albert K.	"	June 30th, 1916
Inman, James C.	"	Jan, 18th. 1916
Phillips, William R.	"	Aug. 18th, 1916
Burris, Admiral D.	Cook	July 13th, 1916
Franklin, Turner L.	Cook	Jan. 27th, 1915
Herman, Preston W.	Bugler	June 21st, 1916
Huffman, Azor	"	Aug. 22nd, 1916
Aycock, Roy B.	Mechanic	June 4th, 1917
Ransom, William T.	"	June 5th, 1917
Alexander, Plato D.	Private 1st Cl.	April 9th, 1917
Ammons, Fred J.	"	July 10th, 1917
Bridges, Walter S.	"	June 30th, 1917
Graham, Eugene B.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Green, Frank	"	Aug. 21st. 1916
Hartis, John B.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Jones, Edgar R.	"	May 1st, 1917
Long, Clingman B.	"	May 7th, 1917
Mangun, Harleigh J.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Midkiff, Robert B.	"	July 10th, 1917
Stamey, Enoch L.	"	April 11th, 1917
Tarlton, Dennis E.	"	July 6th, 1917
Anderson, James C.	Private	July 7th, 1917
Angel, Devoe M.	"	Aug. 18th, 1916
Bailey, June M.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1916
Black, Louie M.	"	July 6th, 1917
Blake, Henry D.	"	May 26th, 1917
Bowlin, Brownlow	"	June 4th, 1917
Bratton, William R.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Carpenter, Dewey R.	"	June 24th, 1916
Carrigan, Robert F.	"	July 7th, 1917
Childress, Jack W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Curlee, Fred H.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Dillingham, Ernest J.	"	Aug. 18th, 1916
Hilton, William J.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Hunter, Ernest W.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Irby, William O.	"	July 24th, 1917
Jackson, Arthur M.	"	May 8th, 1917
Jones, Puett L.	"	April 10th, 1917
Kiliveros, George C.	"	July 25th, 1917
Ledford, Bennie C.	"	Aug. 18th, 1916
Lyerly, Lewis M.	"	July 18th, 1917
Moose, John D.	"	July 24th, 1917
Moser, Lawson D.	"	June 5th, 1917
Norman, Jimmie W.	"	April 10th, 1917
Pratt, Calvin C.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Pyron, Clifford W.	"	June 29th, 1917
Ritchie, Wiley S.	"	July 11th, 1916
Russell, William L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Sargent, Edmund B.	"	July 25th, 1917
Shuman, Willie P.	"	June 18th, 1917
Shytle, Benjamin F.	"	June 24th, 1917
Stafford, John F.	"	May 5th, 1917
Starnes, James C.	"	July 18th, 1917
Starnes, William R.	"	June 13th, 1917
Taylor, Fred B.	"	July 7th, 1917

MACHINE GUN COMPANY—CHARLOTTE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Walsh, Clarence M.	Private	June 4th, 1917
Wentz, Moses A.	"	June 27th, 1917
Williams, Ernest	"	July 23rd, 1917
Woods, Finley C.	"	July 25th, 1917
Yandle, Joe M.	"	June 5th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Edney Ridge	2nd Lieut.	July 16th, 1917	Discharged S.O.Rev.
Stevenson, Adlai E.	Sgt.	June 22nd, 1916	Det. Service
Gordon, William R.	Private	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Kilpatrick, Joe	"	Nov. 7th, 1916	S. C. D.
Ross, Raymond B.	"	Aug. 21st, 1916	S. C. D.
Taylor, Mason J.	"	July 24th, 1917	S. C. D.

SUPPLY COMPANY—SHELBY

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Clifford J. Hinson	Captain	July 9th, 1917
Junius T. Gardner	2nd Lieut.	June 1st, 1916
Ramsey, William C.	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	July 8th, 1914
Hutchinson, William E.	"	April 28th, 1917
Burton, John S.	"	May 10th, 1914
Moyle, John	1st Sgt.	March 7th, 1914
Seahorn, Joseph E.	Stable Sgt.	May 5th, 1914
Hardison, Thomas J.	Mess Sgt.	June 4th, 1917
Cavin, Marsh W.	Corporal	July 29th, 1917
Hartt, Ernest	Horseshoer	June 25th, 1916
Osborne, John R.	Cook	July 23rd, 1917
Jackson, Coy	Saddler	July 9th, 1916
Beam, Edward	Wagoner	June 4th, 1917
Blankenship, Clyde P.	"	May 15th, 1914
Boyd, Beverly B.	"	July 8th, 1916
Cash, Ashford	"	June 24th, 1916
Cassell, J. Steve	"	Aug. 4th, 1917
Curtis, Charlie	"	July 27th, 1917
Conley, Allen R.	"	Aug. 26th, 1917
Elliott, Ernest	"	Aug. 4th, 1917
Haskins, Albert M.	"	July 11th, 1917
Hemphill, Jay B.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Justice, Kenneth	"	July 25th, 1917
Kelly, Jack	"	July 13th, 1916
King, Crawford C.	"	June 24th, 1916
Kivett, Marvin J.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1917
Long, Ruby H.	"	June 20th, 1916
Martin, George D.	"	June 4th, 1917
Moser, Willie E.	"	May 30th, 1916
Newton, Miller L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Parker, John N.	"	March 25th, 1916
Patterson, Urben D.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Peters, Charles G.	"	July 31st, 1917
Peters, John A.	"	Aug. 2nd, 1917
Rudisill, Carl A.	"	June 19th, 1917
Seamon, Joseph A.	"	June 19th, 1916
Smith, Carl	"	July 12th, 1916
Stamey, Charley L.	"	April 14th, 1917
Stephenson, Ernest R.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1917
Suttle, Robert B.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Thompson, Charles S.	"	June 24th, 1916
Travis, Robert C.	"	June 19th, 1906

ATTACHED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Boyd, Walter B.	Private	Aug. 22nd, 1917
Davis, Lonnie B.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1917
Hollifield, Harvey C.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1917
Hoppes, Semey L.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1917
Hoppes, Floyd	"	Aug. 27th, 1917
Jarrett, Clifton	"	Aug. 22nd, 1917
Poteat, Tom	"	Aug. 22nd, 1917
Yancey, Grayson M.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1917
Grayson, Howard R.	"	Aug. 28th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Benton, Sebron L.	Private	June 2nd, 1917	Transferred
Crutchfield, James R.	"	June 22nd, 1916	"

COMPANY A—HICKORY

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
George L. Huffman	Captain	July 24th, 1917
Frank L. Kline	1st Lieut.	July 24th, 1917
Joseph E. Cilley	2nd Lieut.	July 24th, 1917
Stevenson, Charles S.	1st Sgt.	Jan. 12th, 1915
Sudderth, Clarence R.	Sergeant	June 22nd, 1916
Gross, Lowell N.	Sergeant	Jan. 3rd, 1916
Sigmon, Dewey H.	"	Jan. 28th, 1915
Reinhardt, Joe E.	"	July 1st, 1915
Hines, Hoyle S.	"	July 21st, 1916
Brooks, Carl L.	"	Aug. 1st, 1915
Geitner, John G. H.	"	Aug. 1st, 1917
McComb, Robert E.	"	May 11th, 1916
Marshall, John T.	Corporal	May 12th, 1915
Alexander, Amos H.	"	Feb. 2nd, 1915
Pope, Clyde J.	"	May 11th, 1916
Ramsauer, Claude B.	"	June 21st, 1916
Miller, John C.	"	Jan. 25th, 1915
Benfield, Russell E.	"	Jan. 9th, 1915
Pierce, Loyce O.	"	June 21st, 1916
Bowles, James H.	"	June 21st, 1916
Corpening, Albert T.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Lowman, Dewey	"	July 28th, 1916
Cody, Raymon C.	"	April 20th, 1916
Morgan, George W.	Cook	March 8th, 1916
Mabe, James W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Nelson, Guy V.	"	June 28th, 1917
Sigmon, Caswell F.	Mechanic	May 4th, 1914
Alexander, James T.	"	July 7th, 1916
Barger, Edgar F.	Bugler	Aug. 2nd, 1915
Cordell, Dewey H.	"	June 14th, 1917
Ashe, John B.	Private 1st Cl.	June 12th, 1917
Grady, Frederick D.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Buff, Jesse L.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Burns, William J.	"	Jan. 28th, 1915
Childers, Fred N.	"	Jan. 14th, 1915
Cilley, John H. T.	"	May 1st, 1916
Cline, Cletus L.	"	May 14th, 1914
Gilbert, Wade O.	"	June 20th, 1916
Haskins, Eck	"	July 8th, 1916
Helton, Bartow C.	"	June 20th, 1916
Hildebrand, Fred M.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Lewis, Grady C.	"	May 12th, 1914
McDaniel, William J.	"	July 9th, 1916
Moose, Calvin J.	"	May 14th, 1914

COMPANY A—HICKORY—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Pierce, Gurnie N.	Private 1st Cl.	Jan. 22nd, 1916
Reitzell, Earle E.	"	Jan. 28th, 1915
Shuford, Donald E.	"	June 19th, 1916
Yount, James G.	"	July 10th, 1916
Yount, Vance E.	"	May 14th, 1914
Abee, Mart	Private	July 25th, 1917
Abernathy, Jones C.	"	June 12th, 1917
Amos, Frank T.	"	June 4th, 1917
Arney, Edgar C.	"	May 26th, 1916
Barber, Dedrick S.	"	May 28th, 1917
Barnes, Marion G.	"	June 6th, 1917
Bean, Edward J. B.	"	June 12th, 1917
Berry, Ottis W.	"	June 11th, 1917
Bowman, Arthur L.	"	May 25th, 1917
Bowman, Bryan	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Brown, Millard M.	"	June 14th, 1917
Burch, Samuel H.	"	May 11th, 1915
Burgin, Robert L.	"	June 5th, 1917
Butler, Joseph D.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Childers, Herbert C.	"	June 14th, 1917
Clark, Aucel B.	"	June 14th, 1917
Cline, Sterl	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Cloninger, Earnest H.	"	June 22nd, 1915
Corpening, Herndon W.	"	June 13th, 1917
Dameron, Walter	"	July 23rd, 1917
Deitz, Clyde L.	"	June 19th, 1916
Deitz, Lester A.	"	June 20th, 1916
Deitz, Lewis C.	"	May 26th, 1917
Demron, Henry P.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Demron, Ellis L.	"	July 25th, 1917
Drum, Frank B.	"	June 5th, 1917
Drum, Roy L.	"	June 4th, 1917
Ennis, Roy B.	"	June 12th, 1917
Evans, Gordon E.	"	July 5th, 1917
Frady, James C.	"	July 20th, 1917
Glass, Frank B.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Grady, Frank M.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Hamby, Thomas E.	"	June 13th, 1917
Harris, Emmett W.	"	July 5th, 1917
Hass, Eugene H.	"	July 14th, 1916
Hollar, James J.	"	July 25th, 1917
Huffman, Adrian S.	"	July 28th, 1917
Huffman, John D.	"	July 28th, 1917
Huffman, Coy L.	"	June 11th, 1917
Huffman, James H.	"	June 16th, 1917
Ingram, Claude H.	"	April 14th, 1917
Kiliverous, George C.	"	July 6th, 1917
Kiser, Herman B.	"	July 21st, 1917
Lafevers, John	"	July 23rd, 1917
Laffon, Dexter L.	"	May 26th, 1917
Kail, Earl	"	July 26th, 1917
Leonhardt, Carl H.	"	June 14th, 1917
Leonhardt, Bynum L.	"	July 25th, 1917
Lewis, John H.	"	July 4th, 1917
Long, William M.	"	May 24th, 1917
Lowman, Earl	"	June 24th, 1916
Lowman, Robert L.	"	May 31st, 1917
McCall, E. H.	"	July 4th, 1917
McCall, Glenn M.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Mabe, John G.	"	July 14th, 1916
Mabe, William H.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916

COMPANY A—HICKORY—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Maltba, Rom L.	Private	June 6th, 1917
Mauney, Robert J.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Marauda, John	"	July 25th, 1917
Martin, Stacy D.	"	July 7th, 1917
Miller, David H.	"	July 10th, 1916
Miller, Everett L.	"	July 28th, 1917
Moore, Ernest E.	"	April 14th, 1917
Moretz, Carl W.	"	April 1st, 1917
Newton, Charles F.	"	June 12th, q1017
Oxentine, Claude L.	"	April 14th, 1917
Peterson, David N.	"	May 10th, 1917
Pope, George W.	"	July 16th, 1917
Powell, Avery	"	July 19th, 1917
Propst, Walter L.	"	June 16th, 1917
Rowhardt, John J.	"	June 5th, 1917
Rink, Marvin E.	"	April 14th, 1917
Rockett, William	"	July 17th, 1917
Roper, Amos	"	July 31st, 1917
Ross, John R.	"	Sept. 6th, 1916
Rudisill, John A.	"	June 20th, 1916
Sams, John W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Settlemyre, Russell D.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Shuford, James L.	"	May 24th, 1917
Sigmon, Cloyd R.	"	June 11th, 1917
Sigmon, Quime E.	"	June 11th, 1917
Sigmon, Robert V.	"	July 14th, 1916
Singleton, James W.	"	June 14th, 1917
Small, James H.	"	June 14th, 1917
Smith, John I.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Smith, Robert E.	"	June 14th, 1917
Smyre, Ernest D.	"	May 8th, 1917
Stamey, John H.	"	July 11th, 1917
Suggs, Carl S.	"	July 9th, 1916
Tolbert, George E.	"	June 16th, 1917
Travis, Frank V.	"	June 19th, 1916
Vannoy, Arthur E.	"	June 6th, 1917
Veach, Robert H.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Watson, Kelley B.	"	June 24th, 1916
Ward, Robert P.	"	July 14th, 1916
Warren, Marshall L.	"	June 5th 1917
Waugh, Thomas B.	"	June 18th, 1917
Webster, John R.	"	July 28th, 1917
Weeks, Paul W.	"	June 16th, 1917
Wells, Daniel L.	"	April 14th, 1917
Whitesides, Alexander B.	"	July 24th, 1917
Whitsworth, Robert V.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Williams, Fred A.	"	July 27th, 1917
Yount, David L.	"	July 11th, 1917

UNASSIGNED

Barger, Fred S.	Private	July 28th, 1917
Berry, Earnie E.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Bolch, Philip H.	"	May 5th, 1914
Branch, Gather H.	"	June 14th, 1917
Cheek, Will D.	"	July 4th, 1917
Clarke, Jay B.	"	July 27th, 1917
Cooper, George D.	"	April 21st, 1917
Crider, John P.	"	July 25th, 1917
Duckworth, Rufus R.	"	June 4th, 1917
Eckard, Emory L.	"	July 30th, 1917

COMPANY A—HICKORY—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Franklin, Frank E.	Private	July 6th, 1917
Franklin, Joe M.	"	July 6th, 1917
Glazebrooks, James B.	"	June 11th, 1917
Helton, Henry	"	July 6th, 1917
Howard, Clarence A.	"	June 4th, 1917
Nail, George L.	"	July 5th, 1917
Price, Robert L.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Reinhardt, Clate G.	"	June 16th, 1917
Robinson, Bascom M.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Starnes, Floyd C.	"	July 25th, 1917
Smith, Ben C.	"	July 13th, 1917
Smith, Walter T.	"	July 25th, 1917
Tony, Leroy F.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Tuttle, Ira G.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Whitesides, Jim	"	July 4th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
NcFall, Uris A.	Sgt.	June 20th, 1916	S. C. D.
Burns, Durell F.	Private	July 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ennis, Jones S.	"	July 4th, 1917	"
Fischer, Edmund L.	"	June 11th, 1917	"
Guthrie, John M.	"	July 23rd, 1917	"
Hanes, James E.	"	June 24th, 1916	"
Hankle, Haller J.	"	July 3rd, 1915	Dependent Relative
Jones, Ivey R.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Jones, James	"	June 20th, 1916	"
Lamberth, Alar W.	"	July 11th, 1917	"
Lowman, James H.	"	June 4th, 1917	"
Lowman, Raymond L.	"	June 5th, 1917	"
Moses, Paul F.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916	"
Mull, Alfred C.	"	June 7th, 1917	"
Propst, Robert E.	"	May 5th, 1917	"
Rutherford, Robert J.	"	May 17th, 1917	"
Lohr, Arthur C.	"	Jan. 21st, 1915	"
Watson, Nathan L.	"	June 14th, 1917	"
Woods, Azar C.	"	April 14th, 1917	"
Yount, Garland E.	"	May 31st, 1917	"

COMPANY B—GASTONIA

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
John P. Reinhardt	Captain	July 24th, 1917
Clarence S. Stroup	1st Lieut.	July 24th, 1917
Richard W. Rankin	2nd Lieut.	July 24th, 1917
O'Neil, Alfred B.	1st Sgt.	April 4th, 1917
Holland, James W.	Supply Sgt.	April 23rd, 1917
Ford, Enos W.	Mess Sgt.	June 4th, 1917
Adams, Charles W.	Sergeant	May 5th, 1917
Brown, William F.	"	April 30th, 1917
Morris, Reid J.	"	Jan. 2nd, 1915
McArver, William T.	"	April 30th, 1917
O'Daniel, Loyd W.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Pope, William C.	"	June 1st, 1917
Suggs, Samuel B.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Morris, William S.	"	May 1st, 1917
Bridges, Edwin B.	Corporal	May 22nd, 1917
Justice, Addia L.	"	June 20th, 1916

COMPANY B—GASTONIA—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Davenport, Richard K.	Corporal	May 28th, 1917
Gore, Charles S.	"	June 14th, 1917
Haney, William A.	"	Oct. 17th, 1916
Harris, William H.	"	April 28th, 1917
Harralson, Allen B.	"	June 19th, 1916
Lowrance, Samuel M.	"	June 20th, 1917
Padgett, Ralph A.	"	May 14th, 1917
Rankin, William L.	"	April 30th, 1917
Rhyne, Robert L.	"	Feb. 17th, 1915
Rierson, William J. B.	"	April 30th, 1917
Smith, Calvin S.	"	April 21st, 1917
Wilson, Samuel C.	"	April 14th, 1917
Stevenson, Boyce	"	June 24th, 1916
Dilling, Mack	"	Oct. 2nd, 1915
Fayssoux, Jack C.	"	June 19th, 1916
Goodson, Henry M.	Cook	May 17th, 1917
Mann, Lonie B.	"	June 29th, 1917
Jenkins, Thomas L.	"	Dec. 14th, 1914
Crow, Thomas L.	Mechanic	June 22nd, 1916
Henry, James H.	"	Jan. 2nd, 1915
Cooper, Deaver L.	Musician	June 17th, 1917
Jenkins, William O.	"	June 28th, 1917
Allen, Dores	Private 1st Cl.	June 21st, 1916
Beach, Robert B.	"	July 10th, 1916
Britton, Robert H.	"	June 21st, 1916
Britton, Summey G.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Brown, Robert L.	"	June 21st, 1916
Brown, James F.	"	June 21st, 1916
Burns, Walter L.	"	Jan. 22nd, 1915
Carson, Ernest L.	"	May 5th, 1915
Durham, Hughes	"	May 1st, 1917
Farries, Harry	"	June 22nd, 1916
Fields, Harris	"	June 20th, 1916
Griggs, Branyley B.	"	July 12th, 1916
Grigg, Walter F.	"	May 7th, 1917
Hanna, Hoke J.	"	June 19th, 1916
Hastings, Russell J.	"	June 20th, 1916
Henley, Charles A.	"	Aug. 8th, 1916
High, Ralph A.	"	May 25th, 1917
Holland, Ralph E.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Jenkins, Walter L.	"	Dec. 22nd, 1914
Johnson, Latta R.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Lockaby, Jesse S.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Martin, Roy B.	"	June 24th, 1917
Maxwell, Raymond R.	"	April 11th, 1917
McArver, James F.	"	July 22nd, 1917
Stowe, Torrence L.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Suggs, Harry J.	"	May 31st, 1917
Williams, Andy P.	"	Feb. 1st, 1916
Abernathy, Joseph B.	Private	June 22nd, 1917
Adams, Frank	"	July 23rd, 1917
Allen, George A.	"	July 31st, 1917
Allen, Graham	"	April 21st, 1917
Armstrong, Thomas C.	"	July 19th, 1917
Arrowood, Joseph R.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Baker, Ben E.	"	Jan. 30th, 1915
Beach, John S.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Bell, William B.	"	June 30th, 1917 AWOL
Bennick, George T.	"	July 4th, 1917
Bess, Lawrence	"	June 21st, 1916
Black, Joe	"	July 24th, 1917

COMPANY B—GASTONIA—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Brown, William M.	Private	May 28th, 1917
Bollinger, William	"	March 17th, 1917
Bonds, Edward M.	"	Aug. 10th, 1916
Bowen, Robert L.	"	April 14th, 1917
Bradley, Harry A.	"	July 22nd, 1917
Brown, Marion T.	"	Aug. 10th, 1916
Bumgarner, Fred H.	"	Jan. 1st, 1916
Cashion, Luther G.	"	July 21st, 1917
Carpenter, Henry O.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Clemmer, Coit E.	"	April 30th, 1917
Clemmer, Lawrence L.	"	June 4th, 1917
Glover, Charlie A.	"	July 31st, 1917
Craig, Edward M.	"	April 28th, 1917
Crowder, Thomas P.	"	May 1st, 1917
Curry, James L.	"	April 16th, 1917
Davidson, Samuel R.	"	June 6th, 1917
Dobbins, Earl L.	"	May 1st, 1917
Edwards, James H.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Ferguson, Robert A.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Gilbert, Frank R.	"	May 31st, 1917
Hager, Clyde L.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Hager, Ernest S.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Hall, William C.	"	July 25th, 1917
Hancock, Rollen B.	"	April 24th, 1917 AWOL
Harris, Gaither J.	"	May 5th, 1915
Hastings, Luther P.	"	Sept. 6th, 1916
Helton, James B.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Helton, Graham H.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Helton, Dexter C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Holder, Robert	"	Sept. 16th, 1916
Hovis, Clarence E.	"	May 28th, 1917
Holland, Dean	"	Sept. 16th, 1916
Humphreys, Otto L.	"	June 4th, 1917
Jordan, Perry L.	"	July 10th, 1916
Lewis, Oscar L.	"	Oct. 9th, 1915
Lineberger, Kelly F.	"	June 9th, 1917
Little, Lester D.	"	May 5th, 1917
Maynard, Robert C.	"	June 20th, 1917
Misskelly, Lindsay B.	"	May 28th, 1917
Manzy, Neal	"	July 31st, 1917
Moore, Edgar B.	"	July 31st, 1917
Moore, George W.	"	Nov. 10th, 1916
Moose, Thomas F.	"	July 18th, 1917
Morrow, Michael H.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Morris, Newman A.	"	April 12th, 1917
Mosley, Lee R.	"	June 22nd, 1916
McCorkle, Hugh J.	"	Aug. 3rd, 1917
McKinney, George M.	"	July 21st, 1917
Nichols, Herman	"	July 7th, 1917
Painter, Charles H.	"	June 20th, 1916
Painter, William H.	"	June 9th, 1917
Parker, Oliver	"	June 22nd, 1916
Parker, Artie M.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Pearson, Meek B.	"	July 21st, 1917
Perry, Arthur	"	June 20th, 1916
Perkins, Sidney L.	"	May 1st, 1916
Petty, Stowe	"	June 22nd, 1916
Pryor, John W.	"	July 11th, 1917
Puckett, Clyde	"	July 22nd, 1917 AWOL
Rawlings, Frank L.	"	May 26th, 1917
Ray, James F.	"	May 21st, 1917

COMPANY B—GASTONIA—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Rayfield, James H.	Private	May 30th, 1917
Richard, David R.	"	July 7th, 1917
Rodden, James F.	"	July 16th, 1917
Royster, James G.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Smith, John C.	"	June 25th, 1917
Smith, Walter L.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Stockton, Frank M.	"	July 13th, 1916
Terry, Thomas E.	"	June 14th, 1917
Terry, Frank D.	"	Aug. 18th, 1916
Thomasson, Martin E.	"	July 24th, 1917
Warren, Carl G.	"	July 13th, 1917
White, Charles L.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Williams, Julius	"	July 23rd, 1917
Ware, George	"	July 23rd, 1917
Wilkerson, Grady	"	July 25th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Alfred L. Bulwinkle	Captain		Transferred
Clyde C. Craig	1st Lieut.		Resigned
Boyce, Erskine	Private	June 27th, 1914	Transferred
Carroll, John H.	"	June 20th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Clark, Charles C.	"	May 10th, 1915	"
Durham, John O.	"	July 23rd, 1916	Commissioned
Fields, Hugh	"	Sept. 8th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Gant, Frank A.	"	April 24th, 1915	"
Glover, George	"	Oct. 26th, 1916	To en. in Reg. Army
Glover, Mason	"	June 19th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Glover, William L.	"	June 14th, 1915	"
Harwell, Lockman	"	May 1st, 1915	"
Kaylor, Nebbitt E.	"	May 19th, 1914	"
McArver, James H.	"	June 13th, 1914	"
McArver, Wilson	"	Jan. 1st. 1916	Disch. Training Camp
Putnam, Will A.	"	June 22nd, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Rodden, Austin H.	"	June 23rd, 1916	"
Rodden, Samuel	"	June 19th, 1916	"
Short, George A.	"	June 19th, 1916	"
Stroup, Peter R.	"	June 19th, 1916	"
Taylor, Joe H.	"	June 21st, 1916	"
Wells, James H.	"	June 23rd, 1916	Disch. Commissioned
Whisnant, Robert D.	"	June 20th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives

COMPANY C—WINSTON SALEM

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
James G. Wooten	Captain	Jan. 8th, 1908
Hampton S. Beck	1st Lieut.	May 12th, 1913
James L. Mitchell	2nd Lieut.	March 27th, 1916
Knott, Robert L.	1st Sgt	June 23rd, 1916
Mullican, Enoch B.	Mess Sgt.	July 14th, 1916
Turner, John E.	Supply Sgt.	May 15th, 1916
Hedgecock, Jehu V.	Sergeant	Oct. 20th, 1914
Hardister, Sam G.	"	Jan. 22nd, 1915
Russell, Grover Y.	"	Jan. 11th, 1915
Petree, William R.	"	June 20th, 1916
Spear, Walter W.	"	May 4th, 1914
Gunter, Colon J.	"	June 21st, 1916

COMPANY C—WINSTON SALEM—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Idol, Charles B.	Private	May 1st, 1915
Nichols, Claud R.	Corporal	June 21st, 1916
Clinard, Joseph M.	"	June 12th, 1916
Lewellyn, Thomas H.	"	Aug. 26th, 1916
Russell, John F.	"	July 17th, 1916
Hinson, William R.	"	Aug. 16th, 1916
Solomon, Rufus C.	"	June 19th, 1916
Putnam, Buel E.	"	March 3rd, 1915
Spainhour, Charles E.	"	June 25th, 1916 AWOL
Crouse, Foster W.	"	June 19th, 1916
Lancaster, George W.	"	June 21st, 1916
Vanhoy, Nat W.	"	June 21st, 1916
Watkins, Harvey W.	"	April 15th, 1916
Shouse, Jesse J.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Wooten, Samuel F.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Kiger, Herbert B.	"	June 21st, 1916
Denton, Horace H.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Pressley, James H.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Mickle, Jesse C.	Cook	June 20th, 1916
Azmon, James A.	"	July 14th, 1916
McDaniel, Joe H.	Mechanic	June 22nd, 1916
Bobbitt, Eugene H.	Bugler	June 21st, 1916
Holder, Luther E.	"	April 14th, 1917
Absher, Dan	Private 1st Cl.	Aug. 11th, 1916
Brawley, William N.	"	July 11th, 1916
Denton, Clarence F.	"	June 19th, 1916 AWOL
Howerton, Charles H.	"	June 24th, 1917
Hege, Thomas E.	"	June 5th, 1917
Hartzog, Donald C.	"	July 14th, 1916
Ingram, Ivey	"	July 17th, 1916
Ingram, Hider	"	Aug. 17th, 1916
Jessup, James G.	"	June 19th, 1916
Kiger, Oscar L.	"	June 21st, 1916
Knowles, Henderson P.	"	June 24th, 1916
Lowry, Thomas C.	"	Oct. 19th, 1914
Long, Charles Y.	"	July 20th, 1916
Moser, Will	"	June 23rd, 1916
Southern, Joe F.	"	June 25th, 1917
Weatherman, Marvin F.	"	Feb. 19th, 1917
Wood, Clarence V.	"	Feb. 19th, 1917
Whitlow, Harry D.	"	July 6th, 1917
Weaver, Curtis F.	"	June 20th, 1916
Woodruff, Rufus D.	"	June 28th, 1917
Wagoner, Robert W.	"	April 13th, 1917
Crist, Edward E.	"	June 4th, 1917
Wilson, Elbert E.	"	June 27th, 1917
Wilson, Lee	"	June 5th, 1917
Wilson, Felix F.	"	Feb. 19th, 1917
Williams, Allen F.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Winters, Nearse	"	June 5th, 1917
Zachery, Will	"	June 4th, 1917
Brewer, Clarence P.	Private	June 4th, 1917
Branch, Thomas E.	"	July 25th, 1917
Carroll, Raymond	"	April 30th, 1917
Chandler, Seborn	"	April 30th, 1917
Cook, John O.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Crater, James A.	"	June 13th, 1917
Crater, Conrad	"	June 5th, 1917
Curtis, Elwood	"	July 2nd, 1917
Collins, Charles L.	"	July 14th, 1917
Davis, William H.	"	April 9th, 1917
Durham, Fred	"	June 4th, 1917

COMPANY C—WINSTON SALEM—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Etheridge, Willie A.	Private	June 4th, 1917
Estep, Burn C.	"	July 24th, 1917
Fulp, Matt	"	June 5th, 1917
Fearington, Monroe	"	June 4th, 1917
Flinchem, James W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Gray, Ozey G.	"	June 5th, 1917
Grubbs, Gray W.	"	May 14th, 1917
Huffman, Roy	"	June 5th, 1917
Hamby, Ernest G.	"	June 5th, 1917
Horn, Lester W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Hester, William P.	"	July 19th, 1917
Holt, William H.	"	July 25th, 1917
Jarvis, John	"	June 5th, 1917
Joyner, Emory G.	"	June 5th, 1917 AWOL
Johnson, David A.	"	July 30th, 1917
Johnson, Paul	"	June 5th, 1917
Kiger, Claud C.	"	March 26th, 1917
Knouse, Dewitt S.	"	June 6th, 1917
Lumley, Early I.	"	April 9th, 1917
Landingham, Carey	"	May 28th, 1917
Loggins, Sidny W.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Lee, Arthur	"	July 14th, 1917
Lineback, Warren	"	July 24th, 1917
Marahville, Charles A.	"	June 20th, 1916
Marshall, Dewey W.	"	June 8th, 1917
Marshall, Frank	"	June 5th, 1917
Mull, Ransom D.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Myers, Harvey W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Marrion, Wade S.	"	July 5th, 1917
McMickle, Percy E.	"	June 5th, 1917
McCormick, Howard	"	July 25th, 1917
Nicholson, John C.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Orrell, Fred S.	"	June 5th, 1917
Plaster, Powell	"	June 5th, 1917
Phillips, Lawrence W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Rollins, Ernest	"	July 15th, 1916
Reavis, Ules F.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Reavis, Isaac D.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Reavis, Broads G.	"	July 5th, 1917
Robertson, Van	"	July 24th, 1917
Robertson, Joe W.	"	July 24th, 1917
Saferight, Jesse M.	"	June 20th, 1917 AWOL
Spencer, Shufert M.	"	June 19th, 1916
Sides, Luther C.	"	June 5th, 1917
Sells, June	"	June 5th, 1917
Scott, James M.	"	April 10th, 1917
Silver, Milton W.	"	July 9th, 1917
Shipley, Fredric M.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Talbert, Euel O.	"	June 5th, 1917
Tate, Robert G.	"	June 4th, 1917
Voss, Alex	"	June 5th, 1917
Williams, Norman T.	"	July 7th, 1917
Wright, Cub	"	June 5th, 1917
Wall, Ellis W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Walker, Robert L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Davis, Willie F.	"	July 27th, 1917
Martin, Hallon	"	July 27th, 1917
Hall, Wilton	"	July 26th, 1917
Jefferson, Early	"	July 27th, 1917
Harrison, Percy R.	"	July 28th, 1917
Mullican, Henry G.	"	July 28th, 1917
Reavis, Holland	Corporal	July 28th, 1917

COMPANY C—WINSTON SALEM—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Crist, Herbert H.	Sgt.	April 1st, 1914	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Reavis, James F.	"	Jan. 7th, 1914	"
Sink, James F.	"	Sept. 22nd, 1913	"
Thompson, Ocsar	Corporal	Feb. 2nd, 1914	"
Dotson, Sanford M.	Private	Feb. 22nd, 1914	"
Peacock, Ernest V.	Sgt.	April 1st, 1914	"

COMPANY D—CHARLOTTE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
John A. Parker	Captain	April 5th, 1909
William S. Charles	1st Lieut.	March 18th, 1913
William A. Morris	2nd Lieut.	Sept. 27th, 1916
Phifer, Eamsley E.	1st Sgt.	July 25th, 1917
Roberts, Joseph C.	Supply Sgt.	April 5th, 1915
Flowe, Oscar L.	Mess Sgt.	July 12th, 1917
Wentz, Olen W.	Sergeant	April 15th, 1915
Wallace, Walter R.	"	April 15th, 1915
Fink, Luther A.	"	April 16th, 1917
Stokes, Grover C.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Fowler, William H.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Sanders, Eric C.	"	June 24th, 1916
King, John H.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Gibson, Benjamin R.	"	July 10th, 1916
Martin, Emmet L.	Corporal	June 5th, 1915
Tallent, William K.	"	June 5th, 1915
Stowe, Frank T.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Thames, Harry E.	"	April 20th, 1917
Darr, Samuel H.	"	June 20th, 1916
McBee, Jr., Silas L.	"	June 24th, 1916
Coble, George S.	"	June 19th, 1916
Simmons, William C.	"	April 24th, 1916
Fleenor, George R.	"	April 5th, 1915
Little, Floyd J.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
McCall, Daniel F.	"	June 19th, 1916
Woolen, Bryan W.	"	June 24th, 1916
Lockerbie, David	"	May 1st, 1917
Banks, Charles L.	"	Jan. 25th, 1915
Woolen, Marshall E.	"	June 14th, 1916
Walters, Floyd E.	"	June 21st, 1916
Alexander, Clarence W.	"	June 19th, 1916
Morris, John P.	Cook	June 19th, 1916
Hamilton, Lewis A.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Moore, Henry A.	"	May 1st, 1917
McLain, Rochel D.	Bugler	June 21st, 1916
Morris, Luther J.	"	May 4th, 1917
Wagner, James H.	Mechanic	Jan. 25th, 1915
Caldwell, Hugh A.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Abernathy, Robert L.	Private 1st Cl.	Aug. 23rd, 1915
Chandler, Lawrence	"	Aug. 21st, 1916
Clontz, John	"	July 10th, 1916
Cousar, William H.	"	July 30th, 1917
Doxey, Louis A.	"	June 29th, 1917
Gann, Robert L.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Hager, Robert S.	"	July 21st, 1916
Henry, William B.	"	June 27th, 1917
Hilton, Joseph E.	"	Aug. 10th, 1916

COMPANY D—CHARLOTTE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Huntley, Robert E.	Private 1st Cl.	July 17th, 1917
Johnston, William F.	"	June 19th, 1916
Laxton, Lawrence W.	"	July 9th, 1917
Leach, Lewis L.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Litten, Daniel R.	"	June 20th, 1916
Long, Clarence H.	"	June 24th, 1916
Looper, Frank B.	"	July 10th, 1917
Lowder, Thomas L.	"	June 20th, 1916
Morris, Ralph F.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Mullis, Kine C.	"	June 20th, 1916
Newman, George F.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Newman, William R.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Oates, Claude V.	"	Oct. 19th, 1916
Ritch, Marcus H.	"	June 11th, 1917
Ross, Lester G.	"	May 21st, 1917
Rust, Irving H.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Sikes, Carl L.	"	June 19th, 1916
Williams, Newton	"	June 20th, 1916
Wilson, Spurgeon A.	"	June 25th, 1916
Allen, Fred J.	Private	April 18th, 1917
Arnette, James H.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Barbee, William C.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Black, Otto B.	"	April 30th, 1917
Boone, Marshall B.	"	July 7th, 1917
Brown, Frank T.	"	June 11th, 1917
Caton, Joseph	"	July 24th, 1917
Chandler, John E.	"	July 23rd, 1917 AWOL
Choate, James B.	"	March 3rd, 1917
Clents, Frank S.	"	July 30th, 1917
Cole, Albert E.	"	April 28th, 1917
Cooper, Sylvester	"	July 25th, 1917
Cooper, Walter M.	"	April 29th, 1917
Crump, Mack B.	"	April 28th, 1917
Culp, Alver K.	"	July 25th, 1917
Dabbs, Jefferson L.	"	Aug. 5th, 1917
DeLaney, Luke S.	"	July 24th, 1917
Dellinger, Floyd H.	"	Aug. 8th, 1916
Devinney, Tall E.	"	July 30th, 1917
Fergerson, Fredrick A.	"	Aug. 3rd, 1917
Fisher, Edgar M.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Gathings, John T.	"	July 4th, 1917
Green, George P.	"	July 7th, 1917
Grisdale, Jesse D.	"	May 1st, 1917
Gunnell, Walter D.	"	July 5th, 1917
Hancock, White	"	Aug. 27th, 1917
Haney, Samuel C.	"	April 16th, 1917
Hartis, John	"	July 7th, 1917
Hawn, Quincey H.	"	July 15th, 1917
Hazelwood, Edward H.	"	Aug. 10th, 1917
Hearn, Robert L.	"	July 28th, 1917
Helms, Wade H.	"	June 20th, 1917
Hinson, Guy R.	"	May 7th, 1917
House, Harry J.	"	Sept. 23rd, 1916
Hunter, Neal C.	"	May 8th, 1917
Johnson, Charlie E.	"	Aug. 5th, 1917
Jones, Gilbert	"	July 25th, 1917
Kelly, Logan L.	"	July 9th, 1917
Leak, John H.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1917
Lee, Claude E.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Lee, Dave	"	June 22nd, 1916
Lee, John L.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1917

COMPANY D—CHARLOTTE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Lea, Mace E.	Private	July 27th, 1917
Lee, Robert E.	"	July 27th, 1917
Lindsay, Commodore D.	"	April 28th, 1917
Lowe, John H.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1917
McAteer, Curtis M.	"	July 7th, 1917
McGatha, William	"	July 9th, 1917
Mullis, David W.	"	May 7th, 1917
Newton, Willard M.	"	April 6th, 1917
Parker, William S.	"	April 16th, 1917
Parris, Robert K.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Phifer, Crawford P.	"	May 4th, 1917
Powell, John	"	July 13th, 1917
Pruitt, David E.	"	May 1st, 1917
Puckett, Clyde	"	July 25th, 1917
Reid, William	"	July 2nd, 1917
Sims, John M.	"	July 25th, 1917
Stamper, Fred W.	"	Aug. 5th, 1917
Stewart, Clyde W.	"	July 1st, 1917
Strobel, Thomas V.	"	June 19th, 1916 AWOL
Stutts, Andrew C.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Stutts, Charles W.	"	May 28th, 1917
Swaing, Fred J.	"	May 28th, 1917
Summers, George C.	"	July 24th, 1917
Tanner, Thomas	"	July 25th, 1917
Thompson, Raymond H.	"	July 24th, 1917
Turner, Robert R.	"	June 28th, 1917
Vinson, John L.	"	July 16th, 1917
Wallace, Algie L.	"	May 7th, 1917
Wentz, Dalwin A.	"	May 4th, 1917
Earney, Robert M.	"	June 28th, 1917
Tims, Arthur T.	"	Aug. 9th, 1917
Pendleton, Melvin C.	"	March 9th, 1914 Reser.

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Davey, William L.	Corporal	June 24th, 1916	S. C. D.
Brewer, William J.	Private	June 22nd, 1916	S. C. D.
Clark, William E.	"	May 28th, 1917	S. C. D.
Deese, Wm. E.	"	July 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Hagler, Charlie S.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Kizer, James C.	"	July 17th, 1917	S. C. D.
Lovelace, Fred P.	"	July 17th, 1917	S. C. D.
McGatha, Ellis L.	"	June 23rd, 1916	S. C. D.
Martin, James H.	"	July 27th, 1917	S. C. D.
Dellinger, William F.	"	June 24th, 1916	S. C. D.
Moss, Walter M.	"	June 21st, 1916	S. C. D.
Mullis, Charlie A.	"	May 7th, 1917	S. C. D.
Pressley, James F.	"	June 26th, 1917	S. C. D.
Stutts, Wesley R.	"	May 28th, 1917	S. C. D.
Lowe, Frank E.	"	July 17th, 1917	Fraudulent Enlistment

COMPANY E—STATESVILLE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
William M. Westmoreland	Captain	June 25th, 1913
Oscar R. Mills	1st Lieut.	Oct. 20th, 1913
Robert H. Turner	2nd Lieut.	July 3rd, 1916
Kilpatrick, Chester E.	1st Sgt.	Dec. 16th, 1914

COMPANY E—STATESVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Sherrill, Roy R.	Mess Sgt.	June 24th, 1916
Troutman, John T.	Supply Sgt.	Oct. 12th, 1914
Kilpatrick, George L.	Sergeant	Dec. 18th, 1914
Marshall, Coit O.	"	Feb. 20th, 1915
Culbertson, William R.	"	June 23rd, 1915
Eastep, Ralph	"	Feb. 24th, 1915
Herman, Kenneth S.	"	June 22nd, 1916
McDade, William J.	"	Feb. 1st, 1916
Curlee, Robert N.	Corporal	April 15th, 1915
Marshall, Marvin E.	"	April 20th, 1914
Staley, William G.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Gilleland, Thomas M.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Harmon, Oliver E.	"	July 12th, 1916
Hartline, Nathan C.	"	Jan. 7th, 1916
Holthouser, Doit	"	June 22nd, 1916
Johnson, Thomas A.	"	July 2nd, 1915
Williams, James B.	"	June 19th, 1916
Knight, Will J.	"	June 7th, 1917
Marshall, Aquila B. Jr.	"	April 11th, 1917
Neill, James F.	"	April 9th, 1917
Miller, Samuel	"	June 28th, 1916
King, Frank F.	"	April 30th, 1917
Barkley, Biard	"	June 5th, 1917
Foster, Robert L.	Cook	May 16th, 1917
Rogers, James B.	"	July 27th, 1917
Blackwell, Will	"	June 23rd, 1916
Hill, Carson	Mechanic	June 24th, 1916
McCoy, John W.	"	April 20th, 1914
LeGette, Ashley S.	Bugler	May 28th, 1917
Herman, Claud T.	"	June 4th, 1917
Alexander, Heriot C.	Private 1st Cl.	May 17th, 1917
Artentis, Charles	"	June 28th, 1916
Bradley, Fred I.	"	July 11th, 1916
Cline, Carl J.	"	June 19th, 1916
Colvard, Frank H.	"	July 12th, 1916
Deal, Bryant	"	Jan. 20th, 1015
Dowdy, John A.	"	June 30th, 1914
Ennis, Henry K.	"	June 26th, 1916
Foster, Mayo H.	"	Oct. 31st, 1916
Griffith, Clarence W.	"	July 12th, 1916
Harwell, Marvin W.	"	May 16th, 1917
Johnson, Ivey E.	"	June 19th, 1916
King, Robert B.	"	Feb. 22nd, 1917
Lagle, Hugh A.	"	Aug. 18th, 1916
Lytton, Sidney E.	"	May 17th, 1917
Mitchum, Eli P.	"	June 28th, 1917
Moore, Charlie C.	"	July 3rd, 1916
Moore, Ernest	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Moose, Jerry J.	"	June 21st, 1916
Moose, John	"	June 21st, 1916
Scales, Charles E.	"	Jan. 8th, 1915
Stamper, Gurney A.	"	June 26th, 1916
Sipes, Preston D.	"	June 5th, 1917
Summers, Robert F.	"	July 12th, 1916
Swicegood, Kelley	"	Aug. 15th, 1916
Sherrill, Harry	"	April 9th, 1917
Ward, Vance	"	June 21st, 1915
Bagby, William M.	Private	June 5th, 1917
Barkley, Joe W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Beevey, Charlie O.	"	June 5th, 1917
Best, Marvin L.	"	June 4th, 1917

COMPANY E—STATESVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Brookshire, Gaylian G.	Private	June 21st, 1917
Brown, William	"	March 29th, 1917
Brown, Augustus M.	"	April 18th, 1917
Brown, Charlie L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Call, Grady F.	"	June 5th, 1917
Chapman, Fred C.	"	July 30th, 1917
Craig, Harry L.	"	May 28th, 1917
Cranfill, Stamey	"	June 5th, 1917
Crawford, William P.	"	June 19th, 1917
Cutting, Vernon	"	June 11th, 1917
Davis, Atlee	"	June 5th, 1917
Dison, Rome S.	"	June 8th, 1917
Dobson, Howard J.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Eagle, Robert F.	"	May 14th, 1917
Eastep, Clint V.	"	April 11th, 1917
Eidsen, Arthur C.	"	July 30th, 1917
Eller, Fred L.	"	July 4th, 1917
Fox, John E.	"	July 14th, 1917
Frazier, Rome E.	"	May 12th, 1917
Fry, Claud B.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Gatton, William G.	"	May 10th, 1017
Gibbs, Wesley	"	June 5th, 1917
Goble, Otis C.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Gwaltney, Minton C.	"	July 16th, 1917
Harbin, Julian C.	"	June 5th, 1917
Harris, Lee Roy	"	June 5th, 1917
Harris, John E.	"	June 5th, 1917
Harris, Turner	"	July 23rd, 1917
Heath, Adolphus	"	July 7th, 1917
Hedrick, Ralph	"	July 25th, 1917
Hendricks, William P.	"	July 18th, 1917
Hildebrand, Jesse	"	June 5th, 1917
Hemsy, Samuel E.	"	July 20th, 1917
Honeycutt, Elmer E.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Honeycutt, Clarence E.	"	July 19th, 1917
James, Aaron	"	June 5th, 1917
Jesey, Coit	"	June 5th, 1917
Kestler, Clarence W.	"	June 4th, 1917
Lackey, Arry W.	"	July 30th, 1917
Lackey, Ivey E.	"	April 21st, 1017
Lagle, Baxter	"	June 5th, 1917
LeGette, Charles H.	"	April 9th, 1917
Lemley, Charlie	"	May 15th, 1917
Link, William P.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Lippard, Edgar M.	"	June 4th, 1917
Lyod, Fred E.	"	June 11th, 1917
Marshall, Gilbert E.	"	April 9th, 1917
Mason, William S.	"	May 31st, 1917
Mayhew, Clinton	"	June 5th, 1917
Miller, Joe G.	"	March 1st, 1917
Mills, Ralph R.	"	July 14th, 1917
Moore, Ralph S.	"	June 9th, 1917
Moose, Mack G.	"	June 19th, 1917
Murdock, Carl W.	"	May 21st, 1917
McGlethan, Archie R.	"	March 12th, 1917
Ostwalt, Perry	"	July 30th, 1917
Padgett, Harold	"	April 14th, 1917
Parker, Ernest R.	"	July 25th, 1917
Paine, Jim C.	"	June 5th, 1917
Pierce, Uriah	"	May 10th, 1917

COMPANY E—STATESVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Poole, William R.	Private	April 9th, 1917
Presnell, Wesley	"	Sept. 30th, 1916
Privette, Clyde	"	April 11th, 1917
Queen, Lawrence T.	"	June 4th, 1917
Rankin, Edgar R.	"	April 19th, 1917
Reid, Thomas	"	April 11th, 1917
Robb, James W.	"	June 4th, 1917
Sharpe, Lester	"	March 31st, 1917
Sipes, John L.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Sloop, Pearl	"	June 5th, 1917
Smith, Sterling L.	"	April 11th, 1917
Snow, Thomas P.	"	June 5th, 1917
Solesbee, Paul	"	Aug. 10th, 1916
Somers, Charlie	"	June 9th, 1917
Speece, Lewis	"	May 15th, 1917
Summey, Erwin J.	"	Aug. 10th, 1916
Teague, Bryan	"	June 4th, 1917
Warren, Arley W.	"	June 6th, 1917
Whitner, Sidney O.	"	June 5th, 1917
Wiggs, Milton R.	"	May 28th, 1917
Williams, David L.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Williams, Gilford A.	"	Aug. 15th, 1916
Young, Pink	"	June 5th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Marshall, William T.	Sgt.	April 2nd, 1915	S. C. D.
Staley, Sanford	Corporal	July 12th, 1916	S. C. D.
Cline, Perry E.	Cook	July 3rd, 1916	S. C. D.
Keaton, Robert F.	Private 1st Cl.	June 20th, 1916	S. C. D.
Ledwell, Thomas	"	June 24th, 1916	S. C. D.
Baker, Fred	Private	June 24th, 1916	S. C. D.
Brewer, Joe S.	"	July 15th, 1917	S. C. D.
Brown, Charlie C.	"	July 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Garris, Everette J.	"	June 5th, 1917	S. C. D.
Heeney, John J.	"	May 14th, 1917	S C. D.
Hartness, William E.	"	July 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Jackson, John F.	"	July 2nd, 1917	S. C. D.
Kyles, Frank J.	"	June 6th, 1917	S. C. D.
Moore, Barron P.	"	March 10th, 1917	S. C. D.
Michaels, William F.	"	July 3rd, 1916	S. C. D.
Snow, Pervy L.	"	May 28th, 1917	S. C. D.

COMPANY F—ASHEVILLE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Edward F. Jones	Captain	July 21st, 1917
Elmer N. Griggs	1st Lieut.	July 21st, 1917
John W. Hunnicutt	2nd Lieut.	May 18th, 1917
Arthur, Cecil C.	1st Sgt.	June 9th, 1916 AWOL
Wilson, Wade H.	Supply Sgt.	June 20th, 1916
Cook, George C.	Mess Sgt.	May 25th, 1917
Griggs, Walter J.	Sergeant	Nov. 25th, 1915 AWOL
Miller, Hobart M.	"	May 14th, 1915 AWOL
Batson, Lewis E.	"	March 15th, 1915
Ray, Claud M.	"	May 11th, 1914
Cocke, Timothy D.	"	July 31st, 1916 AWOL
Lumpkin, Charles M.	"	April 2nd, 1914

COMPANY F—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Mitchell, Robert R.	Sergeant	March 12th, 1915 AWOL
Wilson, William J.	"	June 21st, 1916
Young, George D.	"	July 1st, 1916 AWOL
Webb, James E.	"	July 26th, 1917
Taylor, George H.	"	June 19th, 1916
Radford, Richard C.	"	June 20th, 1916
Walton, Harry L.	"	Nov. 16th, 1914
Foster, Benjamin F.	"	May 24th, 1917
Roberson, William P.	"	June 12th, 1917 AWOL
Campbell, James A.	"	April 16th, 1914 AWOL
Johnson, Harwood W.	Corporal	May 15th, 1914 AWOL
Johnson, Harry V.	"	July 23rd, 1917 AWOL
Brewton, Cecil O.	"	Aug. 17th, 1916
Peeler, Lawrence T.	"	July 19th, 1917
Ray, William C.	Mechanic	May 30th, 1917
McIntosh, Fred	"	July 31st, 1916
Bartlett, Eugene B.	Bugler	June 21st, 1916
Vincent, Tracy A.	"	June 20th, 1917
Allison, William A.	Cook	June 20th, 1916 AWOL
Stanford, Joseph H.	"	May 25th, 1917
McInturff, Claude S.	"	May 25th, 1917 AWOL
Austin, Bert C.	Private	June 21st, 1916 AWOL
Bowen, John W.	"	Aug. 7th, 1916
Benjamin, Charles G.	"	June 19th, 1916
Bell, James W.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1916 AWOL
Conley, Claud B.	"	June 21st, 1916
Crow, Utte	"	July 12th, 1916 AWOL
Fowler, John W.	"	June 20th, 1916 AWOL
Fox, Henry G.	"	May 1st, 1914 AWOL
McIntosh, Tom N.	"	July 12th, 1916
Merrell, Henry F.	"	July 12th, 1916
Paul, Charles C. Jr.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Ashworthy, Roy J.	"	March 20th, 1914
Bishop, Dewey D.	"	June 24th, 1916
Belt, Robert O.	"	Aug. 4th, 1916 AWOL
Bradley, Tilden J.	"	July 12th, 1916
Chapman, Rufus D.	"	June 21st, 1916
Decker, Fred M.	"	July 31st, 1916
Gregory, Andrew J.	"	June 20th, 1916 AWOL
Hamlin, Pender	"	May 10th, 1914
Holder, Claud B.	"	May 10th, 1914
Layton, John L.	"	June 20th, 1916
McHone, Edward W.	"	June 24th, 1916
McIntosh, Barnett C.	"	July 12th, 1916 AWOL
Mills, John T.	"	Aug. 16th, 1916 AWOL
Pimnner, Benjamin A.	"	July 13th, 1916
Palmer, Thomas T.	"	Aug. 9th, 1916
Schooler, Clyde F.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Sutherland, Lee J.	"	July 31st, 1916
Suttle, William H.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Taylor, William H.	"	June 24th, 1916
Watson, Otis	"	Sept. 21st, 1916 AWOL
Albert, Julian L.	"	July 23rd, 1917 AWOL
Barnwell, Raymond L.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Baldwin, Albert L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Britt, Arthur W.	"	July 14th, 1917
Buckner, Lester W.	"	May 24th, 1917
Buckner, Lester B.	"	Feb. 20th, 1917
Barnard, William J.	"	July 25th, 1917
Cumbus, John W.	"	May 31st, 1917
Cashion, William G.	"	July 19th, 1917 AWOL

COMPANY F—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Collins, Cortelyon D.	Private	May 11th, 1917
Crook, Burgin C.	"	May 31st, 1917
Chandler, Joseph C.	"	May 29th, 1917
Deweese, Wesley W.	"	May 31st, 1917
Frady, Andrew H.	"	May 24th, 1917
Fisher, William P.	"	July 19th, 1917
Gosnell, Harley	"	June 4th, 1917 AWOL
Hall, Aven C.	"	June 1st, 1917
Harris, Jennings W. B.	"	June 11th, 1917
Harris, Walter W.	"	June 11th, 1917
Jackson, Columbus C.	"	July 21st, 1917
Jones, Jr. John W.	"	May 25th, 1917
Jackson, Ralph	"	June 4th, 1917
Johnson, Ben	"	July 24th, 1917
Justice, Everett	"	July 25th, 1917
Jones, William A.	"	June 1st, 1917
Lake, Constant	"	June 2nd, 1917
Luther, Thomas A.	"	July 26th, 1917
McGrath, Thomas G.	"	July 10th, 1917
Miller, Clarence T.	"	May 28th, 1917
Morris, Henry F.	"	May 31st, 1917
McGalliard, Ambrose W.	"	June 4th, 1917
McIntosh, Carl	"	July 23rd, 1917
Maner, Finley	"	June 6th, 1917
Merither, Roger L.	"	May 25th, 1917
Nichols, Walter M.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Neill, Avery C.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Nichols, Wallace W.	"	July 26th, 1917
Orpin, John C.	"	April 6th, 1917
Powell, Ray V.	"	May 25th, 1917
Poteat, Seaph J.	"	June 6th, 1917
Parker, Thomas R.	"	July 26th, 1917
Robertson, Dan W.	"	May 28th, 1917
Kaylor, George B.	"	April 20th, 1917
Ramsey, Paul W.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Rhodes, Albert	"	July 26th, 1917
Ray, Joseph B.	"	May 25th, 1917
Rogers, Hobart M.	"	July 21st, 1917
Shuford, Lewis P.	"	May 30th, 1917
Thorp, William F.	"	May 25th, 1917
Taylor, Riley R.	"	May 26th, 1917
Upton, Charles W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Wilson, James H.	"	May 24th, 1917
Wright, Garland T.	"	July 21st, 1917
Wagner, William B.	"	July 6th, 1917
Worley, Carl B.	"	May 30th, 1917
West, Fred J.	"	May 20th, 1917
Weaver, Henry C.	"	July 26th, 1917
White, John C.	"	June 5th, 1917
Whittaker, Zeb. V.	"	June 8th, 1917
Ward, Jennings B.	"	June 6th, 1917
Youngdeer, Steve	"	July 13th, 1917
Jenkins, Harry	"	May 29th, 1917 AWOL
Watkins, James H.	"	June 4th, 1917 AWOL
King, Douglas H.	"	May 25th, 1917 AWOL
Williams, John L.	"	July 28th, 1917
King, Ernest C.	"	May 31st, 1917

COMPANY F—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Griggs, Paul D.	Sergeant	May 15th, 1914	Dependent Relative
Johsnton, Horace S.	Corporal	March 30th, 1915	" "
Sprinkle, Cuthbert J.	"	June 2nd, 1916	" "
Orr, Roy T.	Private	June 20th, 1916	" "

COMPANY G—SHELBY

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Hugh A. Logan	Captain	May 12th, 1916
Charlie P. Roberts	1st Lieut.	May 12th, 1916
Thompson, O. Grigg	2nd Lieut.	July 4th, 1916
Abernathy, Thomas H.	1st Sergeant	June 23rd, 1917
Blanton, Sankey L.	Mess Sgt.	Jan. 9th, 1915
Abernathy, Thomas J.	Sergeant	May 26th, 1917
Bostic, George T.	"	July 8th, 1917
Green, Grover C.	"	June 5th, 1917
McBrayer, James H.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Rudasill, Jake W.	"	May 1st, 1917
Terry, Avery C.	"	June 21st, 1916
Cobb. Claud S.	Corporal	June 20th, 1916
Lovelace, Julius G.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Street, Odus	"	Jan. 4th, 1916
Roberts, Tom W.	"	June 20th, 1916
Phillips, Lewis T.	"	July 12th, 1916
McElroy, Emanual H.	"	July 12th, 1916
Huskey, Jennings B.	"	June 24th, 1916
Hord, Otto L.	"	May 21st, 1917
Hoey, William P.	"	April 17th, 1916
Green, Ferdie R.	"	July 12th, 1916
Poston, James M.	"	May 26th, 1917
Lyles, Wulliam F.	"	June 23rd, 1916 AWOL
Cline, James E.	Cook	June 24th, 1916
Grasty, Fred C.	"	July 10th, 1916
Land, James	Mechanic	Nov. 2nd, 1916
Abernathy, Paul G.	Bugler	May 28th, 1917
Burrage, James L.	"	July 24th, 1917
Allen, Robert V.	Private 1st Cl.	June 19th, 1917
Anthony William, G.	"	July 16th, 1917
Blanton, Ed P.	"	Aug. 16th, 1916
Burnett, Thomas A.	"	July 12th, 1916
Coffey, John L.	"	Aug. 10th, 1916
Dover, Marklin J.	"	May 18th, 1917
Grigg, Charlie C.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Jarrett, Lester	"	June 24th, 1916
Jones, Sam W.	"	July 12th, 1916
Leatherwood, Hillard C.	"	July 12th, 1916
Lee, Odus E.	"	June 15th, 1917
McFalls, William I. B.	"	Aug. 16th, 1916
McFadden, Albert	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Smith, Julius W.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Sweezy, Joseph	"	June 23rd, 1917
Warlick, William F.	"	June 29th, 1917
Wilson, Thomas E.	"	July 6th, 1917
Archer, Archie W.	Private	June 9th, 1917
Ayers, David R.	"	Nov. 2nd, 1916
Barrett, Henry F. R.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Bowen, Odus C.	"	June 26th, 1917
Branton, Ray W.	"	May 28th, 1917 AWOL

COMPANY F—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Bridges, John E.	Private	July 23rd, 1917
Bridges, Martin S.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Broom, Floyd H.	"	July 30th, 1917
Bumgarner, Rantie O.	"	July 10th, 1017
Burns, Julius B.	"	July 12th, 1917
Chapman, Ambrose	"	Aug. 24th, 1916
Crosby, Joe H.	"	July 11th, 1916
Currie, Robert S.	"	July 7th, 1917
Davis, Lattie	"	July 25th, 1917
Dayberry, Romie F.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Eddins, Amos W. S.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Falls, Fred	"	July 24th, 1917
Gantt, Eurie L.	"	April 7th, 1917
Goode, Clarence	"	July 26th, 1917
Greenway, Walter C.	"	Aug. 4th, 1916 AWOL
Hawkins, Clyde	"	July 28th, 1917
Humphries, Charlie	"	June 30th, 1917
Jones, Milburn L.	"	May 1st, 1917
Lackey, William A.	"	July 25th, 1917
Lands, Sidney	"	Nov. 2nd, 1916
Martin, Posey B.	"	June 30th, 1916
McSwain, Orie B.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Nolen, Clarence S.	"	May 26th, 1917
Patterson, Charles J.	"	June 21st, 1917
Powell, Summie	"	May 26th, 1917
Rippy, Other R.	"	June 5th, 1917
Robertson, Clarence	"	June 29th, 1917
Seay, Doy	"	July 12th, 1916
Simmons, Flay	"	June 22nd, 1917
Spangler, Joe L.	"	July 29th, 1917
Stamey, Shelton	"	June 23rd, 1916
Thackerson, Jessie	"	Feb. 17th, 1917
Upton, Oke Lee	"	July 21st, 1917
Warlick, Noah N.	"	July 26th, 1917
Weast, Max F.	"	July 3rd, 1917
White, Jackson	"	Aug. 24th, 1916

ATTACHED RESERVISTS

Beam, John A.	Private	March 17th, 1914 AWOL
Blanton, John D.	"	April 10th, 1914
Branton, Jasper D.	"	March 17th, 1914
Costner, Clem S.	"	March 20th, 1914
Ellis, General W.	"	April 3rd, 1914 AWOL
McCraw, Coleman A.	"	April 3rd, 1914
Shytle, John M.	"	March 3rd, 1914
Sparks, Rufus E.	"	April 26th, 1914
Stubbs, Frank	"	April 24th, 1914
Wilkins, Fitzhugh L.	"	April 10th, 1014

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Blanton, Mazie B.	Private	June 24th, 1916	S. C. D.
Denton, Benjamin	"	June 2nd, 1917	S. C. D.
Hamrick, Carl J.	"	March 17th, 1914	S. C. D.
Ligon, John R.	"	March 3rd, 1914	S. C. D.
Mauney, Richard G.	"	July 7th, 1917	S. C. D.
Melton, Charlie	"	July 11th, 1916	S. C D.
Spangler, John E.	"	May 1st, 1917	S. C. D.
Eaker, Andrew O.	"	July 21st, 1917	Dependent Relative
Proctor, Samuel M.	"	July 23rd, 1917	" "

COMPANY H—WAYNESVILLE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
William F. Swift	Captain	June 19th, 1916
George F. Plott	1st Lieut.	June 19th, 1917
Henry F. MacFadyen	2nd Lieut.	July 24th, 1917
Whitehouse, Charles M.	1st Sgt.	March 5th, 1914
Harriger, Martin	Mess Sgt.	July 7th, 1916
Coble, William A.	Supply Sgt.	June 2nd, 1917
Mehaffey, Jerry C.	Sergeant	Feb. 17th, 1915
Allen, Lawson L.	"	June 21st, 1916
Scates, Edward M.	"	Sept. 27th, 1914
Reeves, John G.	"	March 22nd, 1916
Tabor, Grover C.	"	July 24th, 1916
Bryson, Julius J.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Coward, James O.	"	June 21st, 1916
Wyatt, Francis A.	"	Nov. 24th, 1914
Thomason, George T.	Corporal	June 20th, 1916
Chambers, Loyd	"	June 21st, 1916
Ledbetter, Jonathan P.	"	July 12th, 1916
Angle, Orsborne	"	Aug. 16th, 1916
Carswell, Alus W.	"	July 12th, 1916
Carver, John	"	July 10th, 1916
Allen, William E.	"	July 8th, 1916
Hicks, Kenneth L.	"	July 10th, 1916
Jolly, Gilbright	"	Aug. 14th, 1916
Able, Hugh	"	April 27th, 1917
Summer, Grover C.	"	Aug. 14th, 1916
Stallings, James T.	"	June 24th, 1916
Leatherwood, Herbert G.	"	March 31st, 1917
Schenck, Harry O.	"	June 5th, 1917
Watson, James P.	"	July 7th, 1916
Leatherwood, Julius C.	"	March 23rd, 1917
McClure, Claude C.	"	July 21st, 1917
Coldwell, Cordell M.	Cook	July 8th, 1916
McElroy, Riley	"	June 22nd, 1916
Long, Joseph C.	"	June 15th, 1917
Hartley, Donald M.	Mechanic	June 24th, 1916
Hartley, Myrt S.	"	June 20th, 1916
Gaddy, James R.	Bugler	June 23rd, 1916
Gibson, Robert H.	"	April 15th, 1916
Arrington, Henry H.	Private 1st Cl.	July 19th, 1916
Bryant, Joe	"	Aug. 15th, 1916
Brooms, Hut	"	Aug. 16th, 1916
Carver, Thomas	"	July 12th, 1916
Carver, Thomas J.	"	July 12th, 1916
Chastain, Thomas	"	July 26th, 1916 AWOL
Cummings, Richard S.	"	June 20th, 1916
Finney, Bert	"	Aug. 16th, 1916
Franklin, Eschol	"	July 24th, 1916
Davis, Charles S.	"	Aug. 16th, 1916
Hannah, Roy H.	"	June 24th, 1916
Hyatt, Earl M.	"	July 24th, 1916
Jones, John E.	"	June 24th, 1916
Lewis, Walter	"	July 13th, 1916 AWOL
Lytle, John R.	"	July 13th, 1916 AWOL
Maney, Frank	"	Aug. 10th, 1916
McClure, Edward W.	"	June 20th, 1916
McElroy, John S.	"	July 24th, 1916 AWOL
Nichols, Verlin G.	"	July 22nd, 1916
Owens, James L.	"	July 8th, 1916
Ramsey, James B.	"	June 24th, 1916
Rhinehart, Vaughn	"	July 10th, 1916
Smith, William F.	"	June 19th, 1916

COMPANY H—WAYNESVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Winchester, John G.	Private 1st Cl.	June 17th, 1916
Willis, Roy L.	"	Aug. 19th, 1916
Wyche, Horace A.	"	June 21st, 1917
Watson, Oscar R.	"	July 9th, 1917
Woody, Grover C.	"	June 7th, 1917
Arrington, Ellis P.	Private	April 10th, 1917
Baldwin, Floyd J.	"	July 10th, 1917
Barker, Robert B.	"	July 12th, 1917
Benfield, Lewis E.	"	May 19th, 1917
Brown, Huriah P.	"	July 25th, 1917
Bryant, Webster V.	"	June 21st, 1917
Bryson, James M.	"	June 30th, 1917
Boyd, William W.	"	June 4th, 1917
Cagle, Charles L.	"	April 11th, 1917
Cathey, Charles R.	"	July 7th, 1917
Clark, Harley	"	July 19th; 1917
Cochran, John T.	"	July 11th, 1917
Cogdill, Ernest B.	"	July 13th, 1917
Cotter, John R.	"	June 15th, 1917
Cowan, Elrin	"	July 25th, 1917
Creasman, Crawford	"	June 22nd, 1917
Cunningham, James B.	"	July 11th, 1917
Davis, Albert H.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Dyre, Jerry M.	"	June 5th, 1917
Everhart, William D.	"	June 5th, 1917
Elliott, Fred	"	July 7th, 1917
Elliott, George T.	"	July 25th, 1917
Farmer, Glenn	"	July 7th, 1917
Fortner, Millard B.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Foy, Arnald P.	"	July 6th, 1917
Frady, Harvey	"	July 25th, 1917
Freeman, William F.	"	April 7th, 1917
Frizzle, Charley	"	July 25th, 1917
Green, Edison M.	"	April 7th, 1917
Gribble, Oliver G.	"	Nov. 5th, 1916
Grahl, Carl L.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Guest, Fred C.	"	July 10th, 1917
Hartsel, Arthur	"	June 4th, 1917
Hannah, Albert D.	"	March 10th, 1917
Hembree, Francis M.	"	May 25th, 1917
Hipps, Faraday M.	"	June 25th, 1917
Hooper, Radford	"	July 25th, 1917
Howard, Boyce	"	June 12th, 1917
Howard, John	"	June 14th, 1917
Huffman, Jeter R.	"	March 5th, 1917
Huffman, Charles T.	"	March 10th, 1917
Huffman, Mack D.	"	April 28th, 1917
Inman, Ules	"	July 2nd, 1917
Jaynes, Robert G.	"	April 9th, 1917
Jinkins, Crawford G.	"	July 21st, 1917
Johnson, Dewey W.	"	June 4th, 1917
Jones, Sam H.	"	July 5th, 1917
Keever, James D.	"	July 6th, 1917
Keever, Lawrence W.	"	July 7th, 1917
Lance, Elbert G.	"	June 5th, 1917
Lankford, William D.	"	Aug. 17th, 1916
Leatherwood, Frank H.	"	March 31st, 1917
Ledford, William	"	July 7th, 1917
Massey, Walter	"	July 7th, 1917
Messer, Jess H.	"	July 25th, 1917
Mitchell, Braner	"	July 8th, 1917

COMPANY H—WAYNESVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Mitchell, Pinkney W.	Private	May 24th, 1917	
Montieth, Felix H.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Moss, Jessie M.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Moody, Troy E.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Moore, Nat W.	"	May 24th, 1917	
McElrath, Leonard V.	"	June 4th, 1917	
McKee, Robert F.	"	June 20th, 1917	
McMahan, Wesley	"	July 9th, 1917	
Noland, Dewey H.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Owenby, Jacob D.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Parker, McKenzie W.	"	July 16th, 1917	
Parker, Riley	"	June 15th, 1917	AWOL
Putman, Clarence L. C.	"	July 16th, 1916	
Queen, John M.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Queen, William T.	"	July 14th, 1917	
Reins, Garland	"	March 5th, 1917	
Reins, Hector A.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Rathbone, Rufus W.	"	July 12th, 1917	
Reed, Walter	"	Mar. 24th, 1917	AWOL
Reeves, Williams A.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Roberson, Herbert	"	July 9th, 1917	
Roberson, Stanley F.	"	March 7th, 1917	
Russ, David C.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Russ, William F.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Russell, William G.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Soates, Robert L.	"	June 4th, 1916	
Singleton, Claud	"	May 31st, 1917	
Smathers, Robert D.	"	July 2nd, 1917	
Snyder, Claude E.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Sorrells, Arthur	"	June 15th, 1917	
Sorrells, Ellis	"	July 21st, 1917	
Sorrells, Berry	"	July 25th, 1917	
Stameny, Charles H.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Stamey, Frank J.	"	Aug. 14th, 1916	
Stepp, George H.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Styles, Edward	"	July 21st, 1917	
Sutton, Dock	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Sutton, James	"	July 6th, 1917	AWOL
Swayngim, Raymond F.	"	June 20th, 1917	
Trull, Charley G.	"	June 26th, 1917	
Swrink, William H.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Whitner, Hurbert G.	"	April 7th, 1917	
Williams, Lee	"	July 27th, 1917	
Wood, Syth C.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Young, Loyd	"	June 4th, 1917	
Haney, Benjamin H.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Buchanan, James O.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Winchester, Lawrence W.	"	Oct. 18th, 1915	D. S.
Frazier, William R.	"	Feb. 2nd, 1914	Reser.
Leatherwood, William Z.	"	March 11th, 1916	"

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
McGraha, A. D.	Private	June 24th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Rel.
Ballard, Hyman	"	July 7th, 1916	" " "
Elliott, Thomas	"	July 10th, 1916	" " "

COMPANY I—MOUNT AIRY

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Frank E. Walker	Captain	Jan. 4th, 1916
John Holman	1st Lieut.	July 17th, 1917
Jay W. Franklin	2nd Lieut.	May 4th, 1917
Pruett, Sam. R.	1st Sergeant	Feb. 21st, 1917
Hooker, Earnest C.	Mess Sergeant	April 1st, 1915
Haynes, Joseph B.	Supply Sergeant	April 28th, 1917
Kingsbury, Fred J.	Sergeant	Feb. 26th, 1915
Jones, Jess B.	"	Jan. 16th, 1914
Hooker, Claud E.	"	July 10th, 1916
Willett, John T.	"	July 10th, 1916
Ashby, Bryan H.	"	June 20th, 1916
Riddle, Eugene	"	July 1st, 1916
Sutphin, John B.	"	July 4th, 1916
Tolbert, Frank	"	Jan. 21st, 1915
Jones, Robert L.	Corporal	June 22nd, 1916
Nichols, Clifford H.	"	July 13th, 1915
Coltrane, Lewis	"	June 20th, 1916
Fulliam, Walter L.	"	July 22nd, 1916
Joyee, Robert W.	"	Jan. 14th, 1916
Ashby, Robert E.	"	May 9th, 1917
Warren, John F.	"	May 1st, 1917
Moody, Howard F.	"	May 24th, 1917
Baldwin, Claud M.	"	Feb. 21st, 1916
Edwards, Eli J.	"	Feb. 11th, 1916
Haynes, Thomas M.	"	July 22nd, 1916
Lewis, Sephas A.	"	June 24th, 1916
Midkiff, George W.	"	Feb. 7th, 1916
Snow, Joseph I.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Wray, Roland R.	"	July 7th, 1916
Timmons, Charlie H.	"	June 24th, 1916
Sorrow, Willie J.	"	June 21st, 1916
Stack, Clyde	Mechanic	Mareh 7th, 1916
McCargo, Thomas B., Jr.	"	May 9th, 1917
Mabe, John E.	Cook	June 20th, 1916
York, Clark	"	July 14th, 1915
Stanley, Doctor M.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Tolbert, Rufus G.	Bugler	Mareh 11th, 1915
Saintsing, Edwin O.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Ashby, Lafayette W.	Private 1st Cl.	June 2nd, 1917
Burgess, Jessie G.	"	June 11th, 1917
Blackburn, Charlie T.	"	June 5th, 1917
Cave, George B.	"	June 1st, 1917
Davis, Henery E.	"	July 10th, 1916
Dobbins, Walter L.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Early, Zeb	"	June 21st, 1916
Edwards, Elbert L.	"	May 9th, 1917
Franklin, Bernie S.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Gwyn, Ed L.	"	April 12th, 1917
Hale, James D.	"	May 8th, 1917
Heath, William E.	"	June 19th, 1916
Jones, William G.	"	Mareh 24th, 1917
Loflen, Dillard	"	May 23rd, 1917
Norman, James W.	"	April 12th, 1917
Robbins, Carl L.	"	July 10th, 1916
Shelton, Clyde	"	June 20th, 1916
Sherwood, Dewey M.	"	Sept. 1st, 1916
Seales, Lafe P.	"	June 24th, 1916
Speneer, Samuel O.	"	July 12th, 1916
Spoon, James C.	"	July 9th, 1916
Shipwash, Roby A.	"	July 10th, 1916
Tolbert, Garfield,	"	June 4th, 1917

COMPANY I—MOUNT AIRY—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Tilley, Carl F.	Private 1st Cl,	March 24th, 1917
Wagoner, William G.	"	May 13th, 1915
White, John W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Williams, Fred A.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Welch, George E.	"	May 8th, 1917
Allen, Lawrence V.	Private	July 17th, 1917
Allred, Roger P.	"	July 19th, 1917
Ayers, Luther	"	June 29th, 1917
Ball, Jess	"	June 5th, 1917
Bowman, Uylsees	"	July 3rd, 1917
Bowman, Jonoh	"	July 4th, 1917
Bray, Coy L.	"	May 28th, 1917
Bray, George T.	"	May 19th, 1917
Bray, Robert H.	"	July 19th, 1917
Canady, George A.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Cave, Johnie	"	June 1st, 1917
Clark, Fitzhugh L.	"	July 4th, 1917
Clemments, Virgia	"	June 4th, 1917
Coe, James E.	"	April 19th, 1917
Christian, Roland L.	"	July 24th, 1917
Cox, Jim	"	July 4th, 1917
Critz, Walter H.	"	June 5th, 1917
Dawson, Walter	"	July 4th, 1917
Draughn, Bascom L.	"	May 28th, 1917
Edwards, Will	"	June 5th, 1917
Fleming, Fraudie A.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Gardner, Jessie S.	"	May 9th, 1917
Gilbert, Charlie P.	"	June 5th, 1917
Goings, Willie P.	"	June 5th, 1917
Gordon, Fred R.	"	June 6th, 1917
Hatcher, Wade L.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Harell, Arthue	"	June 2nd, 1917
Haymore, Emmit	"	April 18th, 1917
Haynes, Clarence A.	"	July 8th, 1916
Hiatt, Alvin L.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Hines, Clarence F.	"	May 30th, 1917
Hill, Robert F.	"	June 5th, 1917
Hodge, Thomas H.	"	June 4th, 1917
Jarrett, Cicero	"	July 10th, 1916
Jones, Jim B.	"	June 4th, 1917
Jones, Creely D.	"	June 5th, 1917
Jones, Albert L.	"	July 5th, 1917
Ledford, John H.	"	June 5th, 1917
Ledford, Henly C.	"	Sept. 6th, 1916
Lowry, John R.	"	July 24th, 1917
Martin, James R.	"	June 5th, 1917
Martin, Harry J.	"	July 10th, 1916
Marion, Crissie C.	"	June 5th, 1917
Marshall, Manual	"	July 17th, 1917
Moore, Granville K.	"	June 5th, 1917
Morefield, Charlie	"	July 4th, 1917
Moser, Otis	"	July 4th, 1917
Moser, Garrell B.	"	June 5th, 1917
Murray, Robert A.	"	June 30th, 1917
McCann, Richard E.	"	July 4th, 1917
McCrary, William E.	"	June 9th, 1917
McCraw, John L.	"	April 12th, 1917
McCraw, Ewel F.	"	July 20th, 1917
McKnight, Willie N.	"	June 5th, 1917
Newton, William E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Norman, Henry E.	"	July 20th, 1917

COMPANY I—MOUNT AIRY—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Patton, Will L.	Private	May 14th, 1917
Phillips, Otis	"	June 5th, 1917
Pike, Joseph D.	"	April 30th, 1917
Poore, Fred	"	July 21st, 1917
Puckett, Robert	"	June 5th, 1917
Redwine, Roy C.	"	July 6th, 1917
Rule, Archie D.	"	July 20th, 1917
Shelton, Howard L.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Smith, William M.	"	June 5th, 1917
Smith, Bernard C.	"	July 21st, 1917
Spencer, Fayette	"	June 6th, 1917
Thacker, Robert	"	July 20th, 1917
Thacker, Harry	"	July 20th, 1917
Thomas, Ias	"	July 23rd, 1917
Vernon, Wiley G.	"	July 17th, 1917
Willard, Irey	"	July 10th, 1916
Worth, John A.	"	July 17th, 1917
York, Grady	"	June 5th, 1917
Jackson, George B.	"	March 13th, 1914

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Sorrow, Willie J.	Corporal	June 21st, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Davis, Henry E.	Private 1st Cl.	July 10th, 1916	" " "
Hardy, John	"	July 18th, 1917	" " "

COMPANY K—ASHEVILLE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Charles I. Bard	Captain	Nov. 11th, 1905
David E. Penland	1st Lieut.	June 6th, 1910
Job H. Koon	2nd Lieut.	Nov. 19th, 1901
Koon, Ethin S.	1st Sergeant	Aug. 26th, 1916
Clontz, Thomas C.	Supply Sergeant	June 19th, 1916
Alexander, James M.	Mess Sergeant	June 2nd, 1917
Bishop, David M.	Sergeant	July 18th, 1915
Worley, Charles M.	"	June 19th, 1916
Miller, Clarence H.	"	Dec. 14th, 1914
Hagan, Sam	"	Feb. 19th, 1914
Grant, David S.	"	June 2nd, 1916
Reid, William R.	"	June 20th, 1916
Warren, Mack	"	June 19th, 1916
McCarroll, Hugh T.	"	Dec. 4th, 1914
Rice, Noah H.	Corporal	June 19th, 1916
Moore, Raymond B.	"	March 12th, 1914
Morgan, Monroe	"	July 15th, 1916
Christopher, Albert M.	"	June 21st, 1916
Clontz, Otis J.	"	Nov. 14th, 1914
Foreman, John	"	May 5th, 1917
Ramsey, Claude S.	"	July 12th, 1917
Johnson, David R.	"	April 17th, 1917
Campbel, William R.	"	June 19th, 1916
Pomeroy, Ollin K.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1916 AWOL
Wilkerson, Harry C.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Dameron, Charles E., Jr.	"	April 17th, 1917
Roberts, Chauncey H.	"	April 17th, 1917
Monk, Irwin	"	June 20th, 1916
Byrd, Admirable O.	"	Aug. 9th, 1916
Dalton, Porter T.	Cook	Aug. 12th, 1918

COMPANY K—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Shelton, Dela A.	Private	July 24th, 1917	AWOL
Gentry, Jones H.	Bugler	July 8th, 1917	
Meadows, Joseph R.	"	April 20th, 1917	
Davis, William W.	Mechanic	July 23rd, 1917	
Byrd, Zeke	"	March 29th, 1917	
Atkins, Thomas N. C.	Private	July 17th, 1917	
Anderson, Waits C.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Blackwelder, Grady B.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Bryson, Walter E.	"	Aug. 17th, 1916	
Benfield, Fred J.	"	July 13th, 1916	AWOL
Ballard, Lewis	"	April 12th, 1917	
Boon, Floyd M.	"	April 31st, 1917	
Brackett, James B.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Ballard, Paul	"	June 4th, 1917	AWOL
Blanchard, James	"	July 23rd, 1917	AWOL
Biddy, Oscar D.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Carland, Ralph L.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Carson, Frank	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Clontz, Abery B.	"	Feb. 10th, 1915	
Conner, William C.	"	June 21st, 1916	
Calahan, Arthur L.	"	July 13th, 1917	
Curtis, James R.	"	May 23rd, 1917	
Chandler, Martin G.	"	May 2nd, 1917	
Cothen, Boss B.	"	Oct. 5th, 1917	
Case, Raymond A.	"	April 5th, 1917	
Galloway, Jesse F.	"	April 9th, 1917	
Clontz, Ernest J.	"	April 12th, 1917	
Center, Mally H.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Candler, Clarence	"	June 18th, 1917	AWOL
Davis, Clarence	"	April 9th, 1917	
Davis, Oscar M.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Davis, John B.	"	June 7th, 1917	
Estes, Roy E.	"	June 8th, 1917	
Erwood, Charles W.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Eckenrod, William R.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Edmonds, Hermon H.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Evans, Sue	"	July 24th, 1917	
Falls, Gilbert	"	July 31st, 1916	
Frazier, Leonard	"	July 31st, 1916	
Frady, Clyde H.	"	March 29th, 1917	
Frady, George F.	"	April 12th, 1917	
Freman, Dewey M.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Fowler, Mont A.	"	June 13th, 1917	
Farmer, Joe G.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Featherstone, Jennings G.	"	April 12th, 1917	
Gosnell, Charles	"	May 28th, 1917	
Guthrie, Hermand D.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Gosnell, Howard	"	June 3rd, 1917	
Gregory, William M.	"	June 14th, 1917	
Guthrie, Horace T.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Gash, Charles S.	"	May 1st, 1917	AWOL
Hogan, James L.	"	April 12th, 1917	
Harris, Claiton H.	"	April 12th, 1917	
Harris, Homer I.	"	April 5th, 1917	
Henderson, Aaron D.	"	July 11th, 1916	
Hill, Leo S.	"	April 27th, 1917	
Harwood, Walter M.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Haney, Oscar C.	"	June 6th, 1917	
Hudson, William R.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Holland, Isaac D.	"	July 11th, 1916	AWOL
Justice, James C.	"	May 21st, 1917	AWOL

COMPANY K—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Lunsford, Dall	Private	June 11th, 1917	
Laughter, Kimsie	"	July 16th, 1917	
Lively, John E.	"	July 24th, 1917	
McGaha, John	"	July 15th, 1916	
Morgan, Jesse C.	"	Dec. 2nd, 1915	
Madden, Marshall W.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Mills, Grover E.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Merrell, Allen J.	"	April 7th, 1917	
McClure, Rubin C.	"	April 12th, 1917	
Miller, Raymond R.	"	May 24th, 1917	AWOL
Mathews, Otis A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Moore, William B.	"	July 13th, 1917	
McKinnish, Lloyd M.	"	June 28th, 1917	
Nash, Levi C.	"	Aug. 21st, 1916	
Nash, Samuel C.	"	Aug. 21st, 1916	
Nelson, Gad	"	Oct. 1st, 1916	
Neill, Paul	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Neighbors, Thomas H.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Orr, Luther	"	April 12th, 1917	
Orbrien, Condie A.	"	June 21st, 1917	
Pipkins, Vernon J.	"	June 22nd, 1916	AWOL
Penland, Gus A.	"	April 12th, 1917	
Phipps, Burgin	"	May 24th, 1917	
Powers, Henry	"	June 4th, 1917	
Pressley, Emory J.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Palmer, Claud	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Parris, John H.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Redmon, Charles B.	"	April 5th, 1917	
Rice, Walter	"	April 19th, 1917	
Rector, Pender F.	"	April 5th, 1917	
Richter, Stephen L.	"	May 28th, 1917	AWOL
Rockett, Carl	"	June 4th, 1917	
Russell, William F.	"	June 13th, 1917	
Reynolds, Victor H.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Rice, Anderson	"	July 15th, 1917	AWOL
Rice, Walter	"	April 19th, 1917	
Rice, Horace F.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Swan, John C.	"	March 29th, 1917	
Stroup, Henry B.	"	April 4th, 1917	
Sugg, James K.	"	April 5th, 1917	
Shepherd, Troy J.	"	April 14th, 1917	
Sorrells, Earl L.	"	May 10th, 1917	
Stirewalt, Robert F.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Sherlin, Robert	"	June 7th, 1917	
Sexton, Oliver	"	June 11th, 1917	
Searcy, Zack	"	July 23rd, 1917	AWOL
Saltz, Fanning A.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1916	
Shelton, Early	"	July 15th, 1917	AWOL
Shelton, James S.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Turner, Frank T.	"	May 24th, 1917	
Tweed, James A.	"	June 11th, 1917	
Wells, Ry.	"	July 31st, 1916	
Wilson, Rufus	"	May 28th, 1917	
Wilson, Jesse F.	"	April 9th, 1917	
Wilson, Fred E.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Wallin, Grady	"	June 2nd, 1917	AWOL
Waters, Hugh H.	"	July 13th, 1917	
Wood, Bernie	"	July 31st, 1916	
York, John C.	"	April 12th, 1917	AWOL
Young, Ernest E.	"	April 19th, 1917	

COMPANY K—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Morgan, Alexander	Corporal	July 15th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives

COMPANY L—CONCORD

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Brown, Louis A.	Captain	March 10th, 1908	
Thompson, Robert G.	1st Lieut.	June 12th, 1916	
Thornburg, Zebulon B.	2nd Lieut.	June 12 th, 1916	
Alston, Charles N.	1st Sergeant	June 23rd, 1917	
Parish, Ernest V.	Mess Sergeant	March 24th, 1916	
Gibson, Archey W.	Supply Sergeant	June 22nd, 1915	
Stallings, Leitch	Sergeant	March 24th, 1916	
Elliott, James W.	"	July 1st, 1917	
Sides, Floyd C	"	June 23rd, 1916	AWOL
Cagle, Dan W.	"	July 4th, 1916	
Whitley, Sylvester V.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Barringer, Lance C.	"	June 19th, 1917	
Kennerly, Ralph C.	"	Jan. 19th, 1915	
Joyner, Harry M.	"	Jan. 25th, 1916	
Safrit, Luther D.	Corporal	Sept. 20th, 1916	
McCoy, Oscar L.	"	Jan. 16th, 1915	
Barringer, Frank R.	"	April 17th, 1917	
Garmon, Jason W.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Tucker, Harlie L.	"	June 12th, 1917	
Roberts, Willie L.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Link, Walter L.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Bentley, John W.	"	July 3rd, 1916	
Duggan, Thomas S.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Harris, Edd M.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Jefferies, Eugene C.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Purvis, Dock W.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Wingate, George N.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Pierce, Chester F.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Callaway, Zeb B.	"	April 23rd, 1917	
Harris, James N.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Taylor, Robert L.	"	July 13th, 1916	
Clark, Charlie E.	Cook	July 25th, 1917	
Cook, Floyd B.	Mechanic	Sept. 28th, 1915	
Troutman, George W.	"	July 1st, 1917	
Faggart, Feity F.	Bugler	June 19th, 1916	
Gardner, Earl B.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Barnhardt, Ralph S.	Private 1st Cl.	March 24th, 1916	
Barnhardt, Charles R.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Blackwelder, Marshall D.	"	June 19th, 1917	
Browning, Burt H.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Britt, David A.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Corl, Joe B.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Hartsell, Alfred H.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Honeycutt, Carl R.	"	July 16th, 1917	
Howell, Jay B.	"	Jan. 18th, 1916	
Irvin, Jay L.	"	June 9th, 1917	
Johnson, Lawson A.	"	Feb. 23rd, 1915	
Kistler, Russell W.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Lentz, Ross A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Lewis, Charles L.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Lomax, Fred M.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Lowder, Allen A.	"	July 4th, 1916	
McDonald, James A.	"	Sept. 21st, 1916	

COMPANY L—CONCORD—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
McDuffie, James D.	Private 1st Cl.	June 20th, 1916	
Minshall, Horace W.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Ritchie, Espei L.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Roberts, John E.	"	Oct. 12th, 1916	
Rummage, Martin W.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Short, George S.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Ward, William C.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Whitaker, James A.	"	Feb. 10th, 1916	
Abernathy, Gorman B.	Private	May 31st. 1917	
Allman, Homer M.	"	June 12th, 1917	
Barger, Harvey D.	"	June 21st, 1917	
Barbee, Burroll B.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Beaver, William B.	"	June 16th, 1917	
Blakely, William C.	"	June 3rd, 1917	
Blair, Robert L.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Bost, Allen M.	"	April 7th, 1917	
Bost, Coyt J.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Burris, Ephraim T.	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Burris, Venes O.	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Burleyson, Grady	"	June 19th, 1917	
Bean, Thomas O.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Calaway, Robert A.	"	June 19th, 1917	
Campbell, Harvey P.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Chambers, John W.	"	June 6th, 1917	
Cline, Jessie C.	"	July 1st, 1917	
Cline, Vance D.	"	July 2nd, 1917	
Coble, Daniel A.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Cook, Clarence H.	"	June 24th, 1916	AWOL
Craven, Laughter T.	"	April 17th, 1917	
Cranford, Albert L.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Cole, John W.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Daniel, John R.	"	June 11th, 1917	
Dennis, Julius	"	June 16th, 1917	
Dorton, Robert L.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Ellington, Aurelius L.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Eury, Charles B.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Fleming, John F.	"	June 6th, 1917	
Freeze, Arthur E.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Frazier, Mike E.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Freeman, Theodor	"	July 10th, 1917	
Fultz, John L.	"	July 17th, 1915	
Furr, Lonnie L.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Gray, Walter S.	"	July 12th, 1916	AWOL
Harviel, James P.	"	June 1st, 1917	
Hagans, Gordon S.	"	June 8th, 1917	
Hallman, Thomas D.	"	June 8th, 1917	
Hinson, Will E.	"	June 9th, 1917	
Honeycutt, Troy B.	"	Aug. 1st, 1917	
Hopper, Wade H.	"	July 31st, 1917	
Howard, Clarence M.	"	April 3rd, 1917	
Holcomb, Record G.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Hunsucker, Cleveland W.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Hunsucker, Atlas M.	"	June 9th, 1917	
Jenkins, Ernest M.	"	June 7th, 1917	
Jenkins, John A.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Johnson, Dan B.	"	June 17th, 1917	
Jarvis, John P.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Laughlin, Edward L.	"	June 11th, 1917	
Lee, Walter B.	"	July 12th, 1916	AWOL
Leazer, Albert R.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Leazor, John W.	"	June 8th, 1917	

COMPANY L—CONCORD—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Little, Marvin A.	Private	June 10th, 1917	
Lin, David L.	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Lippard, Clarence L.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Lowder, Register M.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Love, Ernest W.	"	April 7th, 1917	
Love, John I.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Love, Samuel J.	"	June 11th, 1917	
Linker, Willie L.	"	July 30th, 1917	
Maulding, Henry P.	"	June 6th, 1917	
Mayhow, Clarence O.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Measmer, Andrew M.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Means, Hoyle R.	"	July 14th, 1917	
Mooreland, Thomas A.	"	July 12th, 1917	
Mullis, Thomas L.	"	July 24th, 1917	
McDougald, Henly P.	"	June 17th, 1917	
McQueen, David F.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Nantz, Russell F.	"	June 8th, 1917	
Nash, Robert E.	"	June 11th, 1917	
Noles, Mason L.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Parish, John A.	"	Aug. 1st, 1917	
Parish, Larkin	"	June 4th, 1917	
Partlow, Samuel T.	"	June 9th, 1917	
Perkins, Will A.	"	April 24th, 1917	AWOL
Parker, Luther P.	"	July 30th, 1917	
Pope, James R.	"	June 17th, 1917	
Ritchie, Charles H.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Roberts, John W.	"	June 8th, 1917	
Ross, William B.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Ross, Ralph L.	"	June 16th, 1917	
Russ, Hardie W.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Russell, Henry P.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Ridgdill, Sill V.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Sherrill, Fred N.	"	June 19th, 1917	
Sherrill, Carl W.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Sides, Luther L.	"	April 3rd, 1917	
Sides, Herbert A.	"	June 10th, 1917	
Sides, Ernest E.	"	July 14th, 1917	
Smith, Marvin L.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Stallings, Daniel M.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Stancil, Martin L.	"	June 12th, 1917	
Stirewalt, Vernie B.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Seals, Fred C.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Talbert, William A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Taylor, William B.	"	July 11th, 1916	AWOL
Teeter, Couram E.	"	April 17th, 1917	
Thompson, Walter A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Underwood, Lonnie E.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Verble, John P.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Varner, Hal W.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Walters, Theria C.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Wheeler, Jesse O.	"	June 1st, 1917	
Yount, Oscar J.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Helms, Homer P.	"	Aug. 1st, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Cook, Perley P.	Cook	July 7th, 1917	S. C. D.
Dry, Ernest V.	"	Jan. 20th, 1917	S. C. D.
Sanfield, Elverette G.	Private 1st Cl.	July 21st, 1917	S. C. D.
Ferbee, Frank C.	"	July 19th, 1916	S. C. D.

COMPANY L—CONCORD—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commissionor Commission*	*Remarks*
Bracy, Joseph O.	Private	June 17th, 1917	S. C. D.
Blackwelder, Guy F.	"	June 17th, 1917	S. C. D.
Childers, Clide J.	"	July 17th, 1917	S. C. D.
Fagan, Carl T.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Hogan, William C.	"	June 17th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ritchie, Grover G.	"	June 22nd, 1916	S. C. D.
Smith, Horace W.	"	May 31st, 1917	S. C. D.

COMPANY M—HIGH POINT

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Welch, James W.	Captain	July 24th, 1917	
Kephart, Charles M.	1st Lieut.	July 24th, 1917	
Nelson, Franz C.	2nd Lieut.	July 24th, 1917	
Horney, Henry C.	1st Sergeant	Aug. 1st, 1916	
Welch, James A.	Supply Sergeant	May 25th, 1916	
Leonard, John C.	Mess Sergeant	March 1st, 1916	
Burgess, Hunter G.	Sergeant	Feb. 26th, 1914	
Grady, Thomas E.	"	Feb. 10th, 1914	
Raper, John L.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Everhart, James G.	"	May 14th, 1914	
Lovings, Charles E.	"	Aug. 18th, 1916	
Glidewell, Harden	"	June 15th, 1914	
Provost, Joe B.	Corporal	Feb. 8th, 1915	
Hughes, Claude A.	"	May 2nd, 1915	
Carroll, John R.	"	May 21st, 1916	
Burke, Grady H.	"	July 18th, 1916	
Cook, Isom W.	"	May 10th, 1916	
Burns, Emory M.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Boger, Charles I.	"	Aug. 31st, 1915	
Archer, Vernie	"	June 20th, 1916	
Parton, James A.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Embler, Flear	"	Feb. 9th, 1916	
Ingram, Archie	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Ellison, Clyde R.	Cook	June 21st, 1916	
Smith, Perry F.	Bugler	Feb. 25th, 1915	
Proctor, Everett	"	June 24th, 1916	
Tysinger, Marvin A.	Mechanic	June 15th, 1916	
Allred, Robert A.	Private 1st Cl.	June 10th, 1916	
Brackett, Rufus P.	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Cecil, Wesley	"	June 20th, 1916	
Gillen, But B.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Gillen, Clyde D.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Grant, Charles E.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Greer, Albert W.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Haynes, Burley	"	June 19th, 1916	
Horn, John C.	"	June 21st, 1916	
Horney, William M.	"	July 16th, 1916	
Johnson, William	"	Nov. 26th, 1915	
King, George W.	"	July 19th, 1915	
Moore, Clarence	"	Dec. 20th, 1915	
Morgan, Etham	"	July 15th, 1916	
Newton, Jesse M.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Robbins, Frank L.	"	July 14th, 1916	
Sechrest, Charles G.	"	July 25th, 1916	
Vail, Vivian L.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Brown, Cicero H.	Private	June 19th, 1916	
Dodgin, James A.	"	June 23rd, 1916	AWOL
Farries, Percy	"	Nov. 3rd, 1916	AWOL
Greer, Robert S.	"	July 8th, 1916	

COMPANY M—HIGH POINT—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Hackler, George R.	Private	June 22nd, 1916	AWOL
Hancock, Emmett	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Hancock, Robert H.	"	Nov. 30th, 1915	
Jackson, James	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Kernoodle, Claude C.	"	Nov. 12th, 1915	
Moore, Phillip L.	"	June 24th, 1916	AWOL
Pitts, James M.	"	July 15th, 1916	
Plair, William	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	AWOL
Rook, Luther	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Rock, William F.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Walden, William R.	"	Nov. 3rd, 1916	AWOL
Whitt, Maggs	"	Sept. 17th, 1915	AWOL
Adkins, Peter W.	"	May 3rd, 1917	
Adkins, Jesse C.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Archer, Raymond	"	June 6th, 1917	
Armstrong, Edward L.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Beck, Charlie R.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Bennett, William J.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Bevill, Cholie W.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Bryant, Edward M.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Bulla, Robert E.	"	May 19th, 1917	
Burcham, Ray R.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Burns, George	"	June 16th, 1917	
Cope, Riley C.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Cornetzer, Daniel L.	"	May 3rd, 1917	
Ellison, Carl A.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Faulkner, David A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Gibson, Paul B.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Gilley, John W.	"	June 5th, 1917	AWOL
Gilmore, Walter J.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Grant, John D.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Guyer, Blain C.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Hill, Luther	"	June 4th, 1917	
Honberrier, Henry L.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Idol, Guy E.	"	May 3rd, 1917	
Jones, Cager	"	July 24th, 1917	
Kanoy, William F.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Langley, Euless G.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Lewallen, Gurney	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Meadows, George E.	"	May 21st, 1917	
Malles, Mick	"	June 5th, 1917	
Meredith, Troy L.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Micheal, Daniel J.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Morgan, Ernest	"	July 24th, 1917	
Newton, J. Radford	"	June 5th, 1917	
Nunn, Marion S.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Owens, John W.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Payne, David F.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Reece, Bartley	"	June 5th, 1917	
Reese, Ernest	"	June 5th, 1917	
Reece, Williams	"	June 5th, 1917	
Rutledge, Roger B.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Sheil, John F.	"	June 21st, 1917	
Smith, Clarndon	"	May 31st, 1917	
Smith, Devet R.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Smith, Joe B.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Stout, Robert F.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Strickland, Arthur C.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Strickland, Wilbur B.	"	June 21st, 1917	
Way, John B.	"	June 5th, 1917	
White, Fred H.	"	March 22nd, 1917	

COMPANY M—HIGH POINT—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	
Whiteheart, Burt	Private	June 5th, 1917	
Williams, Dennis C.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Wright, Herbert A.	"	June 5th, 1917	
York, James	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Brown, Edward M.	"	July 12th, 1916	AWOL
Kidd, James	"	June 22nd, 1916	AWOL
Valentine, Artis	"	June 19th, 1916	

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Jarrell, Harry T.	Corporal	July 14th, 1915	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Welborn, William B.	"	Jan. 3rd, 1915	" " "
Barton, Walter C.	Cook	Feb. 2nd, 1915	" " "
Andrews, Norman W.	Private 1st Cl.	Aug. 9th, 1916	Dis. to En. U. S. A.
Davis, James A.	"	May 10th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Hodgin, Clifton D.	"	June 19th, 1916	" " "
Hughes, Carl	"	June 21st, 1916	" " "
Wyatt, Camie O.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	Dis. to En. U. S. A.
Burton, Gurney	"	June 19th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Hutchins, Ira	"	Nov. 15th, 1915	" " "
Horney, Paul S.	"	June 22nd, 1916	" " "
Martin, Eugene	"	June 19th, 1916	" " "
Paschal, Rufus M.	"	June 19th, 1916	" " "
Pierce, John J.	"	June 23rd, 1916	" " "
Ronk, Coy	"	Nov. 26th, 1915	" " "
Suits, Fred	"	June 22nd, 1916	" " "
Jarrell, Gurney L.	"	July 14th, 1915	" " "
Moser, Will	"	June 23rd, 1916	Transferred

SANITARY DETACHMENT

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Henry Norris	Major	Aug. 4th, 1916
Reuben A Campbell	Captain	April 9th, 1913
William B. Hunter	1st Lieut.	July 16th, 1916
Sidney E. Buchanan	1st Lieut.	Aug. 8th, 1916
Burwell F. Hall	1st Lieut. D. C.	Feb. 26th, 1912
Ralph Ray,	1st Lieut. D. C.	July 11th, 1917
Hodge, Howard	Sergeant	Nov. 4th, 1915
Houser, Thurman F.	"	May 1st, 1915
Lynch, Morris	"	June 20th, 1916
Martin, Robert	Sergeant	June 21st, 1916
Monfredo, Charles C.	Private 1st Cl.	Oct. 6th, 1914
Proctor, Bronson	"	June 21st, 1916
Carlton, Leroy A.	Private	April 4th, 1917
Champion, Herbert	"	May 8th, 1917
Christy, Zeb B.	"	April 19th, 1917
Elliotte, Harvey F.	"	April 25th, 1917
Elliott, Hoyle	"	May 2nd, 1917
Hall, James M.	"	May 9th, 1917
Hamrick, Rester G.	"	April 17th, 1917
Harrill, Robert C.	"	June 21st, 1916
Harris, Charles W.	"	May 8th, 1917
Houser, Lee R.	"	May 5th, 1917
Jackson, Albert L.	"	April 4th, 1917
Justice, Edgar	"	May 7th, 1917
Keeter, Zora O.	"	April 5th, 1917
Logan, Jack	"	Nov. 4th, 1915
Mahaffee, Gerald H.	"	April 18th, 1917

SANITARY DETACHMENT—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Mahaffee, John B.	Private	April 18th, 1917
Newman, Edgar W.	"	April 25th, 1917
Poteet, Val O.	"	May 1st, 1917
Rhymer, Leonard C.	"	May 7th, 1917
Rhymer, William A.	"	May 7th, 1917
Simpson, John A.	"	July 13th, 1916
Tanner, George A.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Thompson, Arthur A.	"	May 7th, 1917
Waldrop, Birchett B.	"	April 12th, 1917
Wilson, Lowry R.	"	April 17th, 1917

ATTACHED RESERVISTS

Hill, Osier	Private	March 4th, 1914
Hodge, Ira	"	March 4th, 1914
Scruggs, Boyce P.	"	March 4th, 1914

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Bell, Boyd A.	Private	April 4th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ford, Noah E.	"	April 4th, 1917	S. C. D.
Lynch, Thomas M.	"	June 21st, 1917	S. C. D.
Watkins, Romulus C.	"	May 5th, 1917	S. C. D.

SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
John V. B. Metts	Colonel	Jan. 15th, 1917
C. M. Faircloth	Lieut. Colonel	Jan. 18th, 1917
Edgar A. Simpkins	Major, (1st Batt)	March 15th, 1914
George K. Freeman	Major, (2nd Batt)	Jan. 18th, 1917
William S. Privott	Major, (3rd Batt)	March 2nd, 1914
John H. Manning	Adjutant, Capt.	April 29th, 1914
John M. Robeson	Chaplain, Capt.	June 19th, 1916
Paul L. Cantwell	1st Lieut. Bn. Adjt.	Jan. 27th, 1917
Joseph O. Barbrey	1st. Lieut. Bn. Adjt.	July 19th, 1916
James, T. Lumley	1st Lieut. Bn. Adjt.	June 29th, 1912

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—KINSTON

John H. Manning	Captain	April 29th, 1914
Britt, Samuel M.	Regt. Sgt. Maj.	May 1st, 1917
Jones, Selby S.	Band Leader	June 18th, 1917
Myrover, Henry L.	Bn. Sgt. Maj.	June 27th, 1916
Lee, Paul H.	Bn. Sgt. Maj.	June 23rd, 1916
Young, James R.	Bn. Sgt. Maj.	June 22nd, 1917
McDevitt, Frazier T.	1st Sgt.	Aug. 1st, 1914
Epstein, Leonard	Sgt. Bugler	June 19th, 1916
Pierce, Howard L.	Color Sgt.	July 29th, 1914
Daugherty, Roscoe T.	Sgt. Band	Jan. 5th, 1916
Meares, William R.	Sgt. Band	June 19th, 1916
Edwards, John R.	Supply Sgt.	Oct. 27th, 1916
Hall, Thomas H.	Mess Sgt.	July 30th, 1917
Barnes, Wiley H.	Stable Sgt.	June 23rd, 1916
Rhodes, George E.	Corporal, Band	Jan. 5th, 1916
Hollingsworth, Luther O.	" "	Jan. 5th, 1916
Nunn, Rudolph	" "	Jan. 29th, 1916
Taylor, Carl	" "	July 12th, 1916

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—KINSTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Sumner, Samuel R.	Horseshoer	June 26th, 1916
Jenkins, Van J.	Cook	Feb. 21st, 1915
Palmer, Oscar J.	"	Feb. 16th, 1914
Thomas, George E.	Musician, 1st Cl.	June 1st, 1917
Hall, John	"	June 5th, 1917
Broadway, William R.	Musician, 2nd Cl.	April 18th, 1916
Brewer, William E.	"	Jan. 24th, 1916
Noble, Frank H.	"	April 18th, 1916
Hollingsworth, Luby G.	"	Jan. 5th, 1916
Brinson, Everett	Musician, 3rd Cl.	June 19th, 1916
Brown, Roy J.	"	April 12th, 1917
Cummings, Hugh M.	"	June 24th, 1917
Foxman, Benjamin	"	Feb. 16th, 1914
Forbes, John S.	"	June 5th, 1917
Grainger, Charles S.	"	May 4th, 1917
Holland, Robert	"	April 6th, 1916
Long, Paul A.	"	July 10th, 1916
Rhodes, Richard L.	"	Jan. 29th, 1916
Rhodes, Gordon, L.	"	Jan. 29th, 1916
Shell, Henry	"	May 28th, 1917
Turner, Tom	"	June 22nd, 1916
Hall, James B.	Private 1st Cl.	July 10th, 1916
Holl, George	"	June 26th, 1916
Sinclair, Milos V.	"	June 26th, 1916
Weaver, George A.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Beach, Arthur A.	Private	May 15th, 1917
Horne, Edward B.	"	May 30th, 1917
Harris, Thomas B.	"	July 14th, 1917
Jernigan, Robert H.	"	May 15th, 1917
Faulkner, Richard W.	"	May 21st, 1917
Foscue, Troy E.	"	April 18th, 1916
Copeland, Charlie M.	"	June 4th, 1917
Noble, Archie A.	"	Jan. 21st, 1916
Nelson, Neal A.	"	May 6th, 1917
Powell, Richard M.	"	May 31st, 1917
Rochelle, James M.	"	May 21st, 1917
Upchurch, Grover C.	"	Dec. 16th, 1913

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Pace, Tyler S.	Captain	July 6th, 1917	
Ballard, Leslie N.	Regt. Sgt. Maj.	Dec. 9th, 1914	Dis. to accept Com.
Bagby, Charlie	Private	April 2nd, 1914	S. C. D.
Lewis, Lloyd H.	"	May 1st, 1917	

BY TRANSFER

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Whitfield, Thomas A.	Color Sgt.	Jan. 5th, 1915
Dudley, William H.	Cook	June 26th, 1916
Anderson, James B.	Private	May 7th, 1917
Dortch, Hugh	"	April 15th, 1917
Boyd, Ernest	"	June 19th, 1916
McNair, Harvey C.	"	May 8th, 1917
Moss, James B.	"	May 8th, 1917
Winstead, Guy J.	"	April 18th, 1917
Williams, Boyd V.	"	June 29th, 1917

MACHINE GUN COMPANY—GOLDSBORO

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Pierce, Wentworth W.	Captain	Jan. 4th, 1917
Faison, Ralph R.	1st Lieut.	July 27th, 1917
Bell, Chester O.	2nd Lieut.	July 6th, 1917
Whitfield, Thomas A.	1st Sgt.	Jan. 15th, 1915
Pate, McIver J.	Sergeant	July 7th, 1914
Paul, Harry R.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1916
Wilson, Lathan A.	"	June 20th, 1917
Shackleford, Jessie H.	"	April 4th, 1914
Bunn, Joseph P.	"	May 8th, 1917
Davis, Edwin B.	Supply Sgt.	May 7th, 1917
McKeel, James S.	Mess Sgt.	June 23rd, 1916
McDuffie, Paul A.	Stable Sgt.	April 24th, 1914
Best, James H.	Corporal	July 6th, 1915
Battle, James S.	"	May 8th, 1917
Hummell, Samuel G.	"	April 30th, 1917
Battle, Joseph D.	"	May 8th, 1916
Hyman, Jesse C.	"	June 19th, 1917
Hughes, Jullian T.	"	June 30th, 1917
Dortch, Hugh	"	April 6th, 1917
Lewin, John A.	Cook	April 12th, 1917
Woodard, Jacob	"	June 5th, 1917
Davis, Clemon G.	Horseshoer	Oct. 20th, 1914
Odom, William	Mechanic	July 24th, 1917
Schnibben, John H.	"	May 4th, 1917
Grantham, Luther L.	Bugler	June 7th. 1917
Lyon, Ralph A.	"	July 8th, 1916
Davis, Luke D.	Private 1st Cl.	May 8th, 1917
Ezzell, David E.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Foy, Fitzhugh L.	"	Aug. 18th, 1916
Grantham, Adrion H.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Kivette, Edward H.	"	Dec. 6th, 1913
Lamm, Arthur E.	"	June 27th, 1916
Loane, Charles D.	"	June 27th, 1916
Miles, Frank	"	June 7th, 1917
McKenzie, George R.	"	July 17th, 1916
Robinson, Charles S.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Shelton, John R.	"	June 21st, 1916
Yelverton, Robert L.	"	June 19th, 1916
Barnard, Robert L.	Private	July 13th, 1916
Barrus, David R.	"	Jan. 14th, 1915
Brown, Luther M.	"	June 3rd, 1917
Clute, John B.	"	July 10th, 1916
Deil, Charles E.	"	July 27th, 1916
Grizzard, Russell	"	June 2nd, 1917
Hawkins, Paul G.	"	June 7th, 1917
Holland, Ambrose	"	July 25th, 1917
Lutter, Zack T.	"	June 25th, 1917
McCullen, Eric	"	July 24th, 1917
Musgrave, Bruno	"	July 30th, 1917
Philips, Don D.	"	July 11th, 1916
Roberts, Jessie B.	"	July 30th, 1917
Smith, DeWitt	"	May 1st. 1916
Suggs, Charles M.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Waller, Charles E.	"	May 29th, 1917
Woodard, Isaac	"	June 12th, 1917

MACHINE GUN COMPANY—GOLDSBORO—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Dunn, William H.	1st Lieut.	July 19th, 1917	Transferred
McGee, Alan M.	Sergeant	April 26th, 1917	Dis. to accept Com.
Woodward, Edwin S.	"	June 25th, 1916	" " "
Wooten, Allen H.	"	June 20th, 1916	" " "
Aman, Harvey	Private 1st Cl.	Aug. 22nd, 1916	

BY TRANSFER

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Shaw, Josey D.	1st Sergeant	June 22nd, 1916
Michaux, Edward R.	Sergeant	June 30th, 1916
Scott, John E.	"	June 28th, 1916
Royall, Festus M.	Corporal	Aug. 1st, 1914
Blackman, Jasper R.	Private	Dec. 15th, 1917
Borneman, William D.	"	Aug. 9th, 1916
Bryant, Everette	"	July 2nd, 1917
Copeland, Charlie M.	"	June 4th, 1917
Fergus, Harry	"	May 21st, 1917
Griffith, George B.	"	Aug. 8th, 1916
Johnson, Richard M.	"	July 6th, 1916
Johnson, Zeb V.	"	Oct. 4th, 1915
Jones, Zeb V.	"	June 30th, 1917
McKeel, James T.	"	June 7th, 1917
McLaurin, John M.	"	May 11th, 1917
Potter, Joshua M.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Williamson, Lawrence	"	July 25th, 1917

SUPPLY COMPANY—WILMINGTON

Fred L. Black	Captain	April 13th, 1906
Godwin, Perry	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	May 5th, 1915
Woodward, Morgan T.	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	May 21st, 1917
Benton, Louie J.	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	June 22nd, 1917
Shaw, Josey D.	1st Sgt.	June 22nd, 1916
Stubbs, William J.	Mess Sgt.	June 27th, 1916
Cleaver, Charlie	Stable Sgt.	July 12th, 1916
Johnson, Ira B.	Corporal	July 11th, 1916
Davis, Richard A.	Horseshoer	June 16th, 1916
Lucas, Clarence L.	Saddler	June 26th, 1916
Adkins, Arthur	Wagoner	June 27th, 1916
Baldwin, Arlie S.	"	July 10th, 1916
Boswell, Clemson	"	Sept. 14th, 1916
Butler, John R.	"	May 1st, 1917
Bardin, Oscar Y.	"	May 29th, 1917
Boyette, Nathan	"	July 22nd, 1917
Carson, William F.	"	May 15th, 1917
Caunty, John T.	"	June 1st, 1917
Combs, Levi	"	April 25th, 1917
Davis, James A.	"	June 24th, 1916
Etheridge, Paul	"	May 23rd, 1917
Harrison, James B.	"	June 5th, 1917
Hay, Robert C.	"	Feb. 11th, 1914
Holland, George R.	"	May 1st, 1916
Kelley, Earl	"	May 17th, 1917
McLaughlin, Ernest D.	"	June 26th, 1916
Patterson, Walter A.	"	June 26th, 1917
Price, Alphonse	"	June 27th, 1916
Sechrest, Luther F.	"	May 29th, 1917
Sessoms, Henry A.	"	June 24th, 1916

SUPPLY COMPANY—WILMINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Thompson, Haywood A.	Wagoner	April 23rd, 1917
Thompson, Joe W.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Tillman, Martin L.	"	May 1st, 1917
Vachon, Wilfred	"	April 25th, 1917
Wallace, David N.	"	June 20th, 1916
Ward, Robert L.	"	March 1st, 1916
Waters, Thomas P.	"	June 23rd, 1914
Wells, James L.	"	May 30th, 1917
Wiggs, Ed.	"	July 28th, 1917
Montgomery, John D.	Cook	June 26th, 1916

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Theodore K. Vogel, Jr.	2nd Lieut.	Aug. 14th, 1916	Discharge July 27-'17 S. O. 75, S.E.D.
Yelverton, Robert L.	1st Sgt.	June 19th, 1916	Transferred
Spruill, Colas H.	Wagoner	May 3rd, 1917	"
Swain, Edison	"	May 4th, 1917	"

COMPANY A—TARBORO

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Albert T. Barr	Captain	Sept. 8th, 1916
Henry T. Bryan	2nd Lieut.	July 13th, 1917
Michaux, Edward R.	1st Sgt.	June 30th, 1915
Hackney, William H.	Mess Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Whichard, Julian D.	Supply Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Croom, William J.	Sergeant	April 1st, 1915
Howell, John I.	"	June 27th, 1916
Zimmerman, Paul C.	"	April 28th, 1914
Thompson, Albert M.	"	March 24th, 1914
Jones, Paul T.	"	March 24th, 1914
Avent, Thomas A.	"	March 24th, 1914
Lamm, Walter L.	"	March 24th, 1914
Williams, George D.	Corporal	May 20th, 1914
Liverman, Herbert A.	"	July 14th, 1916
Capps, Ransom	"	Sept. 16th, 1916
Ezzell, Jesse R.	"	Feb. 1st, 1915
Nichols, John I.	"	May 16th, 1916
Mitchell, Harry G.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Vines, Charles C.	"	June 2nd, 1915
Sanford, Ralph N.	"	July 13th, 1916
Inman, Perry O.	"	July 13th, 1916
Bullock, Frank O.	Cook	June 20th, 1916
Lamm, Joseph A.	"	May 5th, 1917
Parrish, James E.	Mechanic	June 20th, 1917
Campbell, Shelton A.	Bugler	May 24th, 1917
Davis, Rufus	"	May 22nd, 1917
Dudley, George F.	Private 1st Cl.	June 21st, 1916
Pettaway, Roger N.	"	May 1st, 1916
Langston, John M.	"	May 9th, 1917
Blanchard, James H.	"	May 24th, 1917
Brand, John M.	"	June 7th, 1917
Creasy, Woodie	"	April 23rd, 1917
Corbett, James E.	"	May 28th, 1917
Fly, Thomas J.	"	July 16th, 1917
Hatch, James R.	"	March 24th, 1917
Keppler, Walter C.	"	May 14th, 1917
Langston, John M.	"	May 9th, 1917

COMPANY A—TARBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Petteway, Roger N.	Private 1st Cl.	May 1st, 1916
Starling, Willie D.	"	May 15th, 1917
Swain, Edison	"	May 4th, 1917
Bailey, David E.	Private	June 26th, 1916
Batts, Grady	"	May 24th, 1917
Bell, William H.	"	Sept. 30th, 1916
Bradley, William S.	"	June 21st, 1916
Briley, Jasper	"	Aug. 16th, 1917
Brake, Mack B.	"	June 12th, 1917
Carson, William B.	"	July 6th, 1916
Castlet, Fernand Jr.,	"	May 16th, 1917
Clevenger, Carl	"	July 6th, 1916
Cobb, Joseph	"	Aug. 11th, 1917
Craddock, James H.	"	July 9th, 1917
Dees, Dan	"	July 14th, 1916
Dennis, Duffy	"	May 2nd, 1917
Dennis, Jasper	"	May 28th, 1917
Ellis, Joseph H.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Ewell, Jesse J.	"	June 26th, 1917
Ezzell, John R.	"	June 18th, 1917
Goers, Haroce C.	"	June 21st, 1916
Griffin, William K.	"	June 21st, 1916
Hall, Allen J.	"	Aug. 11th, 1917
Holmes, Joseph	"	Aug. 10th, 1917
Hudson, Alma H.	"	May 15th, 1917
Johnson, Matthew E.	"	May 15th, 1917
Keene, Moscoe L.	"	June 27th, 1916
Kelly, Noah H.	"	April 25th, 1917
Lama, Edgar D.	"	June 27th, 1916
Lefler, Eddie H.	"	July 13th, 1916
Moore, George H.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1927
Mullin, Wilhe G.	"	Aug. 14th, 1916
Nicholson, James T.	"	June 26th, 1916
Riggs, Earl H.	"	May 15th, 1917
Rose, Guy P.	"	May 16th, 1917
Salter, Charlie	"	July 25th, 1917
Sauls, Junius R.	"	May 15th, 1917
Savage, Claude B.	"	June 28th, 1916
Spruill, Colas H.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Taylor, Charles B.	"	May 26th, 1917
Whitehurst, Robert D.	"	June 19th, 1916
Wynne, Dee	"	July 26th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Louis B. Knight	Captain	Sept. 2nd, 1916	Resigned
Dodd, Worth B.	Private	June 27th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Jackson, Floys	"	May 3rd, 1917	Deserted

COMPANY B—KINSTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Anthony L. C. Hill	Captain	April 4th, 1909
Jacob O. H. Taylor	1st Lieut.	June 23rd, 1913
Leslie N. Ballard	2nd Lieut.	July 6th, 1917
Scott, John E.	1st Sgt.	June 29th, 1916
Winstead, Guy J.	Supply Sgt.	April 18th, 1917
Lifrage, Samuel L.	Mess Sgt.	June 26th, 1917
Grubbs, Leot	Sergeant	Jan. 23rd, 1916

COMPANY B—KINSTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Kennedy, John L.	Sergeant	July 11th, 1916
Martin, Hugh B.	"	June 21st, 1916
Sumrell, Eugene	"	Jan. 15th, 1915
Midyette, Payne H.	"	June 26th, 1916
Askew, Thomas J.	"	May 6th, 1914
Hudson, Norman E.	Corporal	July 6th, 1917
Kennedy, William	"	July 6th, 1916
Rhodes, Walter J.	"	Jan. 22nd, 1916
Grady, John K.	"	June 8th, 1916
Lassiter, William J.	"	Jan. 26th, 1916
Ward, Ervin L.	"	May 16th, 1917
Nimocks, David R.	"	July 14th, 1916
Cummings, J. B., Jr.	"	April 10th, 1916
Brown, Claude H.	"	June 19th, 1916
Lanier, Joseph R.	"	June 26th, 1916
Owens, Joseph E.	Mechanic	June 17th, 1919
Brinson, Leo T.	Cook	June 18th, 1916
Garner, Carl D.	"	July 6th, 1916
Parker, Allcye T.	Bugler	June 19th, 1916
Woodward, Roy L.	"	May 7th, 1917
Armstrong, Roger L.	Private 1st Cl.	July 13th, 1916
Batton, Henry V.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Brown, Edgar H.	"	June 19th, 1917
Frazelle, James J.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Hood, Henry C.	"	Aug. 4th, 1916
Kornegay, Leo W.	"	May 31st, 1916
Jones, San H.	"	June 26th, 1916
Lane, Charles F.	"	Oct. 11th, 1916
Pate, Alonza L.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Smith, Herbert W.	"	June 27th, 1917
Smith, Alonza P.	"	Dec. 12th, 1914
Williams, Lattie O.	"	July 25th, 1916
Ewell, Charles M.	"	Aug. 16th, 1916
Daugherty, Charlie	"	March 7th, 1914
Rawls, Willie D.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Ambrose, Richard C.	Private	May 2nd, 1917
Arnold, Floyd L.	"	Aug. 7th, 1917
Alexander, Joseph R.	"	June 17th, 1917
Ballard, Edgar L.	"	May 7th, 1917
Bland, Bector	"	May 21st, 1917
Barnes, Ellis	"	June 28th, 1917
Beaman, William	"	July 19th, 1917
Connor, Claude R.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Davenport, John	"	July 27th, 1917
Ferrell, LeRoy	"	July 22nd, 1917
Gray, Herbert B.	"	May 21st, 1917
Harper, Leon	"	June 4th, 1917
Harris, Pearlie H.	"	May 25th, 1917
Hall, Lamm H.	"	July 11th, 1917
Hammond, Edward A.	"	Feb. 28th, 1917
Johnson, Richard M.	"	July 6th, 1916
Jones, Richard N.	"	July 11th, 1917
Jones, Alex	"	May 15th, 1917
Koonce, Walter G.	"	May 29th, 1917
Kennedy, Walter H.	"	June 18th, 1916
King, Arthur	"	July 25th, 1917
King, Wilbur	"	July 25th, 1917
Leggette, John W.	"	Feb. 2nd, 1914
Manning, William L.	"	May 31st, 1917
McCartney, Fred M.	"	May 5th, 1917
Metts, George L.	"	July 25th, 1917

COMPANY B—KINSTON—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Norris, Zell	Private	July 25th, 1917
Piggott, Lindsey	"	May 5th, 1917
Pratt, John C.	"	July 24th, 1916
Ridge, Cary B.	"	May 15th, 1917
Rhue, George N.	"	July 25th, 1917
Rhue, William C.	"	July 27th, 1917
Stone, Jack D.	"	July 25th, 1916
Smith, Jim	"	June 28th, 1917
Stocks, Henry	"	July 23rd, 1917
Stokes, Ray	"	Sept. 13th, 1916
Smithwick, Sam	"	Aug. 3rd, 1917
Taylor, Willie B.	"	May 7th, 1917
Tyndall, Nick T.	"	July 17th, 1917
White, McKinley	"	May 15th, 1917
Worthington, Ralph	"	Aug. 3rd, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Frank L. Williams	2nd Lieut.	Jan. 27th, 1917	Trans. to Co. G. 2 N.C.
Flanagan, Andrew W.	Private	June 19th, 1916	Transferred
Fordham, Sidney L.	"	March 7th, 1914	Discharged—S.C.D.
McLaurin, John L.	"	May 11th, 1917	Transferred
Barker, Grover G.	"	Feb. 20th, 1914	Discharged—S.C.D.

COMPANY C—SELMA

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
John W. Stanley	1st Lieut.	May 5th, 1914
Maurice C. Waddell	2nd Lieut.	Jan. 10th, 1917
Owens, Herman F.	1st Sgt.	June 27th, 1916
Gordon, James W.	Sergeant	July 14th, 1916
Dickerson, Carl L.	"	Jan. 13th, 1915
Royall, Luby F.	"	June 27th, 1916
Walker, Clifford E.	"	July 14th, 1916
Shamburger, Lacy L.	"	June 16th, 1917
Johnson, Roy R.	Supply Sgt.	May 8th, 1917
Gordon, Ernest W.	Mess Sgt.	May 25th, 1917
Sauls, John E.	Corporal	May 1st, 1916
Corbett, Belzoni A.	"	April 18th, 1915
Stephenson, Chester L.	Corporal	June 13th, 1915
Benton, Louraine P.	"	June 27th, 1916
Haynes, James A.	"	May 8th, 1915
Pugh, William M.	"	May 17th, 1917
Sanders, George R.	"	Aug. 12th, 1915
Dodd, Lonza R.	Cook	July 14th, 1915
Thorne, Jessie	"	Sept. 13th, 1916
Davis, Arthur H.	Mechanic	July 4th, 1916
Haynes, Walter O.	Bugler	April 21st, 1917
Pruett, Charles M.	"	Nov. 19th, 1916
Allen, Ira	Private 1st Cl.	Sept. 12th, 1916
Anderson, Robert	"	April 3rd, 1917
Blackman, Walter M.	"	June 26th, 1916
Bradley, Leroy	"	April 22nd, 1916
Corbett, William H.	"	April 18th, 1915
Dawson, Herman	"	April 22nd, 1917
Johnson, Thomas C.	"	Jan. 13th, 1915
Johnson, James A.	"	June 26th, 1916
Massey, William O.	"	May 25th, 1917
Mitchell, Jasper H.	"	April 3rd, 1917

COMPANY C—SELMA—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	
Smith, John E.	Private 1st Cl.	July 11th, 1916	
Stanley, Harvey C.	"	May 22nd, 1917	
Thorne, Thomas J.	"	Sept. 13th, 1916	
Wiggs, Richard P.	"	Sept. 13th, 1916	
Barbour, William C.	Private	July 16th, 1917	
Bass, George W.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Benson, Domnie A.	"	May 25th, 1914	
Bridgers, Herbert L.	"	May 21st, 1917	
Bowen, Willard L.	"	Aug. 8th, 1917	AWOL
Bursell, George	"	July 20th, 1917	
Cordell, John R.	"	June 26th, 1917	
Crocker, John H.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Davis, Harry L.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Ellis, Haywood	"	July 25th, 1917	
Futrell, Albert F.	"	Dec. 23rd, 1913	
Grady, William O.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Grant, Ernest	"	May 21st, 1917	
Henry, Barnie A.	"	Dec. 23rd, 1913	
Holder, Albert G.	"	May 21st, 1917	
Johnson, Junius A.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Langdon, Cornelius	"	May 21st, 1917	
Martin, Jeanary	"	June 4th, 1917	
McGraw, Charles	"	Aug. 18th, 1916	
McLamb, Charles M.	"	July 11th, 1916	
Mozingo, Norman	"	May 29th, 1917	
Narron, James W.	"	March 31st, 1917	
Norris, Mack	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Peedin, Joe R.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Raines, Simon G.	"	April 21st, 1917	
Rose, Norman E.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Simpson, Jim	"	May 15th, 1917	
Smith, Clarence	"	May 28th, 1917	
Spivey, William A.	"	June 27th, 1916	
Stevens, Leamon	"	June 10th, 1917	
Suggs, Curtis C.	"	July 9th, 1916	
Stanton, Claud	"	Aug. 15th, 1917	
Wilkins, Junius J.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Ward, William L.	"	July 14th, 1916	
Wood, Jesse	"	Sept. 9th, 1916	
Worley, Wade A.	"	May 1st, 1916	
Hood, Howard A.	"	July 26th, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Bradshaw, Lawrence E.	1st Sgt.	April 18th, 1915	Dis. to accept Com.
Johnson, James	Corporal	Sept. 8th, 1916	AWOL
Creech, Walter V.	Private	Jan, 7th, 1914	S. C. D.
Debnam, Walter D.	"	Dec. 25th, 1913	S. C. D.
Kirby, Peter H.	"	Jan. 20th, 1914	S. C. D.
Peedin, James W.	"	Dec. 23rd, 1913	S. C. D.
Pilkerton, Joe	"	April 3rd, 1917	AWOL
Moore, Grover C.	"	June 12th, 1916	AWOL
Roberts, James A.	"	Aug. 29th, 1916	AWOL
Dortch, Hugh	"	April 16th, 1917	Trans. M. G. Co., 2d N. C. Infantry

COMPANY D—GOLDSBORO

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Malone, Samuel E.	Captain	March 19th, 1914
Derr, Grover C.	1st Lieut.	March 19th, 1914
Rackley, Sanford G.	2nd Lieut.	March 19th, 1914

COMPANY D—GOLDSBORO—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Roberts, Clarence V.	1st Sgt.	July 13th, 1914
Hinson, Sidney W.	Sergeant	April 1st, 1916
Epps, Herman L.	"	April 29th, 1915
Sammeth, Louis R.	"	Feb. 16th, 1916
Gilmore, John C.	"	April 15th, 1916
Thomas, Horace C.	Supply Sgt.	May 29th, 1916
Thompson, Clarence D.	Mess Sgt.	July 28th, 1913
Thomas, William C.	Corporal	June 19th, 1916
James, Jessie R.	"	April 25th, 1916
Jones, Aulcy	"	June 19th, 1916
Carlisle, Thomas W.	"	June 20th, 1916
Moore, Carl	"	June 20th, 1916
Albritton, Robert L.	"	June 24th, 1916
Farley, Thomas P.	Cook	June 25th, 1916
Cox, Benjamin F.	"	June 19th, 1916
Turner, James W.	Mechanic	Jan. 5th, 1915
Dewey, Frank	Bugler	April 27th, 1915
Phillips, Theophulus D.	"	July 18th, 1917
Aydlette, Thomas F.	Private 1st Cl.	Sept. 13th, 1916
Blevins, Bruce L.	"	Sept. 25th, 1916
Boykin, John T.	"	May 11th, 1917
Cash, Sherman S.	"	June 4th, 1917
Coleman, William R.	"	June 14th, 1917
Hinson, Louis	"	June 19th, 1916
McDonald, John T.	"	June 25th, 1916
McKellar, Daniel J.	"	May 7th, 1917
O'Brien, Otis B.	"	May 7th, 1917
Seabolt, Edgar D.	"	Aug. 24th, 1916
Smith, Russell E.	"	July 12th, 1916
Stuart, Charles B.	"	April 24th, 1917
Strickland, Nathan	"	June 15th, 1915
Stanley, Roy J.	"	April 3rd, 1917
Vereen, Joseph J.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Whitley, Harvey L.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Willoughby, Ernest	"	May 2nd, 1916
Ward, George B.	"	July 17th, 1916
Abernathy, George L.	Private	June 19th, 1917
Aldridge, Ransome	"	July 23rd, 1917
Blalock, Albert L.	"	April 26th, 1917
Boyette, Kirby M.	"	Mar. 31st, 1917 AWOL
Burnette, Jason L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Caviness, Dewey	"	June 3rd, 1917
Clayton, James H.	"	June 25th, 1917
Creech, Paul A.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Crockett, Peyton	"	May 7th, 1917
Carter, Jean	"	Aug. 2nd, 1917
Dennis, Robert	"	July 17th, 1917
Driver, James O.	"	June 11th, 1917
Duncan, John	"	July 21st, 1917
Edwards, Wayne	"	April 20th, 1915
Ellis, Ned	"	June 9th, 1917
Gardner, John H.	"	May 15th, 1917
Grant, Edward P.	"	May 1st, 1916
Harris, Faison	"	July 23rd, 1917
Johnson, David M.	"	July 13th, 1916 AWOL
Johnston, Julius C.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Matthews, Charlie A.	"	March 31st, 1917
Mitchell, William R.	"	June 18th, 1917
Medlin, William	"	May 7th, 1917
Morehead, Edgar	"	Aug. 11th, 1917
Munns, Eunice	"	May 16th, 1917
Oliver, Willard	"	April 6th, 1917

COMPANY D—GOLDSBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Potter, Wilbur N.	Private	May 7th, 1917	
Radford, Herman	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Skinner, Ollon C.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Smith, Alex	"	Aug. 7th, 1917	
Smith, Ronald J.	"	June 26th, 1916	
Stevens, Thomas W.	"	April 27th, 1917	AWOL
Thompson, Robert L.	"	July 1st, 1917	
Wilson, Walter W.	"	Auly 25th, 1916	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Powell, Hunter M.	Sergeant	Mareh 12th, 1916	Dis. Dep. Relatives
Pate, Sam F.	Corporal	June 19th, 1916	Dis. Dep. Relatives
Whitefield, Thomas A.	Sergeant	Jan. 5th, 1915	Transferred to Hq. Co. 2nd N. C. Infantry

COMPANY E—GOLDSBORO

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Bain, Edgar H.	Captain	Sept. 10th, 1913
Hollowell, Zeno G.	1st Lieut.	Jan. 3rd, 1913
Batts, Carl F.	2nd Lieut.	Dec. 23rd, 1917
Daniels, Thomas R.	1st Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Sasser, Robert Y.	Sergeant	June 25th, 1915
Prince, David M.	"	May 1st, 1915
Rourk, Crawford L.	"	June 27th, 1916
Hufman, Maurice	"	June 19th, 1916
Brooks, Isaae E.	Supply Sgt.	June 21st, 1916
Jordan, Robert E.	Mess Sgt.	Jan. 21st, 1916
Daniels, Marion L.	Corporal	June 19th, 1916
Mintz, Van G.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Pittman, Robert Lee	"	June 21st, 1916
Wooten, Joseph S.	"	June 21st, 1916
White, Lee	"	June 24th, 1916
Pridgen, Adolph L.	"	June 20th, 1915
Jones, Jessie B.	Cook	June 27th, 1916
Callihan, Henry E.	"	Sept. 24th, 1916
Albright, Floyd E.	Mechanic	June 25th, 1916
Davis, James H.	Bugler	June 20th, 1916
Fulghum, John D.	"	May 21st, 1917
Beard, Silas	Private 1st Cl.	June 24th, 1916
Davis, Doek	"	May 16th, 1916
Davis, George	"	June 20th, 1916
Fredriek, John R.	"	Sept. 14th, 1916
Fulford, James I.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Hall, Leon M.	"	June 27th, 1916
Harrell, John H.	"	July 25th, 1917
Howell, L. H.	"	May 29th, 1917
Harris, James H.	"	July 1st, 1917
Joyner, Gilbert H.	"	June 27th, 1916
Lewis, Murray	"	July 26th, 1917
May, W. B.	"	July 18th, 1917
Newell, Fred	"	June 20th, 1915
Newell, Willie	"	July 29th, 1917
Parker, Samuel P.	"	June 27th, 1916
Sasser, Roby B.	"	April 14th, 1917
Tally, T. A.	"	June 27th, 1916
Wells, John T.	"	Sept. 25th, 1916
Wilson, Ebon	"	June 25th, 1916

COMPANY E—GOLDSBORO—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Brock, H. P.	Private	April 23rd, 1917
Baddour, Seef C.	"	May 21st, 1915
Ball, Ralph B.	"	Aug. 20th, 1917
Boyd, Ernest	"	June 19th, 1916
Edwards, S. E.	"	April 24th, 1917
Flannigan, A. M.	"	June 19th, 1916
Guy, W. H.	"	June 18th, 1917
Hughes, James H.	"	July 16th, 1917
Johnson, J. S.	"	Sept. 25th, 1916
Moore, Thomas	"	July 25th, 1917
Pats, Harman M.	"	Jan. 7th, 1915
Perkins, Raymond S.	"	June 1st, 1917
Quinn, Harper	"	June 20th, 1917
Summerlin, Clarence	"	Aug. 2nd, 1917
Summerlin, Lee	"	July 26th, 1917
Tilton, E. L.	"	June 21st, 1916
Williams, Frank	"	April 23rd, 1917
Wall, David C.	"	Sept. 13th, 1916

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Hollowell, William	Sergeant	June 23rd, 1916	Hon. Discharge
Munns, Budd	"	May 22nd, 1917	Hon. Discharge
Willson, L. A.	Corporal	June 20th, 1917	Transferred
Sumner, Samuel L.	"	June 26th, 1917	Transferred
Harris, T. B.	Private	July 14th, 1917	Transferred
Bland, Benjamin	"	Sept. 25th, 1916	Transferred
Bland, Joseph W.	"	June 26th, 1916	Transferred
Bradshaw, Jesse E.	"	June 24th, 1917	Transferred
Boyette, W. H.	"	April 14th, 1917	D. S.
Barden, Robert M.	"	June 19th, 1917	D. S.
Cox, R. E.	"	June 20th, 1917	D. S.
Casteen, P. G.	"	July 25th, 1917	Transferred
Futrell, Mark U.	"	Sept. 26th, 1916	Transferred
Faulkner, William A.	"	May 8th, 1917	Transferred
Fields, W. R.	"	July 23rd, 1917	Transferred
Hancock, S. W.	"	June 26th, 1916	Transferred
McLendon, Robah B.	"	Sept. 26th, 1917	Transferred
McDerman, Harry	"	Jan. 3rd, 1915	Transferred
Philips, Walter R.	"	June 19th, 1917	Transferred
Waller, Hillary	"	May 10th, 1917	Transferred

COMPANY F—FAYETTEVILLE

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Lamb, Robert J.	Captain	Dec. 7th, 1914
Byrd, Daniel B.	1st. Lieut.	Dec. 7th, 1915
Florence, Randolph D.	2nd Lieut.	Dec. 7th, 1915
McFadyen, Bernice M.	1st Sgt.	May 1st, 1915
Ewing, Fred	Sergeant	May 1st, 1916
Wemyss, James C.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Tomlinson, James M.	"	July 10th, 1916
Tomlinson, Robert E.	"	May 17th, 1917
Johnson, Harry A.	"	May 1st, 1916
Burnette, Charles H.	"	April 25th, 1917
Beckwith, Bryan	Supply Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Jones, John R.	Mess Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Morgan, William M.	Corporal	May 1st, 1916
Kelly, Charles M.	"	May 29th, 1915
Shaw, Robert	"	Jan. 1st, 1916

COMPANY F—FAYETTEVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Melvin, Marley M.	Corporal	May 1st, 1916
Person, Clyde C.	"	June 26th, 1916
Henderson, Herbert W.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Webster, Lonnie A.	"	June 20th, 1916
Tew, Lonnie	"	Aug. 15th, 1916
Calais, Charles H.	"	June 20th, 1916
McNeil, Kenneth	Bugler	May 17th, 1917
Stancill, George	"	July 9th, 1917
Smith, Albert L.	Cook	Sept. 28th, 1915
Hollingsworth, Alfred	"	June 19th, 1916
Hubbard, Sidney A.	Mechanic	Jan. 1st, 1916
Bullard, James J.	Private 1st Cl.	Aug. 15th, 1916
Edge, Jasper	"	June 1st, 1916
Faircloth, Josiah S.	"	June 21st, 1916
Faircloth, Graden L.	"	Sept. 5th, 1916
Lewis, Dewey	"	Jan. 1st, 1916
McLaughlin, John H.	"	Sept. 8th, 1916
Raynor, Henry P.	"	July 6th, 1916
Springs, George	"	Jan. 1st, 1916
West, Walter	"	Aug. 15th, 1916
Allison, Walter	Private	June 16th, 1917
Barker, William	"	June 16th, 1917
Bishop, James A.	"	April 12th, 1917
Bowers, John M.	"	June 12th, 1917
Bedsole, Ernest L.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Butler, John A.	"	May 24th, 1917
Butts, Zeb V.	"	July 30th, 1917
Clark, John R.	"	June 25th, 1917
Clark, Walter J.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Clemmons, Calmer T.	"	May 5th, 1917
Clifton, Ivey S.	"	May 21st, 1917
Cook, Walter	"	July 10th, 1916
Cooper, Joe	"	June 14th, 1917
Davis, George C.	"	Nov. 9th, 1916
Evers, David J.	"	April 25th, 1917
Faircloth, Gibson	"	May 25th, 1917
Faircloth, Lenzy	"	June 11th, 1917
Grantham, William M.	"	July 11th, 1917
Hall, William E.	"	Dec. 9th, 1915
Hendrix, Herman	"	May 19th, 1917
Kinlaw, Ottis G.	"	July 18th, 1917
Leslie, Lock A.	"	Aug. 10th, 1917
Lockamy, Patrick J.	"	April 22nd, 1915
McDonald, Eugene	"	Aug. 9th, 1917
McGilvary, John A.	"	April 7th, 1914
McIntyre, Haywood S.	"	July 10th, 1917
Melvin, Churman	"	July 13th, 1917
Mobley, Charlie R.	"	May 31st, 1917
Parham, Albert	"	July 28th, 1917
Parnell, Spurgeon	"	Aug. 14th, 1917
Raynor, Lester	"	Aug. 9th, 1917
Sasser, Dawson N.	"	July 14th, 1917
Upchurch, Mayton	"	May 19th, 1917
Webster, George D.	"	April 24th, 1917
White, Gilbert B.	"	June 14th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Fry, Phillip T.	1st Sgt.	Jan. 28th, 1916	Disch. to accept Com.
Owen, Edwin F.	Corporal	June 26th, 1916	Transferred

COMPANY F—FAYETTEVILLE—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Barber, Charlie	Private	Jan. 20th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Bryan, Henry T., Jr.	"	June 6th, 1917	Disch. to accept Com.
Clark, Andres	"	June 7th, 1917	Transferred
Cox, Grover C.	"	July 18th, 1916	Transferred
Dosher, Wilbur R.	"	June 20th, 1917	Disch. to accept Com.
Ewing, Joseph P.	"	June 19th, 1916	Transferred
Hair, Van B.	"	Aug. 10th, 1917	Transferred
Hale, Walter L.	"	July 23rd, 1917	Transferred
Hall, Sidney H.	"	May 29th, 1917	Transferred
Hardison, Hugh B.	"	May 17th, 1917	Discharged
Jones, Walter G.	"	April 7th, 1914	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Lloyd, Thomas P.	"	July 24th, 1917	Transferred
Mason, Arthur K.	"	May 1st, 1916	S. C. D.
McDaniel, Colon	"	Nov. 22nd, 1915	Transferred
McPhail, John O.	"	July 28th, 1917	Transferred
Tipton, Donald	"	May 29th, 1917	Transferred
Townsend, Charles C.	"	July 3rd, 1917	Transferred

COMPANY G—RAEFORD

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Benjamin West	Captain	July 6th, 1917	
Frank L. Williams	1st Lieut.	July 6th, 1917	
Wilbur R. Dosher	2nd Lieut.	June 22nd, 1917	
Wilson, James A.	1st Sgt.	April 24th, 1917	
Grant, Murray H.	Sergeant	July 17th, 1916	
Wagner, Irvin B.	"	July 17th, 1916	
Hill, Louis H.	"	July 17th, 1916	
McDougald, Charles A.	"	June 26th, 1916	
Davis, Dunk	"	June 19th, 1916	
Hare, Edward W.	Supply Sgt.	April 24th, 1917	
Bristow, Burnie N.	Mess Sgt.	May 15th, 1914	
Kirby, James D.	Corporal	Sept. 9th, 1917	
Saunders, George W.	"	Aug. 10th, 1916	
Stephenson, John	"	June 28th, 1916	
Hickman, Henry	"	Aug. 16th, 1916	
Pierce, Charles R.	"	Aug. 16th, 1916	
Russ, Walter	"	Aug. 16th, 1916	
Hickman, Julius L.	"	Aug. 30th, 1916	
Schweikert, Fritz E.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Barker, Denny F.	Cook	July 17th, 1916	
Hobbs, Benjamin S.	"	Sept. 9th, 1917	
Simmons, James S.	Mechanic	July 17th, 1916	
Brown, Edgar	Bugler	Aug. 8th, 1916	
Sykes, John E.	"	Aug. 10th, 1916	
Britt, David R.	Private 1st Cl.	Dec. 15th, 1915	
Britt, John W.	"	Dec. 15th, 1915	
Collins, Walter	"	Sept. 19th, 1917	
Hardison, John M.	"	Sept. 27th, 1915	
Martin, Henry M.	"	Sept. 12th, 1916	
Pittman, Jacob H.	"	Sept. 17th, 1916	
Smith, Curtis L.	"	Sept. 9th, 1916	
Tolar, Empie R.	"	Aug. 3rd, 1916	
Barker, Clare D.	Private	April 30th, 1917	
Barrett, James L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Blackwell, Buncombe B.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Brown, Joseph	"	May 23rd, 1917	
Clifton, Thaddie	"	May 25th, 1917	
Cribb, Willie C.	"	June 12th, 1917	AWOL

COMPANY G—RAEFORD—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	
Dew, Caldwell	Private	May 5th, 1917	
Edens, George T.	"	July 20th, 1917	AWOL
Eason, Otho	"	July 31st, 1917	
Fryer, James E.	"	Aug. 19th, 1916	AWOL
Gaddy, Ernest	"	April 30th, 1917	
Hall, Henry	"	May 3rd, 1917	
Hendricks, Samuel G.	"	Aug. 19th, 1917	
House, William M.	"	May 7th, 1917	
Johnson, Enniss	"	Aug. 8th, 1916	
Lee, John W.	"	July 19th, 1917	AWOL
Lewis, Robert F.	"	May 15th, 1917	
King, Benny F.	"	May 4th, 1917	
Marrow, James A.	"	May 9th, 1917	
Mason, Dozie E.	"	Sept. 12th, 1916	
Michael, Odie	"	July 17th, 1916	
Pierce, Louland W.	"	May 15th, 1917	
Reaves, William J., Jr.	"	Aug. 31st, 1916	AWOL
Robbins, Lemon C.	"	May 18th, 1917	
Rochelle, Dumas W.	"	July 18th, 1916	
Spooner, Lawrence E.	"	June 22nd, 1917	
Snow, Charles R.	"	May 15th, 1917	
Wells, Vernice F.	"	May 5th, 1917	
Weatherford, William	"	July 18th, 1917	AWOL
Wright, Paul	"	July 31st, 1917	
Williams, Boyd V.	"	June 29th, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
James B. Williamson	2nd Lieut.		Resigned
Hasty, Don T.	Corporal	Oct. 1st, 1915	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Butler, James L.	Private, Reservist	May 11th, 1914	" " "
Griffith, George B.	Private	Aug. 8th, 1916	Transferred
Borneman, William D.	"	Aug. 9th, 1916	Transferred
Burnett, Charles H.	"	May 25th, 1917	Transferred
Batchelor, Sam J.	"	July 11th, 1917	Transferred
Carter, Michael O.	"	Aug. 19th, 1916	Transferred
Chestnut, James R.	"	Sept. 9th, 1916	Transferred
Choate, Thomas S.	"	May 18th, 1917	Transferred
Dudley, William H.	"	Jan. 20th, 1916	Transferred
Jackson, John R.	"	May 15th, 1917	Transferred
Jones, Rubin	"	June 6th, 1917	Transferred
Lee, Jas. R.	"	June 15th, 1917	Transferred
Stephens, Raymond F.	"	May 15th, 1917	Transferred
Wade, Donald F.	"	June 7th, 1917	Transferred

COMPANY H—CLINTON

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Hobbs, Graham K.	Captain	Dec. 25th, 1912
Whitfield, Fitzhugh L.	1st Lieut.	Dec. 25th, 1912
Fry, Philip T.	2nd Lieut.	July 16th, 1917
Faison, James E.	1st Sgt.	June 20th, 1916
Rackley, Uda M.	Sergeant	July 5th, 1915
Daughtry, Leon L.	"	Feb. 7th, 1916
Honeycutt, Lucian G.	"	July 8th, 1914
Millar, Glenn W.	"	June 24th, 1916
Williams, Ambrose R.	Supply Sgt.	July 8th, 1916

COMPANY H—CLINTON—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	
Boone, Preston T.	Mess Sgt.	July 1st, 1914	
Fussell, Raymond D.	Corporal	June 23rd, 1916	
Newton, Isaac M.	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Pearcy, Joe N.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Sandlin, George S.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Williams, John R.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Lupton, Clyde	"	June 15th, 1917	
Herring, Fred L.	Cook	June 26th, 1916	
Pope, Eldridge H.	"	June 23rd 1916,	
Turlington, Jesse T.	Mechanic	May 7th, 1916	
Rogers, David J.	Bugler	Jan. 1st, 1916	
Boone, John H.	Private 1st Cl.	June 20th, 1916	
Carter, Dalton D.	"	July 11th, 1916	
Cashwell, Henry C.	"	March 17th, 1915	
Croom, Clyde	"	July 13th, 1916	
Faireloth, Gattis S.	"	June 27th, 1916	
McLaurin, William M.	"	July 14th, 1916	
Owen, Bernice C.	"	July 4th, 1916	
Pigford, Leon G.	"	July 16th, 1915	
Royal, John H.	"	Jan. 1st, 1915	
Tew, Raford	"	July 13th, 1916	
Sumner, Preston	"	July 11th, 1916	
Anderson, James A.	Private	May 7th, 1917	
Barbrey, Alex F.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Blanchard, Nathan M.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Byrd, Edward	"	July 31st, 1917	
Carter, Buck A.	"	Aug. 16th, 1917	
Carter, Owen L.	"	Aug. 16th, 1917	
Clark, Herbert F.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Crumpler, David D.	"	May 4th, 1914	
Everitt, Cecil L.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Gray, James N.	"	June 7th, 1917	
Gurganeous, Floyd B.	"	July 13th, 1917	
Hines, William D.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Johnson, Wade H.	"	May 10th, 1917	
Lockamy, John H.	"	Aug. 18th, 1917	
Meares, Cartland P.	"	May 4th, 1917	
Mills, Raymond	"	June 26th, 1917	
Nelson, William J.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Porcelli, Robert	"	July 14th, 1917	
Powell, Robert	"	June 5th, 1917	
Potter, Harry	"	July 13th, 1917	
Purvis, Whit C.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Register, Max B.	"	Jan. 2nd, 1914	
Smith, Percy A.	"	June 9th, 1917	
Stevens, Greer C.	"	May 5th, 1917	
Straus, Frank B.	"	May 15th, 1917	
Sutton, Loyd K.	"	April 18th, 1917	
Thigpen, Thomas L.	"	May 4th, 1917	
Tew, Columbus	"	July 25th, 1917	
Woodcock, Carl F.	"	July 12th, 1917	
Whaley, John	"	May 25th, 1917	AWOL
White, Lyman	"	Aug. 6th, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
McWhorter, Paul N.	Corporal	June 24th, 1916	Disch. S. C. D.
Parham, Herbert E.	Private	July 29th, 1916	Disch. S. C. D.
Mathis, Thomas A.	"	June 23rd, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives

COMPANY H—CLINTON—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Dudley, Claude	Private	May 29th, 1917	Disch. S. C. D.
Simpson, Harry Z.	"	May 5th, 1917	Disch. S. C. D.
Butler, Oliver C.	"	July 6th, 1916	Transferred
Cummings, Marshall M.	"	May 16th, 1917	Transferred
Byrd, William M.	"	March 9th, 1917	Transferred
Bizzell, George H.	"	May 4th, 1917	Transferred
Jackson, Robert	"	June 18th, 1917	Transferred
Jones, Thomas E.	"	July 15th, 1916	Transferred
Murdock, Thomas A.	"	June 24th, 1916	Transferred
Potter, James R.	"	June 5th, 1917	Transferred
Phillips, Samuel A.	"	May 5th, 1917	Transferred
Tew, Willie	"	June 26th, 1916	Transferred
Crumpler, Marion B.	"	March 30th, 1914	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Massey, James F.	"	June 27th, 1917	Deserted

COMPANY I—EDENTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Bell, Ernest H.	1st Lieut. Comdg.	May 12th, 1914
Boyce, Carroll A.	2nd Lieut.	Oct. 14th, 1914
Brown, Oscar H.	1st Sgt.	Aug. 8th, 1914
Bond, Millard F., Jr.	Supply Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Rea, Judson K., Jr.	Mess Sgt.	June 8th, 1915
Boswell, Thomas J.	Sergeant	Feb. 18th, 1916
Bond, Edward G.	"	June 19th, 1916
Hassell, James L.	"	June 10th, 1916
Bond, John M.	"	June 28th, 1916
Dozier, Harry T.	"	June 19th, 1916
Dixon, George B.	"	May 25th, 1917
Sawyer, Herbert J.	Corporal	July 15th, 1916
Spruill, Richard E.	"	June 19th, 1916
Phelps, Linwood	"	Jan. 1st, 1916
Skeeter, John W.	"	July 3rd, 1916
Forehand, Walter S.	"	April 12th, 1917
Gurganus, Edward P.	"	April 21st, 1917
Coggins, James G.	"	July 15th, 1916
Chinnis, Joseph W.	"	Aug. 21st, 1916
Moore, Shelton W.	"	June 14th, 1914
Saunders, Coy L.	"	Oct. 14th, 1916
Canady, Alvin	"	May 17th, 1917
Price, Lane C.	Cook	Oct. 2nd, 1916
Hanvey, Hiram	"	Oct. 20th, 1916
Lassiter, Charles	Mechanic	Feb. 27th, 1916
Jackson, William J.	Bugler	July 17th, 1916
Hill, Elzie	"	July 18th, 1916
Bass, Fred	Private 1st Cl.	June 15th, 1914
Bunch, Richard W.	"	May 6th, 1915
Calvert, Harry L.	"	May 28th, 1917
Clark, Dougal	"	May 19th, 1917
Davis, Carter L.	"	Oct. 2nd, 1916
Danford, Henry B.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Eure, Wesley F.	"	May 29th, 1917
Fields, Charles	"	July 17th, 1916
Forbes, Burt T.	"	June 4th, 1917
Gardner, William H.	"	July 6th, 1917
Gurganus, Winston A.	"	May 14th, 1917
Goddard, Walter S.	"	June 20th, 1916
Hayes, Roland H.	"	Oct. 14th, 1916
Heath, Elder E.	"	May 27th, 1917

COMPANY I—EDENTON—CONTINUED

Namh	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Jones, Ralph J.	Private 1st Cl.	May 21st, 1917
Lang, Jack P.	"	July 18th, 1917
Lamb, Fred E.	"	May 28th, 1917
Mooring, Samuel D.	"	June 28th, 1917
Newton, Clifton	"	July 17th, 1916
Nance, Alvah H.	"	May 16th, 1917
Nave, Nicholas R.	"	May 16th, 1917
Potts, Herman L.	"	Sept. 15th, 1916
Pratt, Herman L.	"	Aug. 17th, 1917
Perkinson, Harry	"	June 2nd, 1914
Perry, Thomas L.	"	May 27th, 1917
Robinson, Stanley J.	"	June 24th, 1916
Williams, Gomer	"	Sept. 15th, 1916
Britt, James H.	Private	June 28th, 1916
Burt, John	"	June 19th, 1916
Cobb, Glen	"	July 18th, 1917
Francis, Henry W.	"	Jan. 25th, 1916
Faircloth, Archie	"	June 25th, 1917
Lloyd, Luther S.	"	May 26th, 1917
Needleman, Samuel	"	Sept. 15th, 1916
Parker, Eugene	"	May 28th, 1917
Ross, Harry O.	"	May 28th, 1917
Sellers, Rufus	"	May 1st, 1917
Sewell, George A.	"	May 15th, 1917
Thigpen, Alpha	"	June 18th, 1917
Tayloe, Jonathan	"	June 6th, 1917
Williams, Daniel W.	"	Jan. 25th, 1916

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Barrow, William A.	Captain	March 17th, 1914	Resigned
Wood, Julien	Sergeant	Sept. 30th, 1915	Disch. to accept Com.
Ward, George B.	Private 1st Cl.	July 17th, 1916	Transferred
Jones, Leslie	Private	April 13th, 1917	Deserted

COMPANY K—WILSON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Giddens, Lewis D.	Captain	March 9th, 1916
Harrell, Samuel D.	1st Lieut.	May 13th, 1915
Dunn, William H.	1st Lieut.	June 22nd, 1917
Dunn, Wiley E.	1st Sgt.	May 5th, 1915
Webb, Ernest W.	Supply Sgt.	May 4th, 1915
Morton, Leo W.	Sergeant	May 13th, 1916
Bissett, Wiley C.	"	June 19th, 1916
Barbour, Norwood D.	"	June 19th, 1916
Stroud, George A.	"	April 2nd, 1916
Poole, Robert B.	"	June 26th, 1916
Hewitt, William G.	"	July 26th, 1916
Beland, Roy F.	Corporal	May 4th, 1916
Dempsey, James C.	"	June 24th, 1916
Aycock, William O.	"	Aug. 15th, 1916
Pittman, John T.	"	May 5th, 1915
Moore, Robert A.	"	April 5th, 1916
Hibbard, Albert L.	"	June 27th, 1916
Beland, Charles F.	"	April 22nd, 1917
Cousins, Lee Roy	"	March 9th, 1916
Harper, James H.	Cook	July 10th, 1916
Williams, Julius L.	"	June 19th, 1916
Varnell, Robert E.	Mechanic	May 1st, 1916

COMPANY K—WILSON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Moore, Elliot L.	Bugler	March 26th, 1916
Adams, John D.	Private 1st Cl.	June 19th, 1916
Beaman, Charles F.	"	July 8th, 1916
Brinkley, John R.	"	March 9th, 1916
Exum, George F.	"	June 19th, 1916
Ferrell, Seth	"	June 26th, 1916
Harrell, John E.	"	May 25th, 1916
Harrell, Vance	"	March 9th, 1916
Lamm, Frank L.	"	June 28th, 1916
Norton, John R.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Mumford, Charles J.	"	May 5th, 1915
Strickland, John H.	"	June 24th, 1916
Swinson, John C.	"	Sept. 10th, 1916
Thomas, James N.	"	May 2nd, 1916
Uzzell, Bayard	"	June 24th, 1916
Williams, Claud	"	March 4th, 1916
Williams, Frank A.	"	Oct. 1st, 1916
Anderson, James B.	Private	May 8th, 1917
Barnes, John H.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Boswell, Ernest F.	"	July 29th, 1917
Boykin, Richmond T.	"	June 4th, 1917
Boykin, Wade O.	"	May 21st, 1917
Cooper, Baldy	"	July 10th, 1916
Cole, James E.	"	July 1st, 1917
Davis, John	"	May 23rd, 1917
Ellis, Walter	"	June 4th, 1917
Ferrell, Frank B.	"	May 18th, 1917
Finch, John H.	"	May 25th, 1917
Gardner, William J.	"	May 5th, 1917
Godwin, John R.	"	July 8th, 1917
Harrison, Pete	"	May 26th, 1917
Hearne, Edward W.	"	June 26th, 1916
Holoman, Albert O.	"	June 1st, 1917
Hyman, Edward P.	"	May 16th, 1917
Lamm, Tink	"	July 23rd, 1917
Marlow, Charles R.	"	April 22nd, 1917
Marlow, Claudis B.	"	June 4t, 1917
Morgan, William H.	"	July 25th, 1917
Morton, Charles R.	"	May 14th, 1917
MacNair, Harvey C.	"	May 8th, 1917
Moss, James D.	"	May 7th, 1917
Owens, Bernice L.	"	July 1st, 1917
Shackelford, Arthur J.	"	May 16th, 1916
Strickland, Percy H.	"	July 22nd, 1916
Sidbury, George W.	"	June 18th, 1917
Smiley, John D.	"	June 10th, 1917
Turner, David D.	"	July 12th, 1916
Thomas, Lawrence B.	"	May 5th, 1916
Upchurch, Lonnie T.	"	July 25th, 1917
Wilkerson, Rainey B.	"	June 19th, 1916
Williams, Frank W.	"	May 6th, 1917
Winstead, Lee O.	"	May 9th, 1917
Woodruff, William R.	"	June 28th, 1916
Whichard, Marcus H.	"	June 19th, 1916
Wooten, Julian F.	"	July 30th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Dosher, Wilbur R.	2nd Lieut.	June 22nd, 1917	Transferred
Privett, James A.	Corporal	July 10th, 1916	Disch. Pep. Relatives

COMPANY L—LUMBER BRIDGE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Holland, William D.	Captain	July 27th, 1917
Currie, John A.	1st Lieut.	June 3rd, 1916
Wood, Julian Jr.	2nd Lieut.	July 27th, 1917
Steed, Hubert F.	1st Sgt.	June 26th, 1916
Shaw, Duncan C.	Supply Sgt.	July 7th, 1916
Rowan, Thomas J.	Mess Sgt.	July 7th, 1916
Cox, Ralph L.	Sergeant	July 7th, 1916
McNeil, Clarence	"	May 1st, 1916
Purcell, Douglas B.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Smith, William M.	"	June 1st, 1916
Williamson, James F.	"	Jan. 1st, 1916
Autrey, Lewis S.	Corporal	Jan. 23rd, 1916
Beard, Gordon S.	"	June 11th, 1916
Bowen, William G.	"	May 1st, 1916
Carmichael, McKinnon	"	June 20th, 1916
Folk, James L.	"	July 11th, 1916
Hall, Charles C.	"	May 1st, 1916
Hollingsworth, John P.	"	June 30th, 1916
McCormac, James E.	"	Sept. 8th, 1916
Peele, William L.	"	May 28th, 1917
Snoddy, John C.	"	May 1st, 1916
Cook, Loyd H.	"	May 1st, 1916
Furmage, Robert L.	Cook	May 1st, 1915
Graham, Hugh	"	June 1st, 1915
McCormick, Pembroke B.	Mechanic	April 1st, 1915
Harris, Alfred L.	Bugler	June 25th, 1916
Stone, Fred	"	June 20th, 1916
Autrey, Harry L.	Private 1st Cl.	June 23rd, 1916
Baty, Charlie W.	"	April 12th, 1917
Davis, Marshall A.	"	May 28th, 1917
Ellis, Edwin D.	"	June 15th, 1917
Graham, Daniel F.	"	Dec. 1st, 1915
Hall, Henry H.	"	July 21st, 1916
Hall, John W.	"	April 1st, 1915
Jones, Wilson	"	May 27th, 1917
Lentz, John F.	"	May 16th, 1917
Love, James A.	"	May 1st, 1916
Lufsey, Charles	"	June 26th, 1916
Martin, Leslie	"	April 1st, 1915
McDonald, Benjamin A.	"	April 1st, 1914
McGougan, Ernest D.	"	May 20th, 1914
McNair, Howard C.	"	June 12th, 1916
McNeil, Luther M.	"	July 11th, 1916
Plott, Guy A.	"	Jan. 1st, 1914
Purnell, Edward D.	"	July 10th, 1916
Smith, Al V.	"	April 26th, 1917
Amerson, Charlie W.	Private	June 4th, 1917
Baxley, James L.	"	May 21st, 1917
Bethune, James E.	"	June 1st, 1914
Blue, Kenneth C.	"	Nov. 22nd, 1916
Brown, Rockwell V.	"	July 11th, 1916
Brigman, Harvey	"	July 11th, 1916
Callahan, Sam J.	"	May 30th, 1917
Carter, Ben F.	"	June 19th, 1917
Coppedge, Edward S.	"	July 12th, 1917
Crouch, Worth B.	"	May 15th, 1917
Crump, Earl	"	May 3rd, 1917
Gardner, William	"	April 18th, 1917
Gerald, Jennings	"	July 9th, 1917
Haynes, Abrien	"	July 15th, 1917

COMPANY L—LUMBER BRIDGE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Hopkins, Lemmie B.	Private	June 18th, 1917
Johnson, James C.	"	April 1st, 1915
Martin, Robert R.	"	April 1st, 1914
McPhail, John D.	"	July 11th, 1916
Newell, Henry T.	"	June 12th, 1917
Thompson, Levy	"	July 2nd, 1917
Tilly, Thomas	"	June 10th, 1916
True, Willis M.	"	June 8th, 1917
Stubbs, John H.	"	April 1st, 1914
Williams, Ashley C.	"	May 5th, 1917
Willoughby, Ezra H.	"	July 16th, 1916
Woodliff, Joseph J.	"	June 9th, 1917
Welch, Andrew F.	"	April 1st, 1914

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Clifton, James A.	1st Lieut.	July 27th, 1917	Trans. to Co. M 2nd N. C. Inf.
Bullard, George W.	Private	April 1st, 1914	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Edwards, Herbert G.	"	Sept. 1st 1913,	S. C. D.
Shook, Hal L.	"	Jan. 1st, 1914	S. C. D.
Walters, Etheridge	"	June 26th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
White, Charles	"	April 12th, 1917	Deserted

COMPANY M—DUNN

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Hines, Joseph L.	Captain	Oct. 11th, 1911
Clifton, James A.	1st Lieut.	July 27th, 1917
Burt, Claude W.	2nd Lieut.	June 19th, 1916
Clifton, Willie E.	1st Sgt.	Feb. 19th, 1915
Smith, Edd	Supply Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Parker, Peter A.	Mess Sgt.	July 26th, 1917
Bennett, Walter C.	Sergeant	March 1st, 1915
Strickland, Claude	"	April 22nd, 1916
Pope, Dannie	"	June 19th, 1916
Jackson, Willard A.	"	April 30th, 1917
Barefoot, Zelotes	Corporal	March 31st, 1916
Lockmon, James T.	"	March 22nd, 1916
Johnson, Julius V.	"	Dec. 1st, 1915
Douglas, James	"	June 19th, 1916
Griffin, Herman P.	"	July 6th, 1916
Caviness, Joseph E.	"	May 16th, 1917
Jones, Manley	"	July 26th, 1917
Lashley, Cornie	"	Oct. 1st, 1915
Avery, Jessie	Cook	Dec. 15th, 1915
Brayard, Gobril O.	"	July 6th, 1917
Enniss, Frank	Mechanic	June 19th, 1916
Massingill, Fred	Bugler	Jan. 16th, 1915
Matthews, Milton A.	"	July 26th, 1917
Bennett, William J.	Private 1st Cl.	July 4th, 1916
Butler, Haywood	"	Sept. 18th, 1915
Dunn, Luther C.	"	June 19th, 1916
Edwards, William H.	"	June 19th, 1916
Fan, Lank	"	June 19th, 1916
Godwin, Perry L.	"	Oct. 29th, 1916
Honeycutt, Willie C.	"	July 26th, 1917

COMPANY M—DUNN—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Honeycutt, Redden E.	Private, 1st Cl.	June 19th, 1916
Horn, Thomas L.	"	Jan. 23rd, 1916
Jackson, James O.	"	May 5th, 1916
Jackson, Jasper D.	"	May 29th, 1917
Lee, Wilton H.	"	June 12th, 1917
Moore, Charles T.	"	Jan. 16th, 1916
McLean, John N.	"	June 19th, 1916
Stephenson, Cornelius	"	June 19th, 1916
Norriss, Ernest	"	June 19th, 1916
Norriss, Edgar	"	July 6th, 1916
Register, Archie	"	June 19th, 1916
Warren, Joseph I.	"	Sept. 15th, 1916
Arnett, George W.	Private	May 23rd, 1917
Byrd, Akrie G.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Brigman, George E.	"	April 27th, 1917
Coleman, Ernest	"	June 3rd, 1917
Dowd, Ralph M.	"	Oct. 20th, 1916
Faucett, John M.	"	April 30th, 1917
Faucett, Thomas C.	"	June 19th, 1916
Gallion, Eugene	"	June 3rd, 1917
Hall, Seth	"	Sept. 11th, 1916
Hudson, Foy B.	"	July 6th, 1916
Hardy, Melvin	"	July 16th, 1917
Jernigan, Lawrence	"	July 29th, 1917
Jackson, Ferdinand	"	May 29th, 1917
Jones, Roscoe	"	June 3rd, 1917
Johnson, Ervin M.	"	May 11th, 1917
Keen, Oker	"	July 29th, 1917
Lanier, Mirrimon	"	April 30th, 1917
Lane, Rester Z.	"	May 12th, 1917
Link, Ollie R.	"	July 26th, 1917
Mattox, Bryan	"	June 19th, 1916
McLeod, Alger	"	April 30th, 1917
Matthews, Joseph F.	"	May 29th, 1917
Matthews, Walter P.	"	July 26th, 1917
McLaughlin, William M.	"	July 26th, 1917
Matthews, Kenneth C.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1917
McDonald, Richard L.	"	July 4th, 1917
Preston, Clarence	"	May 8th, 1917
Pleasant, Jasper R.	"	June 19th, 1917
Parker, Hunter A.	"	May 14th, 1917
Parker, Hubert L.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Pilkerton, Martin L.	"	June 18th, 1917
Strickland, John N.	"	May 21st, 1917
Strickland, Lee Roy	"	July 21st, 1917
Strickland, Wadus	"	July 23rd, 1917
Thornton, Bud	"	July 26th, 1917
Temples, Oscar	"	June 1st, 1917
Warren, James K.	"	Sept. 16th, 1916
Wilkin, Walter	"	June 19th, 1916
Westbrook, Almon P.	"	April 30th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Holland, William D.	Captain	July 1st, 1913	Transferred
McNeill, Joel J.	Private	March 12th, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives

SANITARY DETACHMENT

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Baxter R. Hunter	Major	Feb. 1st, 1913
Armistead K. Taylor	Captain	Jan. 11th, 1913
John E. Ray, Jr.	1st Lieut.	Dec. 28th, 1915
Benjamin J. Durham	1st Lieut. D. C.	April 9th, 1913
John D. Kerr	1st Lieut.	June 23rd, 1917
Mitchell, James M., Jr.	Sgt. 1st Cl.	Dec. 15th, 1913
Sparrow, Robert T.	Sergeant	March 8th, 1914
Wagner, Arnold L.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Yopp, Samuel F., Jr.	"	June 26th, 1916
Cavanaugh, Macon E.	Private 1st Cl.	April 1st, 1915
Cooper, Junius B.	"	June 26th, 1916
Dixon, Dewey P.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Dixon, Drew E.	"	June 26th, 1916
Edwards, Arthur F.	"	June 20th, 1916
Gillikin, Thomas L.	"	April 7th, 1915
Beasley, William T.	Private	July 25th, 1917
Berry, John J.	"	June 20th, 1916
Bissett, Charles T.	"	June 21st, 1916
Davis, Harry L.	"	March 6th, 1916
Ervin, William D.	"	May 17th, 1917
Graham, Reginald G.	"	May 25th, 1917
Howle, Robert N.	"	May 15th, 1917
Hubbard, Herman R.	"	June 20th, 1916
Pugh, William M.	"	Feb. 15th, 1914
Parker, John G.	"	Dec. 1st, 1913
Simpson, Stephen L.	"	June 7th, 1917
Smith, Lyle W.	"	May 30th, 1917
Sutton, William G.	"	March 8th, 1914
Taylor, Thomas L.	"	June 20th, 1916
Turlington, Jesse E.	"	June 4th, 1917
Williamson, Ellis W.	"	June 8th, 1917
Wilson, Jarvis	"	May 5th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Sutton, William G.	Private	March 8th, 1914	Disch. Dep. Relatives

THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—NATIONAL GUARD

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Sidney W. Minor	Colonel	Sept. 28th, 1914
Claude L. McGhee	Lieut. Colonel	Sept. 28th, 1914
Alpheus McCullen	Major Chaplain	April 2nd, 1917
Don E. Scott	Major	Aug. 1st, 1917
Wade H. Phillips	Major	May 12th, 1915
W. A. Graham	Major	Aug. 1st, 1915
Henry J. Hervey	1st Lieut. Bn. Adjt.	Feb. 14th, 1911
George L. Cooke	1st Lieut. Bn. Adjt.	July 14th, 1913
Robert C. Young	1st Lieut. Bn. Adjt.	Nov. 3rd, 1916

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—RALEIGH

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Propst, William L.	Regt. Sgt. Maj.	June 19th, 1916
Bailey, Palmer E.	Bn. Sgt. Maj.	June 19th, 1916
Thomason, John M.	Bn. Sgt. Maj.	Aug. 20th, 1916
Veach, Milton W.	1st Sgt. and Drum Maj.	March 17th, 1916

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Miller, Robert B.	Color Sgt.	July 10th, 1915
Gray, Ben H.	"	April 13th, 1917
Holt, George E.	Supply Sgt.	May 1st, 1917
Wrike, Curtis W.	Mess Sgt.	May 26th, 1917
Cook, Euclid M.	Stable Sgt.	April 9th, 1917
Cook, Cecil E.	Sergeant	April 7th, 1917
Dickerson, Joseph E.	Horseshoer	May 4th, 1916
Woltz, William L.	Cook	Aug. 10th, 1916
Talbert, Bruce R.	"	April 7th, 1917
Bason, Sam M.	Private 1st Cl.	June 29th, 1917
Boring, John W.	"	May 29th, 1917
Ergle, James L.	"	Aug. 29th, 1916
Williamson, James E.	"	April 7th, 1917
Benham, Wathen S.	Private	April 9th, 1917
Bradshaw, Seaton G.	"	June 7th, 1917
Clapp, Lawrence C.	"	April 9th, 1917
Foster, Gladdis G.	"	April 7th, 1917
Fitzgerald, Henry M.	"	July 4th, 1917
Freeland, Robert G.	"	May 29th, 1917
Garrett, Charles R.	"	April 9th, 1917
Harden, Robert E.	"	April 7th, 1917
Hooks, Grover L.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Lea, Louis D.	"	July 18th, 1917
Love, Robert B.	"	June 20th, 1916
Moser, Amon C.	"	April 7th, 1917
Thornton, Herbert C.	"	April 21st, 1917
Turner, Fred D.	"	April 9th, 1917
Huff, William N.	Band Leader	June 4th, 1917
Jones, Charles N.	Asst. Band Leader	Jan. 19th, 1915
Thomas, Raymond D.	Band Sgt.	July 5th, 1914
Johnson, Robert L.	"	July 25th, 1917
Horne, Henry W.	Sgt. Bugler	Jan. 1st, 1915
Edwards, Ludwic L.	Band Corporal	June 19th, 1916
Hornbuckle, George B.	"	June 20th, 1916
White, Elliott S.	"	May 2nd, 1915
Danielsy, Joseph W.	1st Cl. Musician	Jan. 15th, 1915
Early, Henry G.	"	June 21st, 1916
Cobb, Albert D.	2nd Cl. Musician	July 11th, 1916
Davis, Ernest L.	"	April 1st, 1914
Messer, Pressie L.	"	Nov. 15th, 1914
Ward, Paul W.	"	June 25th, 1917
Ashworth, Benton R.	3d Cl. Musician	June 5th, 1917
Cook, Stanley A.	"	June 18th, 1914
Cooper, Thomas D.	"	April 14th, 1917
Foster, Dahlia S.	"	Dec. 21st, 1914
Forbis, George E.	"	June 27th, 1917
Gates, Oakwell M.	"	July 25th, 1917
Goley, Willard C.	"	April 14th, 1917
Horne, Harvey O.	"	April 13th, 1917
Moser, Carm S.	"	July 25th, 1917
Moser, Cecil A.	"	April 30th, 1917
Michael, Reiuel C.	"	July 22nd, 1917
Terrell, William B.	"	May 26 h, 1917
Whittemore, Albert E.	"	April 27th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Ferrell, William B.	Private	May 28th, 1917	Disch. S. C. D.
Morgan, Kiser D.	Musician, 3rd Cl.	July 28th, 1917	Disch. S. C. D.
Uzzle, Carter C.	Band Corp.	May 2nd, 1915	Disch. S. C. D.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Allen, Laurence H.	Private	Feb. 18th, 1916	Transferred
Curl, Raymond L.	"	July 31st, 1917	Transferred
Galloway, Hadden L.	"	July 16th, 1917	Transferred
Smith, Irby C.	"	May 2nd, 1917	Transferred

MACHINE GUN COMPANY—RALEIGH

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Charles F. Lumsden	Captain	July 21st, 1917
Wright T. Dixon	1st Lieut.	July 21st, 1917
Cary I. Glover	2nd Lieut.	July 21st, 1917
John B. Mayes, Jr.	2nd Lieut.	July 21st, 1917
Beckham, Dewitt T.	1st Sgt.	May 15th, 1915
Powell, Charles G.	Mess Sgt.	June 4th, 1917
Medford, John W.	Supply Sgt.	April 24th, 1917
Macon, Hunt S.	Stable Sgt.	Jan. 31st, 1916
Disher, Arvel L.	Sergeant	Jan. 1st, 1915
Mitchell, John G.	"	Nov. 29th, 1917
Powell, William H.	"	July 7th, 1916
Hayes, Ralph V.	"	June 21st, 1916
Cannada, Robert R.	"	April 20th, 1916
Lewallen, Marvin C.	Corporal	June 19th, 1916
Gordon, William J.	"	June 26th, 1916
Eakes, Charles W.	"	May 22nd, 1916
Speed, Robert R.	"	Sept. 27th, 1916
Harris, Graham W.	"	April 30th, 1917
Edwards, Herbert R.	"	June 28th, 1917
Dennis, Harry E.	Cook	June 21st, 1916
Parham, William F.	"	May 29th, 1917
Blake, William A.	Private 1st Cl.	Sept. 15th, 1916
Barbour, Jacob F.	"	June 19th, 1916
Hobbs, Alfonso F.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Love, Clarence L.	"	Aug. 5th, 1916
Neal, Carl J.	"	June 19th, 1916
Scott, Allie T.	"	July 12th, 1916
Addison, Henry C.	Private	June 23rd, 1917
Blackwell, Harry M.	"	March 23rd, 1916
Bynum, John L.	"	June 26th, 1917
Chatham, Coy W.	"	June 21st, 1917
Cullom, James R.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Davie, James H.	"	April 18th, 1917
Davis, Foster C.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Dawson, Joseph	"	June 19th, 1917
Fort, Robert K.	"	April 24th, 1917
Frazier, John H.	"	April 24th, 1917
Freeman, John A.	"	July 25th, 1917
Hall, Albert J.	"	April 15th, 1917
Hart, Patrick, J.	"	Sept. 23rd, 1916
Johnson, Emmitt	"	June 20th, 1916 AWOL
Landis, Augustus	"	April 23rd, 1917
Locklear, Alfred H.	"	June 21st, 1917
Mitchiner, John R., Jr.	"	June 18th, 1917
Maynard, Ernest M.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Rochelle, Clairborne A.	"	June 15th, 1917
Rigsbee, Walter W.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Taylor, Henry L.	"	April 23rd, 191
Williams, Edward S.	"	April 24th, 1917
Weaver, Clyde L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Worrell, John D.	"	June 21st, 1917
Wolfe, Henry R.	"	June 21st, 1917

MACHINE GUN COMPANY—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks**
Nelms, John H	Horseshoer	April 28th, 1917	Discharged
Lewallen, Lum	Cook	June 19th, 1916	Discharged
Browning, Charles T.	Private	April 26th, 1915	Discharged
Carroll, Dexter	"	July 20th, 1917	Discharged
Carroll, Floyd	"	June 2nd, 1917	Discharged
Hayes, Theodore E.	"	July 23rd, 1917	Discharged
Jones, Clarence C.	"	June 23rd, 1917	Discharged
Manning, Vallie	"	June 19th, 1916	Discharged
Yearby, Hubert V.	"	June 21st, 1917	Discharged

*Per Par. 21 A-Regulations for Draft of the National Guard, 1917

SUPPLY COMPANY—YOUNGSVILLE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Winston, Stephen E.	Captain	April 28th, 1913
Zimpelman, Albert N.	2nd Lieut.	July 20th, 1917
Hardister, William L.	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	May 29th, 1915
Underwood, Robert E.	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	April 14th, 1917
Kime, Paul H.	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	Aug. 1st, 1917
Holmes, Syrus R.	1st Sgt.	May 24th, 1916
Lynn, Charlie G.	Mess Sgt.	June 7th, 1915
Mitchell, Plummer	Stable Sgt.	June 20th, 1916
Winston, Herman E.	Corporal	May 4th, 1917
Adams, Frank	Cook	June 19th, 1916
Rudd, Franklin P.	Horseshoer	July 19th, 1916
Fuller, William E.	Saddler	May 1st, 1915
Stepherson, Curtis W.	Cobbler	June 19th, 1916
Riley, James M.	"	June 21st, 1916
Fulcher, Bradford B.	"	May 9th, 1917
Arthur, Bennie	Wagoner	April 24th, 1917
Bissett, Jim	"	April 24th, 1917
Barrett, Johnnie R.	"	April 17th, 1917
Bunn, Elijah	"	April 17th, 1917
Bell, Luther W.	"	May 19th, 1917
Cole, John L.	"	June 28th, 1916
Dupree, William B.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Edens, James A.	"	June 29th, 1916
Eatman, Herman E.	"	April 17th, 1917
Eason, Joseph S.	"	April 17th, 1917
Edwards, Monroe	"	May 15th, 1917
Harvey, Edward	"	June 30th, 1916
Hicks, Charles H.	"	June 19th, 1917
Kessee, Thomas J.	"	Aug. 11th, 1917
Monoham, Henry	"	June 1st, 1915
Nibbett, Clarence J.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Preddy, Vasser	"	April 24th, 1915
Preddy, Jasper	"	June 26th, 1915
Strickland, Carl	"	April 15th, 1915
Small, Odell	"	June 3rd, 1915
Smith, William A.	"	Jan. 15th, 1915
Thompson, Willie	"	May 16th, 1917
Wallace, Porter	"	July 30th, 1917
Watkins, Maylon E.	"	July 30th, 1917
Williams, Irvin C.	"	May 10th, 1917
Wright, Preston C.	"	April 17th, 1917

SUPPLY COMPANY—YOUNGSVILLE—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Turner, Thomas H.	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	June 27th, 1916	Discharged, Com.
Bradshaw, Henry B.	Private	June 19th, 1916	To Reserve

COMPANY A—LEXINGTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission ro Enlistment*	
James A. Leonard	Captain	May 28th, 1915	
Joe K. Cecil	1st Lieut.	Feb. 7th, 1917	
Raymond P. Earnhart	2nd Lieut.	Feb. 7th, 1917	
Shirley, Willie L.	1st Sgt.	April 14th, 1916	
Yarbrough, Grady	Supply Sgt.	April 2nd, 1916	
Hedrick, Cletus	Mess Sgt.	June 19th, 1916	
Foushee, Frank	Sergeant	Feb. 2nd, 1915	
Parker, William J.	"	July 7th, 1916	
Kindley, Ed	"	Jan. 29th, 1915	
Welch, Cletus, R.	"	March 4th, 1914	
Bain, John D.	Corporal	June 19th, 1916	
Garrett, Vance S.	"	June 29th, 1916	
Hartley, Ira V.	"	July 13th, 1916	
Campbell, Richard	"	June 29th, 1916	AWOL
Davis, Richard	"	May 12th, 1916	
Gooding, Tom	"	June 27th, 1916	
Cecil, Harold	"	May 3rd, 1915	
Young, Boston A.	"	Jan. 21st, 1916	
Williams, Robert F.	Cook	May 28th, 1915	
Kirk, Eugene	"	July 2nd, 1917	
Hays, James P.	Mechanic	June 29th, 1916	
Varker, Archie E.	Bugler	Feb. 4th, 1914	
Myers, Ralph D.	"	Nov. 10th, 1916	
Disher, Fred D.	Private 1st Cl.	Aug. 24th, 1914	
Ewing, Hugh C.	"	July 10th, 1916	AWOL
Hunberry, Earl	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Ivory, Thomas	"	Aug. 20th, 1917	
Johnson, Everett	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Kirkman, Clyde	"	Jan. 4th, 1916	
Lopp, Cletus	"	May 1st, 1915	
Leonard, Jesse	"	May 26th, 1916	
McCrary, Joseph L.	"	July 10th, 1916	
Reid, James	"	June 19th, 1916	
Shaw, Richard	"	June 19th, 1916	
Ausband, Jesse L.	Private	May 5th, 1917	
Adams, George L.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Bradshaw, Isaac	"	Aug. 16th, 1916	
Ball, John H.	"	April 9th, 1917	
Bradley, Uls U.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Bailes, Charles E.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Black, Roy F.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Beverly, James T.	"	July 31st, 1917	
Cameron, Charles M.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Cox, Sam	"	July 14th, 1917	
Cox, Raleigh	"	June 29th, 1916	
Cain, Troy S.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Clark, James D.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Cloyd, Ottis	"	July 30th, 1917	
Canup, William C.	"	July 30th, 1917	
Dixon, Walter W.	"	May 25th, 1917	
Dennis, William C.	"	July 30th, 1917	

COMPANY A—LEXINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Dodson, Charlie L.	Private	July 30th, 1917
Foushee, Grady E.	"	July 25th, 1917
Gillikin, Neb	"	Sept. 24th, 1916
Gibson, Henry C.	"	March 3rd, 1915
Holder, Dewey C.	"	July 11th, 1916
Hartley, Lee P.	"	June 26th, 1916
Hyatt, Ray F.	"	April 9th, 1917
Hudspeth, Carl	"	April 11th, 1917
Johnson, Grady H.	"	June 4th, 1917
Kearns, John E.	"	May 26th, 1917
King, Noble L.	"	July 27th, 1917
King, Grover	"	June 20th, 1916
Layden, Elmer	"	June 4th, 1917
Laton, Jay	"	June 19th, 1916
Laton, Fred L.	"	July 25th, 1917
McDonald, John	"	July 29th, 1916
McDonald, Charlie L.	"	July 4th, 1917
Matthews, James P.	"	May 31st, 1917
Miller, Claud H.	"	July 18th, 1917
Mooneyham, Milton A.	"	July 24th, 1917
Morris, Jim	"	July 6th, 1917
McDaniel, Vestal V.	"	July 18th, 1917
Morgan, Samuel J.	"	July 29th, 1917
Morgan, McKinley	"	July 30th, 1917
Nail, Grady	"	May 28th, 1917
Newby, Richard D.	"	July 24th, 1917
Omora, Chester T.	"	July 4th, 1917
Redman, John D.	"	Nov. 13th, 1916
Reid, William C.	"	April 4th, 1917
Raker, Moose	"	April 4th, 1917
Robbins, Fitzhugh L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Rowe, John L.	"	July 26th, 1917
Spry, Thomas	"	Jan. 1st, 1915
Showse, Tom	"	April 11th, 1917
Thomason, Olliver	"	July 7th, 1917
Tucker, Paul	"	June 7th, 1917
Trexler, Cleve A.	"	July 29th, 1917
Ward, Will	"	May 26th, 1916
Wilson, Roy	"	June 26th, 1916
Williams, Ray	"	May 1st, 1916
Walser, Lawrence O.	"	April 14th, 1916
Wright, Robert	"	April 13th, 1917
Yarbrough, Roby G.	"	May 31st, 1917
Yarbrough, Robert D.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Young, Arthur E.	"	June 5th, 1917

COMPANY B—RALEIGH

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Clark, Walter, Jr.	Captain	Jan. 20th, 1917
Parish, Edward B.	1st Lieut.	May 3rd, 1917
Williams, John F., Jr.	2nd Lieut.	June 1st, 1917
Bridges, William S.	1st Sgt.	June 22nd, 1914
Fulcher, Warren E.	Supply Sgt.	June 5th, 1915
Messer, Chester L.	Sergeant	Feb. 1st, 1916
Faison, William A.	"	June 24th, 1916
Rigsbee, William A.	"	May 23rd, 1916
James, Thomas J.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Niven, James E.	"	Feb. 15th, 1915

COMPANY B—RALEIGH—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Wilson, Robert	Sergeant	June 19th, 1916
Alexander, Virgil V.	Corporal	June 24th, 1916
Hobson, William L.	"	Sept. 15th, 1916
Melvin, Austin O.	"	June 12th, 1916
Lunbeck, Johannes	"	June 24th, 1916
Bailey, Graham T.	"	May 10th, 1915
Hayes, Lonnie Y.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Martenet, Mark S.	"	June 28th, 1917
Kambis, Charles J.	Cook	May 21st, 1917
Moore, George I.	"	June 19th, 1917
Smith, Claude G.	Bugler	June 23rd, 1916
Buck, Charlie	Private 1st Cl.	June 29th, 1917
Bunn, Charlie A.	"	June 27th, 1916
Card, Edward	"	Jan. 4th, 1916
Carpenter, Cone C.	"	June 27th, 1916
Carter, Fred	"	July 8th, 1916
Chalmers, Arkansas R.	"	June 12th, 1914
Fowler, Cleveland F.	"	June 20th, 1916
Hinton, William A.	"	Aug. 14th, 1916
Kelley, Jesse J.	"	June 30th, 1916
Langston, Fitzhugh L.	"	June 29th, 1916
McDonald, Hollie L.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Nowell, Robert L.	"	July 17th, 1916
Petty, Edward	"	June 27th, 1916
Sauls, Gales G.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Smith, John W.	"	June 26th, 1916
Alford, Lonnie	Private	May 16th, 1917
Bailey, Felder J.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Baker, James H.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Bareford, William G.	"	Sept. 16th, 1916
Beck, Carroll	"	May 12th, 1917
Baker, Exum F.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Blackwell, Carl	"	June 16th, 1917
Boone, Otto K.	"	Aug, 28th. 1916
Boyd, Warren	"	Sept. 23rd, 1916
Bridges, Earley W.	"	May 28th, 1917
Brown, Clyde J.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Bunn, Grady P.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Byrum, Charlie	"	Sept. 23rd, 1916
Carter, William	"	July 8th, 1917
Conrad, Percy J.	"	June 5th, 1917
Council, Carlus	"	June 2nd, 1917
Cox, Herman H.	"	June 16th, 1917
Crawford, Henry C.	"	June 24th, 1916
Creech, James H.	"	July 17th, 1916
Crowder, Sonie	"	July 24th, 1917
Davis, Jules P.	"	June 5th, 1917
Dean, Oscar	"	June 4th, 1917
Dean, Stradley J.	"	June 16th, 1917
Edmundson, Arthur L.	"	June 5th, 1917
Edwards, Alex W.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1916
Ellis, Basil R.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Evans, Louis C.	"	June 1st, 1917
Ferguson, Lawrence M.	"	April 21st, 1917
Fowler, John M.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Green, Clyde E.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Griffin, Rufus C.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Godwin, Julius O.	"	June 4th, 1917
Hamilton, Leo W.	"	May 10th, 1917
Hall, John Jr.	"	June 28th, 1916
Harrington, Rudolph	"	July 25th, 1917

COMPANY B—RALEIGH—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Harris, Everett W.	Private	May 19th, 1917
Haywood, Frank	"	April 28th, 1917
Hewitte, Samuel	"	June 2nd, 1917
Hill, Claude	"	May 12th, 1917
Hill, Rudolph G.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Hilliard, Joseph B.	"	June 5th, 1917
Hodge, Julius E.	"	June 4th, 1917
Holland, James T.	"	June 1st, 1917
Holt, Haywood, W.	"	June 19th, 1916
Holt, Thomas L.	"	June 4th, 1917
Ingram, William F.	"	Sept. 16th, 1916
Jacobs, Walter C.	"	May 21st, 1917
Jacobs, Paul E.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Jones, George A.	"	June 20th, 1916
Jones, Walter	"	May 11th, 1917
Lankford, Jessie E.	"	Sept. 1st, 1916
Lewis, Eugene	"	June 1st, 1916
Lowry, Leo T.	"	June 2nd, 1917
McFarland, John W.	"	June 7th, 1917
McKenzie, William K.	"	June 5th, 1917
McNair, Willie	"	June 27th, 1916
Maness, Harvey C.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Mangum, Bryant V.	"	May 22nd, 1916
Maynard, Willie	"	June 4th, 1917
Miller, Henry P.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Norris, Raymond M.	"	June 5th, 1917
O'Brien, Raymond S.	"	Sept. 15th, 1916
Parish, Loomis M.	"	June 18th, 1917
Parker, William K.	"	June 4th, 1917
Patterson, Nathaniel M.	"	May 30th, 1917
Penny, Roy W.	"	June 1st, 1917
Perry, Cecil	"	May 30th, 1917
Phipps, Arthur L.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Pierce, Almond	"	July 4th, 1917
Powell, Cleveland F.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Price, Charlie N.	"	July 4th, 1917
Riddle, John H.	"	March 20th, 1916
Riggan, Homer H.	"	May 27th, 1916
Rhodes, Preston	"	June 16th, 1917
Rhodes, Raymond K.	"	June 15th, 1917
Rogers, Tallie R.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Searboro, Ellis A.	"	June 16th, 1917
Sears, Claude	"	June 28th, 1916
Shaw, Sam L.	"	June 5th, 1917
Smith, Henry C.	"	June 6th, 1917
Smith, James R.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Smith, Walter R.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Stephenson, Carlton	"	July 18th, 1917
Stephenson, Thomas J.	"	April 24th, 1917
Strickland, Alphonso G.	"	June 5th, 1917
Strickland, Lee B.	"	May 31st, 1917
Summers, Robert K.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Sumerlin, Robert E.	"	Aug. 26th, 1916
Swindell, Lindsey	"	May 3rd, 1917
Teachey, Robert M.	"	June 1st, 1917
Thomas, Robert H.	"	June 24th, 1917
Thompson, Richard J.	"	July 24th, 1917
Turner, Robert L.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Waters, Louis E.	"	June 15th, 1917
Watson, Guilford L.	"	May 26th, 1917

COMPANY B—RALEIGH—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
White, Oscar G.	Pirvate	July 2nd, 1917
Williams, John J.	"	June 19th, 1916
Wood, Romie G.	"	June 5th, 1917

RESERVISTS

Creel, Roy E.	Sergeant	Fab. 9th, 1917
Jeffreys, John Q. A.	"	Dec. 24th, 1913
Belvin, Norman M.	Private	Dec. 23rd, 1913
Haswell, William	"	Feb. 9th, 1914
Joyner, Thomas P.	"	Feb. 7th, 1914

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks**
Brown, William M.	Sergeant	June 28th, 1916	Discharged
Correll, James B.	Private	July 12th, 1917	Discharged
Coats, Porter	"	July 2nd, 1917	Discharged
Harris, French O.	"	June 5th, 1917	Discharged
Heflin, Robert L.	"	June 5th, 1917	Discharged
Lee, Rufus A.	"	June 4th, 1917	Discharged
Liles, Charlie P.	"	June 1st, 1917	Discharged
McNeill, Frank H.	"	Sept. 4th, 1916	Discharged
McGowans, Lonnie	"	June 16th, 1917	Discharged
Nowell, Willie T.	"	May 21st, 1915	Discharged
Paschall, William T.	"	Aug. 30th, 1916	Discharged
Rash, Ora M.	"	June 26th, 1916	Discharged
Ray, Fred B.	"	July 11th, 1917	Discharged
Scarboro, Paul W.	"	May 1st, 1917	Discharged
Scarborough, Otto W.	"	June 12th, 1917	Discharged
Stephens, Charlie	"	July 28th, 1917	Discharged
Taylor, Johnnie C.	"	April 10th, 1917	Discharged
Watkins, Lonnie H.	"	June 2nd, 1917	Discharged
Pace, Leon	"	June 4th, 1917	Discharged
Holderfield, Ila	Corporal	Jan. 11th, 1915	Discharged
Frazier, Frank W.	Private	June 4th, 1917	AWOL
McNider, Tom S.	"	April 26th, 1917	AWOL
Snotherly, Garland J.	"	Sept. 29th, 1916	AWOL
Waters, Johnie	"	June 22nd, 1917	AWOL
Hicks, Charles S.	Sergeant	Dec. 23rd, 1913	Dis. Tran. to Nat. G.
Wilkerson, Ernest D.	"	Dec. 24th, 1913	Reserve from Co. C
White, Herbert L.	"	Dec. 23rd, 1913	"
Creech, Edward B.	Private	Dec. 23rd, 1913	"

*Per Par. 21 A- Regulations for the Draft of the National Guard, 1917

COMPANY C—HENDERSON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
James W. Jenkins	Captain	July 22nd, 1915
Sterling G. Boddie	1st Lieut.	July 28th, 1915
Robert E. Bryan	2nd Lieut.	Jan. 31st, 1916
Lassiter, Eugene T.	1st Sgt.	May 7th, 1915
Edwards, James H.	Supply Sgt.	June 28th, 1916
Rowland, Clifton C.	Mess Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Evans, Claud C.	Sergeant	May 7th, 1915
Davis, Jefferson L.	"	June 19th, 1916
Rowland, Benoni F.	"	May 7th, 1917
Crabtree, Raymond B.	"	May 7th, 1915

COMPANY C—HENDERSON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Farris, Earnest D.	Sergeant	May 21st, 1915	
Jackson, Luther A.	"	May 21st, 1915	
Higson, Willie	"	June 20th, 1916	
Smith, Bernice C.	Corporal	June 26th, 1916	
Mabry, Fred O.	"	May 25th, 1917	
Pridgen, Joe A.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Davis, Bernard	"	Aug. 1st, 1916	
Fuller, John P.	"	Jan. 24th, 1916	
Allen, Gordon	"	June 19th, 1916	
McDade, Jeater L.	"	June 19th, 1917	
Wortham, Walter	"	May 21st, 1915	
Lassiter, Melville G.	"	June 26th, 1916	
Perry, Sidney W.	"	May 7th, 1915	
Beacham, Steve A.	"	Sept. 16th, 1916	
Bryant, Van	"	June 19th, 1916	
Twisdale, Cephas L.	"	June 28th, 1916	
Hensley, Paul	"	Sept. 11th, 1916	
Branch, William C.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Williams, Lee R.	Mechanic	May 15th, 1915	
Lester, Clyde	Mechanic	May 15th, 1915	
Young, Alley B.	Cook	May 15th, 1915	
Briggs, Jessie C.	"	Sept. 25th, 1916	
Whitten, Charles P.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Hughes, William T.	Bugler	Sept. 19th, 1916	
Stanley, Leon F.	"	May 15th, 1915	
Barnheart, Albert O.	Private 1st Cl.	Sept. 6th, 1916	
Blake, Rubie B.	"	July 11th, 1916	
Branch, Lonnie F.	"	Aug. 24th, 1916	
Combs, Edgar H.	"	Sept. 8th, 1916	
Finch, Thomas	"	Sept. 11th, 1916	
Harris, Barney P.	"	May 15th, 1915	
Johnson, William E.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Locke, Joseph W.	"	June 26th, 1916	
Mathews, Roger L.	"	Aug. 28th, 1916	
Pegram, George T.	"	April 12th, 1917	
Stroud, William E.	"	Sept. 11th, 1916	
Self, Griffin G.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Williams, Durwood	"	Sept. 11th, 1916	
Barnett, Clarence	Private	July 17th, 1917	
Barnes, Biard	"	July 29th, 1917	
Baxley, Fred	"	May 28th, 1917	
Beddingfield, Wiley C.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Bishop, Ira W.	"	June 19th, 1916	AWOL
Blackburn, Ross	"	July 11th, 1917	
Briggs, Sam R.	"	May 5th, 1917	
Branch, Robert H.	"	Oct. 5th, 1915	AWOL
Capps, Arthur R.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Cook, Charles W.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Collier, Harry B.	"	July 13th, 1917	
Collins, John	"	June 26th, 1916	
Davis, Jack	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Davis, James L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Denson, Lonnie	"	June 6th, 1917	
Duke, Tom	"	May 31st, 1917	
Duke, Norman	"	July 25th, 1917	
Forrest, Jasper B.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Floyd, Stephen C.	"	May 10th, 1917	
Fuller, Butler V.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Gill, John H.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Gore, Austin F.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Grissom, Henry	"	July 25th, 1917	

COMPANY C—HENDERSON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Grissom, Lee	Private	June 19th, 1916	
Hale, Rowland	"	July 11th, 1917	
Harris, Addie W.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Hale, Russell L.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Harris, George M.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Hilton, John A.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Hight, Elsie T.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Hux, Lewis	"	June 20th, 1917	
Hunt, Gordon	"	May 31st, 1917	
Hughes, Stephen B.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Jenks, Linwood L.	"	June 29th, 1916	
Jenks, Vandorse	"	May 28th, 1917	
Kelly, Jessie W.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Knight, Archie L.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Knight, Elbert S.	"	April 12th, 1917	
Knight, William T.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Lambert, James H.	"	July 9th, 1917	
McDonald, Ollie	"	July 17th, 1917	
Mimms, John H.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Moscovitz, Morice M.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Morgan, Jesse P.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Norwood, Edward D.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Oliver, Alfred A.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Parrish, William H. Jr.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Phillips, Hampton	"	July 28th, 1916	AWOL
Poythrees, Arthur H.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Powell, Hamit N.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Pope, Oliver	"	July 28th, 1917	
Pruitt, Walter	"	May 31st, 1917	
Reid, William	"	May 31st, 1917	
Renn, Clifton C.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Roberson, Kary B.	"	June 12th, 1917	
Rogers, Everett E.	"	June 6th, 1917	
Strickland, Clyde	"	Sept. 19th, 1916	AWOL
Steed, James H.	"	April 14th, 1917	
Tanner, Richard	"	July 11th, 1917	
Thompson, William E.	"	July 2nd, 1917	
Thompson, William Earnest	"	July 26th, 1917	
Thompson, Walter M.	"	June 11th, 1917	
Vernon, James A.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Wallace, Sidney	"	May 29th, 1917	
Webb, Ralph S.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Williams, John A. Jr.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Wilkins, Charley T.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Williams, Gerome	"	July 11th, 1917	
Woodlief, Ira	"	May 31st, 1917	
Wren, Guy	"	June 1st, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Sturges, Stephen E.	Sergeant	May 7th, 1915	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Jones, Gilmer R.	"	May 7th, 1915	"
Wychoff, William O.	"	June 29th, 1916	"
Dilliard, Cleveland	"	June 19th, 1916	"
Gibson, Walter L.	"	June 26th, 1916	"
Barnes, Carl C.	"	March 14th, 1916	"
Clark, Norman C.	"	May 27th, 1915	"

COMPANY C—HENDERSON—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Namh	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Harris, Andrew J., Jr.	Sergeant	May 7th, 1915	Disch. R. O. T. C.
Taylor, Robert B.	"	May 7th, 1915	" "
Ball, George A.	"	Oct. 5th, 1915	" "
Porter, Paul M.	"	May 21st, 1915	" "
English, Benjamin	Private	June 19th, 1916	" S. C. D.
Brewer, Zollie T.	"	July 19th, 1917	" "
Boseman, Tom	"	July 18th, 1917	" "
Black, Robert L.	"	July 20th, 1917	" "
Broadwell, William G.	"	July 11th, 1917	" "
Cash, James	"	July 25th, 1917	" "
Cook, Joe	"	May 31st, 1917	" "
Cook, Ebenneser	"	July 13th, 1917	" "
Crabtree, Garland	"	July 2nd, 1917	" "
Carter, Curtis C.	"	July 5th, 1917	" "
Davis, Benjamin E.	"	June 6th, 1917	" "
Fletcher, Lonnie B.	"	July 17th, 1917	" "
Hocutt, Clarence E.	"	June 23rd, 1917	" "
Hayes, Charles E.	"	June 5th, 1917	" "
Lee, Charley	"	July 17th, 1917	" "
Patrick, John E.	"	June 4th, 1917	" "
Robinson, Butcher H.	"	June 5th, 1917	" "
Roberts, Homer	"	June 4th, 1917	" "
Wooten, John	"	July 20th, 1917	" "

COMPANY D—LOUISBURG

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Boddie, Samuel P.	Captain	April 9th, 1915	
Ricks, Garland A.	1st Lieut.	June 17th, 1916	
Dickens, Albert O.	2nd Lieut.	June 17th, 1916	
Collins, Claude C.	1st Sgt.	April 9th, 1915	
Macon, Alex W.	Supply Sgt.	Nov. 18th, 1917	
Vick, Richard T.	Mess Sgt.	May 11th, 1917	
Alston, Thomas C.	Sergeant	April 9th, 1915	
Gattis, Charlie T.	"	June 30th, 1916	
Bunn, Joseph M.	"	April 9th, 1915	
Coggin, Dwight O.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Allen, Auburn	"	May 12th, 1915	
Griffin, John H.	"	April 19th, 1916	
Goodson, Frank G.	"	July 9th, 1916	
Ball, Jessie C.	Corporal	Sept. 20th, 1915	
Capps, Landon	"	July 11th, 1916	
Ange, Joseph L.	"	June 30th, 1916	
Bunn, Peter H.	"	June 26th, 1917	
Furr, William	"	Sept. 23rd, 1916	
Alston, Reginal W.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Dement, Edward F.	Mechanic	April 9th, 1915	
Wester, Edward W.	Cook	June 19th, 1916	
Collins, Jack H.	"	May 11th, 1917	
Wilson, Alexander W.	Bugler	May 1st, 1915	
Abernathy, Thomas M.	Private 1st Cl.	Aug. 13th, 1916	
Cooke, Hurley M.	"	April 9th, 1915	
Champion, Jesse B.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Dement, Herman M.	"	June 26th, 1916	
Ellington, Charles D.	"	Aug. 31st, 1916	
Faw, John V.	"	Aug. 19th, 1916	
Hobbs, John T.	"	Sept. 6th, 1916	
Hendricks, Jack J.	"	Sept. 13th, 1916	AWOL
Koontz, Golden F.	"	Aug. 9th, 1916	

COMPANY D—LOUISBURG—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Lyerly, William B.	Private 1st Cl.	Sept. 3rd, 1916	
Miller, Herbert L.	"	Aug. 8th, 1916	
Stallings, Joseph U.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Strickland, Henry N.	"	Sept. 13th, 1916	
Wells, Roy F.	"	June 26th, 1916	
Antwine, Joe	Private	Sept. 12th, 1916	
Bailey, Otis F.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Bellamy, William E.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Fisher, Henry G.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Freuler, Benjamin D., Jr.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Freuler, Henry P.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Griffin, Donovan E.	"	Aug. 13th, 1916	
Gay, Sorsby	"	May 29th, 1917	
Griffin, Alnora	"	June 25th, 1917	
Jordan, Frank	"	July 6th, 1917	
Joyner, Jesse J.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Macon, Charles D.	"	April 9th, 1915	
Melvin, George T.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Moore, George A.	"	May 26th, 1917	
Parks, Willie B.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Paul, Edward	"	April 9th, 1915	
Pearce, Johnie W.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Pitt, Robert E.	"	Sept. 11th, 1916	AWOL
Sykes, Faris C.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Sykes, Samuel E.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Smith, John H.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Stewart, Paul W.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Summers, William H.	"	Aug. 16th, 1916	AWOL
Tucker, William F.	"	May 22nd, 1917	
Woollard, James E.	"	June 24th, 1916	AWOL
Writenbery, Wade	"	May 28th, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Ellington, Nathaniel A.	Private	April 9th, 1915	Discharged
Stevens, Walter C.	"	Sept. 16th, 1916	Discharged

COMPANY E—OXFORD

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Elbert E. Fuller	Captain	Feb. 9th, 1914
James I. Steagall	1st Lieut.	Feb. 9th, 1914
James A. Taylor	2nd Lieut.	Feb. 22nd, 1917
Ellington, James M.	1st Sgt.	June 24th, 1916
Chappell, William E.	Supply Sgt.	June 20th, 1916
Thorp, Louis, Jr.	Sergeant	Nov. 16th, 1915
Baxter, Wilbur P.	"	July 10th, 1916
Critcher, Luther C.	"	May 15th, 1915
Bragg, Bryant B.	Corporal	June 20th, 1916
Wheeler, Guy T.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1916
Byrum, John C.	"	May 28th, 1916
Freeman, Orian D.	"	June 28th, 1916
Brown, Dewey S.	"	May 1st, 1914
Staley, Charles C.	"	Sept. 30th, 1914
Watson, Willie R.	"	April 27th, 1915
Clark, Fred L.	Mechanic	June 5th, 1917
Aiken, Roy	Private 1st Cl.	June 24th, 1916

COMPANY E—OXFORD—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Fowler, John	Private 1st Cl	Aug. 29th, 1916	
Green, Harold F.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Hall, Willie A.	"	June 28th, 1916	
Horton, Joseph	"	July 8th, 1916	
Mathews, James E.	"	Jan. 5th, 1916	
Mathews, Willie G.	"	April 28th, 1915	
Pullium, Lonnie T.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Volz, Charles H.	"	June 28th, 1916	
Averett, Leland S.	Private	May 21st, 1917	
Bowling, Kiler S.	"	April 27th, 1915	
Vrady, Benjamin W.	"	July 23rd,	
Carber, William C.	"	June 23rd, 1917	
Clements, James T.	"	June 18th, 1917	AWOL
Farrell, Clarence R.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Fogleman, Otis B.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Freeborn, Edgar M.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Glen, Eugene	"	July 24th, 1916	
Goss, William	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Hall, Dornal C.	"	June 6th, 1917	
Hart, John B.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Hicks, William H.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Hightower, Richard T.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Landis, William T.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Moser, Cline C.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Oakley, Thomas L.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Parham, Albert H.	"	July 2nd, 11917	
Peed, Bernice	"	April 30th, 1917	
Ragan, Charley L.	"	June 16th, 1917	
Robards, William G.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Walters, James J.	"	April 16th, 1917	
Williams, Robert L.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Williford, William R.	"	Aug. 1st, 1913	
Womble, Charles T.	"	May 31st, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Holt, Walter L.	Private	June 21st, 1916	S. C. D.
Desse, Amos M.	"	June 21st, 1916	S. C. D.
Wells, Willie T.	"	June 20th, 1916	S. C. D.
Joyner, Heber L.	"	May 2nd, 1914	S. C. D.
Smith, Ewing L.	"	Sept. 27th, 1916	S. C. D.
Brooks, Ernest	"	July 10th, 1916	S. C. D.
Wadsworth, Ernest	"	July 10th, 1916	S. C. D.
Blalock, Wallace A.	"	April 2nd, 1917	S. C. D.
Cole, Press	"	May 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Danenberg, Samuel V.	"	May 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Eanes, James	"	July 10th, 1916	S. C. D.
Fitts, Charley E.	"	April 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Frazier, Gattis P.	"	April 19th, 1917	S. C. D.
Hart, William G.	"	May 28th, 1917	S. C. D.
Hobgood, Otis R.	"	May 28th, 1915	S. C. D.
McGhee, John M.	"	May 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Mays, Thomas Z.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Murray, Basil S.	"	April 10th, 1917	S. C. D.
O'Brien, Carlton P.	"	July 30th, 1917	S. C. .D
Owen, Shirley L.	"	June 5th, 1917	S. C. D.
Wheeler, Garland L.	"	Oct. 30th, 1916	S. C. D.
Yow, Louis F.	"	June 2nd, 1917	S. C. D.

COMPANY F—FRANKLINTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Jas. E. Whitfield	Captain	Aug. 4th, 1917	
Emett M. Edwards	1st Lieut.	Sept. 11th, 1911	
Walter G. Blackley	1st Sgt.	June 20th, 1916	
Holmes, Ollie G.	Mess Sgt.	May 4th, 1915	
Kearney, Henry C.	Supply Sgt.	May 5th, 1915	
Winston, Johnnie G.	Sergeant	May 15th, 1916	
Ray, Ted O.	"	Sept. 29th, 1915	
Tharrington, Stephen E.	"	May 29th, 1915	
Beddingfield, Needham E.	"	May 24th, 1917	
Timberlake, Frank J.	"	May 29th, 1915	
Taylor, Burnie R.	Sergeant	June 26th, 1916	
Roberts, William O.	"	May 29th, 1915	
Holmes, Alex A.	Corporal	May 25th, 1916	
Holmes, Harold J.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Bullard, Grover G.	"	Oct. 11th, 1915	
Davis, Thomas B.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Pleasants, Percy	"	June 19th, 1916	
Fogleman, Theodore R.	"	May 15th, 1916	
High, Sidney C.	"	May 31st, 1915	
Staunton, Isham N.	"	Feb. 5th, 1915	
Mangum, Graham	"	June 21st, 1916	
Anders, Joseph Z.	Cook	June 26th, 1916	
King, Lumas C.	"	Jan. 12th, 1915	
Shearin, Owen F.	Mechanic	May 25th, 1916	
Jeffreys, Royal G.	Bugler	May 29th, 1915	
Day, David T.	"	July 10th, 1916	AWOL
Perry, Ollie T.	Private 1st Cl.	Sept. 23rd, 1916	
Alley, Hullie H.	"	Sept. 27th, 1916	
Young, Kenneth	"	June 26th, 1916	
High, Paul C.	"	June 26th, 1916	
Allen, William J.	"	July 1st, 1916	
Humbles, Levi W.	"	June 27th, 1916	
Perry, Thomas G.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Morris, John D.	"	July 3rd, 1916	
McLawhorn, Jacob	"	Sept. 25th, 1916	
Pearce, William J.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Conway, Richard B.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Joyner, James S.	"	June 26th, 1916	
Daniel, Martin B.	"	July 1st, 1915	
Strother, William E.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Corbett, William R.	"	Feb. 1st, 1916	
Daniel, Fonnie E.	"	July 1st, 1915	
Fisher, James W.	"	Feb. 1st, 1915	
Allen, Ed	"	July 27th, 1917	
Baugham, Jimmie	Private	July 26th, 1917	
Blue, MacNair	"	May 15th, 1916	
Bryant, Girson	"	July 27th, 1917	
Edwards, John G.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Davis, Wm. A.	"	Aug. 6th, 1917	
Locklear, G. S.	"	Aug. 7th, 1917	
Hight, Frank B.	"	June 23rd, 1915	
Morton, Thomas H.	"	May 1st, 1915	
Outland, George L.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Russell, Ira	"	May 25th, 1916	AWOL
Rawles, Henry C.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Smith, David S.	"	Sept. 25th, 1916	
Strickland, Charlie	"	July 11th, 1916	AWOL
Woodlief, Alpheus	"	Feb. 8th, 1916	

COMPANY F—FRANKLINTON—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Kearney, Durward B.	Private	April 24th, 1915	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Cooper, Claude N.	"	Jan. 15th, 1916	" "
Parks, William C.	"	July 8th, 1916	" "
Mangum, Neather	"	Sept. 22nd, 1916	" "
Tucker, Zadie H.	"	May 15th, 1916	" "
Cassady, Jesse J.	"	June 19th, 1916	" "
Robbins, Charlie T.	"	May 15th, 1916	" "
Beasley, William F.	"	May 25th, 1916	" "
McLawhorn, Jack J.	"	Sept. 25th, 1916	S. C. D. .

COMPANY G—REIDSVILLE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
James H. Mobley	Captain	July 20th, 1917	
Thos. H. Turner	2nd Lieut.	Aug. 4th, 1917	
Gregory, Joe F.	1st Sgt.	Jan. 21st, 1914	
Dallas, Thomas G.	Sergeant	March 5th, 1915	
Hudnall, James W.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Husband, Charles H.	"	March 27th, 1916	
Trent, Herman F.	Corporal	March 21st, 1916	
Brand, George W.	"	Jan. 12th, 1915	
Cook, Robert P.	"	Jan. 19th, 1915	
DeGrotte, Henry C.	"	June 2nd, 1915	
Boyd, Edwin C.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Nance, John C.	"	April 11th, 1916	
Pullam, Tony L.	Cook	June 27th, 1916	
Mitchell, William B.	"	April 1st, 1915	
Price, Fred S.	Bugler	Feb. 3rd, 1915	
Apple, Robert S.	Private 1st Cl.	June 22nd, 1916	
Alcorn, Roy W.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Brooks, Carl R.	"	Feb. 23rd, 1915	
Brumbleloe, Julius S.	"	June 27th, 1916	
Collins, Thomas A.	"	June 1st, 1915	
Cox, John L.	"	June 29th, 1916	
Dallas, Harry F.	"	June 27th, 1916	
Hudnall, Walter J.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Hood, James C.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Overby, George W.	"	June 30th, 1916	
Whitley, James S.	"	June 21st, 1916	
Atkins, Weldon L.	Private	May 4th, 1917	
Armstrong, Turner Dee	"	July 25th, 1917	
Bryant, Dave	"	July 25th, 1917	
Brand, Wade H.	"	July 22nd, 1916	
Burwell, Fred H.	"	June 22nd, 1916	AWOL
Brown, Fred	"	June 4th, 1917	
Calahan, Alfred L.	"	June 25th, 1916	AWOL
Corbell, Theron S.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Cardwell, Harry B.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Carroll, George F.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Coleman, Julius H.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Carrell, Charlie W.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Clymer, Clarence W.	"	April 23rd, 1917	
Clymer, Dewey M.	"	April 17th, 1917	
Cochran, Robert C.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Craddock, Willie J.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Collins, Jesse E. L.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Durham, Thomas W.	"	July 25th, 1917	

COMPANY G—REIDSVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Durham, Robert L.	Private	June 4th, 1917	
Ellenburg, Firmond D.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Foster, Eugene B.	"	July 28th, 1917	
Gover, Joe K.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Gilley, Dwight P.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Griffith, Luther C.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Gauldin, George W.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Goad, Joe	"	May 6th, 1917	
Grogan, Willie G.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Hundley, Harry L.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Haizlip, William T.	"	July 22nd, 1917	
Hopper, Allen S.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Jones, George T.	"	June 4th, 1916	
Jerrell, Willie W.	"	April 26th, 1917	
Jefferson, James B.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Jones, Frank	"	July 25th, 1917	
Jones, James D.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Jones, Isaac M.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Kelly, Charlie R.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Kendrick, Peter	"	July 25th, 1917	
Knowles, George A. J.	"	April 26th, 1917	
Keck, Vester J.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Kelly, William M.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Lefew, Ira	"	July 25th, 1917	
Lawhorn, Dowie H.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Land, George W.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Matthews, Robert C.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Murphy, Robert	"	July 25th, 1917	
Mills, Julius C.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Moricle, Ace H.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Moricle, Rainer	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Marshall, Brazillian W.	"	April 21st, 1917	
Mitchell, Joe B.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Moore, Walter	"	July 25th, 1917	
Martin, Charles T.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Mabes, Frank	"	June 4th, 1917	
Martin, John E.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Odell, Harry L.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Oakley, Charlie B.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Overby, Oscar F.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Paschal, Robert W.	"	June 11th, 1917	
Paschal, William J.	"	Jan. 19th, 1915	
Pruitt, Jim	"	July 22nd, 1916	
Purgason, John R.	"	May 6th, 1917	
Reese, Alfred J.	"	June 5th, 1917	AWOL
Robertson, Goodman R.	"	April 16th, 1917	
Rice, William A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Rayfield, Nelson	"	April 7th, 1917	
Settle, William P.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Southard, Percy E.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Spence, Henry E.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Self, George D.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Strong, Henry G.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Strong, Charles F.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Stallings, Henry C.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Shivley, Harvey	"	July 25th, 1917	
Saunders, William C.	"	April 26th, 1917	
Smothers, Moir S.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Somers, Walter E.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Simpson, John H.	"	June 6th, 1917	

COMPANY G—REIDSVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Stegall, Henry N.	Private	July 25th, 1917	
Shelton, Sam E.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Shelton, Charles H.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Tallic, Willie J.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Talbott, James P.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Tucker, Melvin	"	July 25th, 1917	
Wilson, Seward J.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Waller, Ray	"	July 25th, 1917	
Wray, Caleb I.	"	May 2nd, 1917	AWOL
Walker, Virgil E.	"	July 15th, 1916	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Allen, George D.	Private	April 26th, 1917	S. C. D.
Austin, Joseph T.	"	June 5th, 1917	S. C. D.
Cardwell, Frank R.	"	July 15th, 1916	S. C. D.
Compton, Ashley E.	"	June 24th, 1916	S. C. D.
Fulp, Walter L.	"	May 3rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Jones, Cad W.	"	June 22nd, 1916	S. C. D.
Jarrett, William B.	"	July 10th, 1917	S. C. D.
Lemons, Clarence	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Odell, Sam	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Overby, Edgar	"	May 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Roberts, Fletcher	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Rowe, Clarence C.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Smithey, Charlie F.	"	April 26th, 1917	S. C. D.
Southard, Brooks	"	Aug. 19th, 1916	S. C. D.
Ware, Lawrence E.	"	April 26th, 1917	S. C. D.
Webster, Ralph E.	"	July 15th, 1916	S. C. D.
Millner, Wallace B.	"	Feb. 27th, 1912	S. C. D.
Richardson, Wm. B.	"	April 14th, 1917	S. C. D.
Grogan, Willie G.	"	July 25th, 1917	Minority Concealed

COMPANY H—WARRENTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Edward C. Price, Jr.	Captain	Aug. 1st, 1917
Archibald W. Limer	1st Lieut.	Aug. 1st, 1917
McCullen, William L.	2nd Lieut.	July 27th, 1916
Hardy, Marvin W.	1st Sgt.	Dec. 2nd, 1915
Norfleet, Eric	Supply Sgt.	Nov. 29th, 1915
Frazier, Ernest E.	Mess Sgt.	Dec. 2nd, 1915
Tate, Dan M.	Sergeant	April 12th, 1916
Montgomery, Henry C.	"	Dec. 12th, 1914
Lifsey, William K.	"	Jan. 4th, 1915
Merrett, Fletcher W.	"	Dec. 1st, 1915
Pride, Enos P.	"	June 21st, 1916
Pamer, Nathan M., Jr.	"	June 30th, 1916
Harris, Macy D.	Corporal	Dec. 2nd, 1915
Tate, Bedford C.	"	Jan. 4th, 1915
Howell, Oliver W.	"	June 26th, 1916
Gardner, John R.	"	Aug. 23rd, 1916
Day, Edward H.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Kenyon, Thayer C.	"	June 30th, 1916
James, Henry L.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Rooker, Macon T.	"	Jan. 8th, 1915
Coleman, Brown J.	"	June 21st, 1916

COMPANY H—WARRENTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistemnt*	
Powell, Leon L.	Corporal	May 1st, 1915	
Rhem, Curtis F.	"	July 8th, 1916	
Daniel, Rufus J.	"	Dec. 2nd, 1915	
Loyd, Stephen D.	"	Dec. 2nd, 1915	
Rogers, Norman E.	Cook	Nov. 23rd, 1914	
Weaver, Frank	"	Nov. 18th, 1915	
Dennis, James W.	Bugler	June 21st, 1916	
Harris, Ridley L.	Mechanic	July 11th, 1915	
Heuay, Romie C.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Ayscue, Percy T.	Private 1st Cl.	May 30th, 1915	
Burrows, Andrew	"	June 21st, 1916	
Bennett, Henry C.	"	Nov. 29th, 1915	
McQueen, Alex	"	June 26th, 1916	
Parham, Thomas F. G.	"	Nov. 29th, 1915	
Thomason, Rufus B.	"	July 10th, 1916	
Taylor, Lewis J.	"	May 12th, 1915	
Thomas, Elzie T.	"	Aug. 17th, 1916	AWOL
Staton, James L.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Vick, Ben S.	"	July 10th, 1916	
Webb, Grady W.	"	June 27th, 1916	
Moon, Everett L.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Allen, Beverly M.	Private	May 22nd, 1917	
Allen, Maurice C.	"	April 25th, 1917	
Allison, Coleman W.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Ball, Luther D.	"	May 21st, 1917	
Barnes, Charlie	"	July 16th, 1917	
Barnes, James W.	"	June 23rd, 1917	
Bell, William S.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Bracy, Godwin	"	July 25th, 1917	
Bryant, Otelia C.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Bunting, Dennis E.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Breece, Alonza K.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Coburn, Frank C.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Coleman, Albert L.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Coleman, Dennis M.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Cutchen, Quincy A.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Daughtry, George T.	"	April 12th, 1917	
England, George	"	June 4th, 1917	
Ervin, Andrews H.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Evans, John A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Evans, Rubie E.	"	July 23rd, 1917	AWOL
Finch, Dalton L.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Flowers, George E.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Fisher, James R.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Forbes, Harry G.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Gardner, Leo R.	"	July 15th, 1917	
Griffin, Simon S.	"	July 14th, 1917	
Hardison, Church W.	"	June 25th, 1917	
Hardison, Joe H.	"	June 23rd, 1917	
Hardison, Joseph L.	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Harris, Jerry	"	May 26th, 1917	
Hazelwood, Harvey	"	April 7th, 1917	
James, William J.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Jenkins, Henry C.	"	May 5th, 1917	
Jordan, Lary	"	June 5th, 1917	
Jordan, Thedford	"	July 16th, 1917	
Joyner, Edward G.	"	May 25th, 1917	
King, William P.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Lanier, Robert B.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Loyd, William E.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Lynch, Floyd L.	"	June 5th, 1917	

COMPANY H—WARRENTON—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Lyerly, Arnold D.	Private	July 23rd, 1917
Majette, Paul W.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Maston, Edmund F.	"	May 11th, 1917
Mizell, Henry F.	"	June 30th, 1917
Mizell, John D.	"	July 13th, 1917
Mason, Oliver C.	"	June 5th, 1917
Mobley, James H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Moore, George E.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Moore, William T.	"	June 26th, 1917
Myrick, Freeman	"	June 4th, 1917
Newsom, James L.	"	July 24th, 1917
Nicholson, William E., Jr.	"	April 6th, 1917
Page, Haskell E.	"	May 29th, 1917
Pope, Henry G.	"	July 5th, 1917
Price, Eugene T.	"	July 9th, 1917
Price, Charlie P.	"	July 9th, 1917
Roberson, Hubert C.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Roberson, Loyd B.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Robertson, Benjamin C.	"	July 26th, 1917
Rose, Irvin H.	"	May 9th, 1917
Rose, Millard P.	"	June 4th, 1917
Rivers, Fred M.	"	June 4th, 1917
Scott, Charles S.	"	June 6th, 1917
Strickland, William R.	"	July 25th, 1917
Stubbs, Jessie C.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Savage, William T.	"	July 6th, 1917
Sheffield, Lee P.	"	May 8th, 1917
Turner, Tignor K.	"	July 18th, 1917
Watkins, John H.	"	April 27th, 1917
Webster, George D.	"	April 7th, 1917
Webster, Hebron V.	"	May 6th, 1917
Williams, Robert A.	"	May 1st, 1917
White, Harvey L.	"	July 25th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Gardner, Alexander O.	Private	Aug. 10th, 1916	Disch. En. Navy
Burroughs, Stephen E.	"	Nov. 20th, 1914	Disch. Business Reason
Crutchfield, Henry D.	"	June 22nd, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Davis, Henry W.	"	June 17th, 1917	Disch. O. T. Camp
Connell, Samuel M.	"	Dec. 9th, 1915	Disch. O. T. Camp
Adams, Leon A.	"	May 12th, 1915	Disch. O. T. Camp
Gromartie, Luther M.	"	Jan. 1st, 1915	Disch. O. T. Camp
Smithwick, James	"	June 21st, 1916	Disch. Physical Exam.
Rooker, Julien E.	"	June 21st, 1916	Disch. Physical Exam.
Duke, James H.	"	April 12th, 1917	Disch. Fur. to Reserve
Milam, Henry D.	"	June 8th, 1914	Disch. Fur. to Reserve
Miles, Herbert M.	"	June 4th, 1914	Disch. Fur. to Reserve

COMPANY I—BURLINGTON

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
James C. Freeman	Captain	April 2nd, 1906
William V. Copeland	1st Lieut.	Jan. 20th, 1917
Rufus D. Wilson	2nd Lieut.	Jan. 20th, 1917
Ellis, Walter B.	Sergeant	Feb. 15th, 1916
Muller, Horace H.	"	June 20th, 1916

COMPANY I—BURLINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	
Malone, John P.	Sergeant	Feb. 11th, 1915	
Murray, Ferry C.	"	Feb. 22nd, 1915	
Smith, Earl A.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Ireland, Henry T.	Corporal	July 11th, 1916	
Whitesell, Everett L.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Cates, William R.	"	June 17th, 1916	
Riddle, Thomas J.	"	June 20th, 1916	
May, Claud D.	"	March 16th, 1916	
Turner, George A.	"	June 29th, 1916	
Dawson, Ralph	"	June 19th, 1916	
Zachary, Jonathan E.	"	June 21st, 1916	
Bright, Cleveland	Mechanic	April 27th, 1917	
Cornell, Talmage	"	June 20th, 1916	
Coleman, Roy L.	Bugler	July 19th, 1917	
Martin, Wallace M.	Cook	June 30th, 1916	
Cable, Ruben	Private 1st Cl.	June 20th, 1916	
Coble, Joseph	"	May 28th, 1915	
Herbin, Charles C.	"	July 11th, 1916	
Taylor, Ervin D.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Crouse, Marshal D.	"	June 27th, 1916	
Bowman, John W.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Ligon, Richard L.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Pickard, Walter L.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Hatch, Lawrence W.	"	Dec. 21st, 1914	AWOL
Holt, Ralph M.	"	April 16th, 1917	
Myers, Alford L.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Odom, William F.	"	April 14th, 1917	
Cheek, Dolphus G.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Williams, James E.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Adams, Alford	Private	April 27th, 1917	
Allen, Lawrence P.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Allen, Joseph T.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Allen, Lawrence H.	"	Feb. 18th, 1916	
Apple, Euell	"	July 12th, 1917	
Barrett, Carl V.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Baldwin, Ernest E.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Bunton, Harvey E.	"	April 14th, 1917	
Coffin, Charlie E.	"	April 9th, 1917	
Craven, Clyde C.	"	June 27th, 1917	
Craven, James L.	"	April 25th, 1917	
Carr, Duffie	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Carr, Paul	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Clapp, Currie A.	"	June 5th, 1917	AWOL
Clapp, Herman E.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Clark, Grover F.	"	March 13th, 1914	
Curl, Ramond L.	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Dixon, Alex	"	April 25th, 1917	
Ellington, Marshal M.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Fowler, Chloe E.	"	July 16th, 1917	
Fowler, Roney L.	"	April 9th, 1917	
Fargis, Ivey J.	"	April 21st, 1917	
Galloway, Haddon L.	"	July 16th, 1917	
Glenn, Julius H.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Glenn, Ross W.	"	April 21st, 1917	
Horner, Dewey M.	"	April 25th, 1917	
Horner, Mack K.	"	April 16th, 1917	
Hornbuckle, Charles F.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Hornbuckle, William B.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Hundley, Clarence O.	"	May 16th, 1917	
Hicks, James L.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Hodgin, Charles R.	"	July 23rd, 1917	

COMPANY I—BURLINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Huffman, Carl M.	Private	July 19th, 1917	
Huffman, Ebb F.	"	June 30th, 1917	
James, Clarence W.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Jones, Robert H.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Jones, William R.	"	April 21st, 1917	
Iseley, James C.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Kock, Dewey D.	"	July 14th, 1916	
Laster, June J.	"	April 13th, 1917	
Lindley, Robert O.	"	Aug. 1st, 1917	
Loy, Thomas W.	"	April 14th, 1917	
Moon, Leo	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Murray, Ernest L.	"	April 9th, 1917	
Murray, Jesse	"	March 13th, 1915	
May, Clyde F.	"	April 27th, 1917	
McClure, William J.	"	June 29th, 1916	
McIntyre, George C.	"	July 11th, 1916	
Odell, Melvin	"	April 9th, 1917	
Oakley, Hubert F.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Poythress, Thomas	"	June 30th, 1916	
Prevatt, Watus	"	Aug. 1st, 1917	
Rice, Paul	"	Sept. 25th, 1916	
Riddle, Lacy B.	"	July 30th, 1917	
Riddle, Samuel C.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Rollins, James W.	"	June 22nd, 1916	AWOL
Shelton, Willoughby N.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Smith, Burton F.	"	June 6th, 1917	
Smith, Eugene M.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Smith, Herndon H.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Smith, Irby C.	"	May 2nd, 1917	
Smith, William E.	"	July 28th, 1917	
Story, Samuel L.	"	March 19th, 1914	
Swaney, John E.	"	July 28th, 1917	
Sutton, James M.	"	June 23rd, 1917	
Sutton, Lewis M.	"	April 4th, 1917	
Shambley, Euclid	"	April 28th, 1917	
Teeter, Charles Q.	"	July 30th, 1917	
Terrell, Ben	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Terrell, Bun	"	April 30th, 1917	
Thacker, William	"	April 2nd, 1917	
Truitt, Ashton P.	"	Feb. 19th, 1914	
Tuck, Elvin	"	April 14th, 1917	
Wagner, John R.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Wagner, Walter H.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Walls, James T.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Way, Carlyle M.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Wrightsell, Paul W.	"	April 16th, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Wade, Ernest E.	Supply Sgt.	June 22nd, 1916	Discharged
Garner, Thomas E.	Sergeant	July 8th, 1916	S. C. D.
Coley, Jennings B.	Corporal	Jan. 11th, 1915	S. C. D.
Clapp, Samuel B.	"	June 19th, 1916	S. C. D.
Oldham, Alvis H.	"	July 26th, 1915	S. C. D.
Sykes, Dewey L.	Bugler	Feb. 1st, 1917	S. C. D.
Batton, Horace L.	Cook	April 6th, 1915	S. C. D.
Andrews, William C.	Private	July 26th, 1917	S. C. D.
Carr, Albert W.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.

COMPANY I—BURLINGTON—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Chisenhall, Jackson J.	Private	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Christopher, Lonnie C.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Crawford, Robah E.	"	July 27th, 1917	S. C. D.
Dorsett, Clyde H.	"	April 9th, 1917	S. C. D.
Fowler, Walter	"	June 11th, 1917	S. C. D.
Gattis, Jesse D.	"	April 7th, 1917	S. C. D.
Hatch, James A.	"	July 1st, 1917	S. C. D.
Hodge, Earl C.	"	June 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
May, Augustus M.	"	Sept. 25th, 1916	S. C. D.
May, Wallace P.	"	June 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Minnis, Herbert D.	"	Feb. 2nd, 1914	S. C. D.
Mime, Ferman E.	"	July 3rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Morton, Roy L.	"	April 27th, 1916	S. C. D.
Murray, Bynum M.	"	April 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Perry, Junius O.	"	April 13th, 1917	Discharged
Stadler, Monroe	"	July 3rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Stout, Walter	"	July 21st, 1917	S. C. D.
Wicker, Worth D.	"	July 7th, 1917	S. C. D.
Wray, William M.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Weatherly, Bruce A.	"	April 7th, 1917	S. C. D.

COMPANY K—ASHEBORO

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Dixon, Ben F.	Captain	April 11th, 1917
Luck, Everett J.	1st Lieut.	April 25th, 1917
Walker, Hal W.	2nd Lieut.	April 25th, 1917
Lovett, Clarence J.	1st Sgt.	May 1st, 1916
Craven, Walter C.	Supply Sgt.	Feb. 10th, 1916
Burrow, Washington I.	Mess Sgt.	May 27th, 1915
Bunting, Ernest E.	Sergeant	May 1st, 1914
Bunting, Colon M.	"	Dec. 3rd, 1914
Bulla, Alfred B.	"	May 1st, 1916
Cox, Roy	"	June 19th, 1917
McDowell, Thomas J.	"	May 30th, 1917
Carver, Lox C.	Corporal	July 22nd, 1917
Steed, Frank M.	"	June 20th, 1916
Brown, Wilbur M.	"	May 4th, 1916
Hunsinger, John B.	"	July 22nd, 1916
Garner, Alvah E.	"	July 23rd, 1916
King, Emmitt P.	"	Aug. 12th, 1916
Kirkman, Kirby N.	"	June 4th, 1916
Lackey, John R.	"	Jan. 19th, 1916
Forrester, William O.	"	May 27th, 1915
Reynolds, DeWitt	"	June 22nd, 1915
Auman, Reggie	"	Feb. 22nd, 1916
Chisholm, William E.	Cook	July 28th, 1916
Scoggins, James L.	"	July 22nd, 1916
Burns, Joseph C.	Bugler	July 8th, 1916
Kivett, Carl M.	Mechanic	May 11th, 1917
Allen, Arthur J.	Private 1st Cl.	July 12th, 1916
Betts, Alvah	"	Sept. 12th, 1916
Brown, John L.	"	Aug. 30th, 1916
Edgley, George	"	July 31st, 1916
Goode, Orion F.	"	July 22nd, 1916
Johnson, June C.	"	Aug. 12th, 1916
Johnson, Lester C.	"	July 12th, 1915
Kivett, Henry C.	"	July 12th, 1916
Langley, Dallas R.	"	Jan. 25th, 1915

COMPANY K—ASHEBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Linthicum, William E.	Private 1st. Cl.	June 21st, 1916
Moore, Xury J.	"	Aug. 12th, 1916
Pardue, William T.	"	Aug. 30th, 1916
Pugh, James P. R.	"	June 19th, 1916
Roberson, William R.	"	June 24th, 1916
Routh, Rufus F.	"	June 24th, 1916
Skipper, Thomas L.	"	June 26th, 1916
Allred, John R.	Private	June 11th, 1917
Amick, James F.	"	June 4th, 1917
Auman, Janah O.	"	June 1st, 1917
Bean, James W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Bean, John H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Bell, Coy B.	"	June 26th, 1917
Birkhead, Milton H.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Brewer, Stephen G.	"	April 7th, 1917
Brown, George C.	"	June 5th, 1917
Brown, June L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Brown, Paul	"	July 7th, 1917
Bulla, Dewey C.	"	June 9th, 1917
Burroughs, Jesse	"	July 7th, 1917
Cagle, Lloyd E.	"	April 28th, 1917
Cagle, Snoten	"	June 30th, 1917
Cagle, William A.	"	June 8th, 1917
Caveness, Zimriah F.	"	June 9th, 1917
Cox, Charles E.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Coltrane, Daniel G.	"	June 30th, 1917
Cranford, Van	"	June 19th, 1917
Cross, Murphy F.	"	June 8th, 1917
Davis, John D.	"	June 9th, 1917
Ferrell, Truman	"	July 7th, 1917
Frazier, James C.	"	July 14th, 1917
Garner, William C.	"	April 12th, 1917
Gatlin, Ben L.	"	June 5th, 1917
Gilliland, Clem D.	"	July 13th, 1917
Green, Willie T.	"	June 7th, 1917
Hall, Henry G.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Hancock, Cleveland	"	June 5th, 1917
Head, Addie B.	"	July 10th, 1917
Hill, Carl	"	June 5th, 1917
Hill, Willie T.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Hinshaw, James H.	"	June 5th, 1917
Hogen, Gurney	"	June 5th, 1917
Hurley, John F.	"	July 16th, 1917
Hutchinson, Alexander	"	July 7th, 1917
Jones, Carl B.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Kimery, Lester E.	"	April 7th, 1917
Kivett, George C.	"	June 4th, 1917
Kivett, John H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Lamb, Cyrus W.	"	May 26th, 1917
Lambert, June D.	"	June 4th, 1917
Laughlin, Charles	"	June 5th, 1917
Linthicum, Lonnie C.	"	July 27th, 1917
Lloyd, Robert T.	"	April 30th, 1917
Lomax, Hayes	"	July 7th, 1917
Loy, Robert E.	"	June 19th, 1917
McGaskill, John C.	"	July 7th, 1917
McDaniel, John W.	"	June 5th, 1917
McLeod, Charley E.	"	July 7th, 1917
Morris, Fred	"	July 8th, 1917
Morton, Reuben B.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Morton, Lindsay J.	"	June 2nd, 1917

COMPANY K—ASHEBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Mullinix, David P.	Private	June 2nd, 1917	
Nanney, Roy	"	July 10th, 1917	
Parks, June L.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Patterson, Jay	"	July 13th, 1917	
Ponder, Hildon	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Pool, William E.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Reid, George E.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Richardson, Hal E.	"	May 2nd, 1917	
Ritch, Ivey O.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Ritch, Sanford E.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Roberson, Odell F.	"	June 7th, 1917	
Rouse, William H.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Rush, Lewis O.	"	April 7th, 1917	
Russell, Rupert R.	"	May 3rd, 1917	
Sane, Charley L.	"	July 16th, 1917	
Shaw, Jesse L.	"	June 1st, 1917	
Slack, Edison	"	June 5th, 1917	
Smith, John A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Spencer, Stanley L.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Spivey, Jason	"	July 7th, 1917	
Spoon, William M.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Staley, Harris M.	"	June 26th, 1917	
Staley, James W.	"	June 5th, 1917	AWOL
Stewart, Lonnie	"	July 8th, 1917	
Stokes, Orron	"	July 7th, 1917	
Stout, Earl	"	May 26th, 1917	
Stutts, Jesse L.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Suggs, Gorrell, S.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Suggs, Robert S.	"	April 9th, 1917	
Trogdon, David W.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Trogdon, Cicero S.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Trogdon, Robert S.	"	April 16th, 1917	
Tysinger, Roby	"	June 5th, 1917	
Vassey, Haskill T.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Walker, James O.	"	June 27th, 1917	
Wallace, Alph D. K.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Ward, Clarence E.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Whitehead, George L.	"	April 7th, 1917	
Wilson, Martin	"	July 7th, 1917	AWOL
Wilson, Prentiss	"	July 7th, 1917	
Winslow, Arch C.	"	June 9th, 1917	
York, Brower V.	"	June 25th, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Brown, Edwin J.	Private	Feb. 1st, 1914	AWOL
Gray, John L.	Sergeant	Jan. 23rd, 1916	Disch. Dep. Relatives
Mendenhall, James E.	"	April 4th, 1914	Dis. at. Ft. Oglethorpe
Black, William J.	"	June 20th, 1916	Dis. at. Ft. Oglethorpe
Brown, Selwyn T.	Corporal	July 14th, 1914	Dis. at. Ft. Oglethorpe
Dawkins, Roy E.	"	June 19th, 1916	Dis. at. Ft. Oglethorpe
Underwood, Herman G.	"	May 20th, 1916	Discharged
Grimes, Charles B.	Cook	July 12th, 1916	Discharged
Rogers, Carl	"	June 23rd, 1915	Discharged
Auman, Cotoy	Private 1st Cl.	July 12th, 1916	Discharged
Cox, Casper T.	"	Jan. 20th, 1916	Discharged
Foster, Delbert P.	"	July 22nd, 1916	Discharged
Gray, Walter	"	Feb. 10th, 1915	Discharged
Jordan, Millard R.	"	June 24th, 1914	Discharged

COMPANY K—ASHEBORO—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Spencer, Ernest E.	Private 1st Cl.	Feb. 15th, 1915	Discharged
Forkner, Rommie R.	Private	April 26th, 1917	Discharged
Traft, Nevin B.	"	July 28th, 1916	Discharged
Williams, Adam M.	"	July 16th, 1917	Discharged

COMPANY L—THOMASVILLE

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Newby, Carleton H.	Captain	April 25th, 1912
Stone, Wallace B.	1st Lieut.	April 29th, 1915
Little, Robert O.	2nd Lieut.	May 1st, 1914
Culbreth, Daniel C.	1st Sgt.	May 28th, 1915
Talbert, Robert B.	Supply Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Green, Paul	Mess Sgt.	April 1st, 1914
Westmoreland, Reuben J.	Sergeant	May 1st, 1915
White, Joseph M.	"	Sept. 1st, 1915
Player, Lorenzo D.	"	June 19th, 1916
Harrison, Charles W.	Corporal	May 1st, 1914
Westmoreland, Willie R.	"	June 19th, 1916
Stratton, John A.	"	June 30th, 1916
Beck, John D.	"	May 5th, 1916
Howell, Wiley R.	"	May 1st, 1914
Wood, Edgar L.	"	Feb. 2nd, 1915
Burton, James S.	"	May 28th, 1915
Fletcher, James H.	Cook	Feb. 1st, 1916
Myers, Sam A.	Mechanic	May 1st, 1916
Creakman, Fritz A.	Bugler	April 15th, 1915
Burris, John H.	Private 1st Cl.	June 19th, 1916
Fraylick, Hobson F.	"	May 5th, 1916
Herman, Oliver C.	"	May 5th, 1916
Hulin, William H.	"	June 21st, 1916
Irvin, Loyd C.	"	Feb. 26th, 1916
Leonard, Emmett H.	"	Feb. 25th, 1916
McGee, William F.	"	June 21st, 1916
Osbourne, Robie P.	"	Jan. 27th, 1916
Sanders, Willie S.	"	June 28th, 1916
Welborn, Lewis H.	"	April 1st, 1914
Yarbrough, Iradell	"	Jan. 1st, 1916
Broadway, George W.	Private	July 13th, 1916
Laughlin, Speight	"	June 29th, 1916
Mann, Jesse	"	May 1st, 1916
Presley, Golden C.	"	April 21st, 1916
Spencer, Wiley	"	May 11th, 1916
Winslow, James M.	"	June 26th, 1916
Brisner, Albert W.	"	Jan. 28th, 1916
Wiles, John M.	"	April 28th, 1917
Baker, McLaurin	"	May 29th, 1917
Barkley, Jesse L.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Biggerstaff, Daniel W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Clinard, Gurney G.	"	June 5th, 1917
Cresson, Rubin	"	June 4th, 1917
Cornelius, Bennett	"	June 27th, 1917
Davis, Ellis H.	"	June 4th, 1917
Davis, Ruben E.	"	April 28th, 1917
Daniel, Simpson	"	May 30th, 1917
Fitzgerald, Walter C.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Flynn, Hobert M.	"	June 5th, 1917
Fouts, Willie C.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Freedle, Euless E.	"	July 24th, 1917

COMPANY L—THOMASVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Gray, George	Private	June 5th, 1917	AWOL
Griffie, Russell A.	"	June 5th, 1917	AWOL
Gurdner, Jesse	"	May 29th, 1917	
Gurdner, Ernest	"	April 19th, 1917	AWOL
Harris, Hammett D.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Harris, Ira H.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Hopkins, Nicky M.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Hagar, Belvin M.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Jackson, Carl	"	April 9th, 1917	
Johnson, Dennis R.	"	April 1st, 1917	AWOL
Klass, James A.	"	July 22nd, 1917	
Loftin, Robert L.	"	June 9th, 1917	
Leonard, Marvin M.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Linthicum, Dawson L.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Morgan, Walter	"	June 5th, 1917	
Murphy, Joe T.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Murphy, George W.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Marks, Grover L.	"	June 5th, 1917	
McSwain, Ben C.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Pritchard, John T.	"	April 28th, 1917	AWOL
Russell, Sam A.	"	April 9th, 1917	
Ramsey, Harvey J.	"	June 23rd, 1917	
Rule, Leaton B.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Sechrist, Julian H.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Shaw, Roy Y.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Stone, Ernest A.	"	July 2nd, 1917	
Sanders, Dewey M.	"	July 22nd, 1917	
Saunders, Alfred B.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Teague, John R.	"	July 5th, 1917	AWOL
Westmoreland, Stewart	"	April 30th, 1917	
Westmoreland, Haymore	"	April 9th, 1917	
Watson, Jess D.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Wilkins, Luke M.	"	May 28th, 1917	AWOL
Wilson, William S.	"	April 7th, 1917	
Williams, Charles M.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Yarbrough, Monroe A.	"	April 21st, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Batten, Ernest M.	Sergeant	May 1st, 1914	Discharged
Barkley, David B.	Corporal	Feb. 2nd, 1915	Discharged
Swaim, Arthur R.	"	May 28th, 1915	Transferred
Culbreth, Henley C.	Cook	May 1st, 1914	Discharged
Morrow, James W.	Bugler	May 5th, 1916	Discharged
Boger, Henry H.	Private 1st Cl.	June 28th, 1916	Discharged
Brown, George C.	"	June 19th, 1916	Transferred
Craver, Fred H.	"	Jan. 28th, 1916	Transferred
Coletrane, Chester G.	"	June 26th, 1916	Discharged
Hoke, Frank	"	May 28th, 1915	Transferred
Pool, Dolph A.	"	June 19th, 1916	Discharged
Sludor, Charlie W.	"	Feb. 2nd, 1916	Discharged
Alford, Thomas W.	Private	June 19th, 1916	Discharged

COMPANY M—DURHAM

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Walter E. Page	Captain	July 27th, 1916
Frank L. St. John	1st Lieut.	July 22nd, 1917
Claude M. Powell	2nd Lieut.	July 22nd, 1917

COMPANY M—DURHAM—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Kerr, George T.	1st Sgt.	June 21st, 1916
Murry, Guy T.	Supply Sgt.	April 26th, 1916
Coley, Charles K.	Mess Sgt.	June 21st, 1916
Lloyd, Thomas M.	Sergeant	June 1st, 1917
Anderson, Chesley C.	"	March 29th, 1915
Little, Walter J.	"	Dec. 14th, 1914
Couch, William A.	"	June 29th, 1916
Duncan, William J.	"	Oct. 6th, 1914
Hicks, Huddie A.	Corporal	Jan. 11th, 1915
Kerr, Earl F.	"	July 11th, 1916
Hessee, Eugene A.	"	June 29th, 1916
Shields, Ira W., Jr.	"	June 19th, 1916
Hancock, Joseph	"	Feb. 1st, 1915
Casey, Samuel E.	"	Nov. 1st, 1915
Moore, William M.	"	June 19th, 1916
Adcock, Robert F.	Cook	July 10th, 1916
Dowdee, Herman H., Jr.	Bugler	June 20th, 1916
Puryear, Bonnie	"	March 3rd, 1915
Baker, Henry W.	Private 1st. Cl.	June 8th, 1916
Boddie, Thomas A.	"	June 19th, 1916
Clark, Willard A.	"	July 14th, 1916
Dillahay, Olon B.	"	June 19th, 1916
Gulley, Furman	"	June 23rd, 1916
Hackney, Ernest	"	Jan. 8th, 1916
Harward, Harvey	"	June 19th, 1916
Hopkins, Homer P.	"	March 8th, 1915
King, John J.	"	April 15th, 1915
Plott, Thomas H.	"	Nov. 1st, 1915
Porter, Pearl S.	"	Jan. 31st, 1916
Rice, Birdie	"	July 11th, 1916
Weaver, Nathan M.	"	Jan. 17th, 1916
Williams, Ernest W.	"	Dec. 19th, 1914
Wilson, Robert D.	"	June 19th, 1916
Andrews, Carlie G.	Private	April 10th, 1917
Andrews, Otho Y.	"	July 10th, 1916
Adkins, Charlie T.	"	May 25th, 1917
Adkins, George W.	"	May 26th, 1917
Baker, Lee R.	"	May 26th, 1917
Barbee, Arthur J.	"	May 25th, 1917
Belvin, Charles L.	"	May 30th, 1917
Bennet, William H.	"	March 8th, 1915
Blake, Carl	"	April 7th, 1917
Bowen, Joe R.	"	May 26th, 1917
Brown, Walter L.	"	May 28th, 1917
Brown, Victor V.	"	May 29th, 1917
Byrd, Fred R.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Carden, Julius G.	"	July 1st, 1916
Carrington, Julian C.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Chappell, Wayland L.	"	July 24th, 1917
Clements, Walter G.	"	April 6th, 1917
Crabtree, Julius F.	"	April 30th, 1917
Creech, David A.	"	May 24th, 1917
Creech, Rufus H.	"	May 30th, 1917
Culberson, William T.	"	May 26th, 1917
Dannenburg, Grover S.	"	May 10th, 1917
Deal, William H.	"	May 29th, 1917
Delemar, Eldad S.	"	May 26th, 1917
Dement, Claud E.	"	July 25th, 1917
Dezern, John M.	"	May 28th, 1917
Douglas, Marvin	"	May 29th, 1917

COMPANY M—DURHAM—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Eakes, William M.	Private	May 25th, 1917
Eddins, Lang S.	"	June 19th, 1916
Edmonds, Oscar	"	July 18th, 1916
Ellis, Mallie J.	"	May 28th, 1917
Faucette, John M.	"	May 25th, 1917
Fesperman, Walter S.	"	May 28th, 1917
Finch, Leroy N.	"	July 1st, 1916
Ferbush, Walter H.	"	May 28th, 1917
Gill, Add W.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Green, Arthur L.	"	April 9th, 1917
Gunter, John P.	"	May 14th, 1917
Harris, Clarence H.	"	June 24th, 1916
Henderson, Eddie B.	"	June 21st, 1916
Hessee, James L.	"	May 26th, 1917
Hobbs, John	"	May 28th, 1917
Honeycutt, Adolph J.	"	May 29th, 1917
Johnson, Marion S.	"	May 26th, 1917
Keith, Bernard C.	"	May 26th, 1917
Kellerman, Frank E.	"	May 28th, 1917
Kerr, Fred	"	May 30th, 1917
Ligon, Paul	"	March 8th, 1915
Loftis, Edgar J.	"	May 25th, 1917
McCracken, James S.	"	May 24th, 1917
McDonald, Jeter C. P.	"	July 12th, 1916
McIver, Alton F.	"	April 16th, 1917
Markham, Allen B.	"	May 25th, 1917
Martin, Marvin B.	"	April 6th, 1917
Martin, Richard H.	"	May 24th, 1917
Minton, Charlie A.	"	May 28th, 1917
Mitchell, Robert L.	"	May 25th, 1917
Moore, Alexander R.	"	May 25th, 1917
Norwood, Troy C.	"	July 9th, 1917
O'Briant, Ralph D.	"	May 28th, 1917
Parker, David C.	"	April 9th, 1917
Peeples, Monroe T.	"	June 24th, 1916
Penny, John E.	"	May 28th, 1917
Perry, Charles W.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Pickard, Beamon,	"	July 14th, 1916
Plott, Garland E.	"	May 27th, 1917
Poe, James K.	"	May 28th, 1917
Pope, Fedy D.	"	July 6th, 1917
Potts, Joseph H.	"	May 25th, 1917
Pridgen, Joe D. Jr.	"	May 25th, 1917
Pulley, Wallace R.	"	May 30th, 1917
Puryear, Harvey C.	"	May 26th, 1917
Ragan, Luther L.	"	May 28th, 1917
Rigsbee, Ike J.	"	May 25th, 1917
Roberts, John A.	"	April 30th, 1917
Roberts, Ward A.	"	May 28th, 1917
Rogers, Paul E.	"	May 24th, 1917
Ross, Julian E.	"	May 25th, 1917
Ross, Roy A.	"	May 25th, 1917
Ross, Yuille T.	"	May 25th, 1917
Russell, Stephen R.	"	April 30th, 1917
Ryder, Douglas E.	"	May 26th, 1917
Schackner, Lawrence J.	"	July 10th, 1916
Schlott, Arthur A.	"	May 29th, 1917
Scott, Howard C.	"	June 19th, 1916
Scott, Lacy C.	"	July 9th, 1917
Sewell, Charles J.	"	June 19th, 1916

COMPANY M—DURHAM—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Shields, Charles W.	Private	May 7th, 1917
Simon, Walter J.	"	May 29th, 1917
Smith, Ernest F.	"	May 28th, 1917
Smith, Virgil R.	"	May 30th, 1917
Spencer, Dwight L. M.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Spivey, Marion B.	"	July 18th, 1916
Stanfield, Lawrence	"	July 6th, 1917
Swann, Nathaniel H.	"	May 25th, 1917
Talley, George H.	"	July 18th, 1916
Taylor, James H.	"	May 26th, 1917
Temple, George M.	"	May 29th, 1917
Thompson, Dewey S.	"	July 5th, 1917
Triplett, Elija	"	June 18th, 1917
Triplett, Silas	"	June 19th, 1916
Upchurch, Leon W.	"	May 25th, 1917
Walker, Alfred H.	"	May 30th, 1917
Waller, Roy	"	July 5th, 1917
Warren, Clem R.	"	July 24th, 1917
Watkins, Fred B.	"	May 25th, 1917
Wilkins, Charlie V.	"	May 28th, 1917
Wilmouth, Willie	"	May 24th, 1917
Wilson, Harry	"	May 30th, 1917
Woods, David B.	"	April 10th, 1917
Woods, Warren W.	"	May 26th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Bowen, Edgar L.	Private	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Bowling, Andrew L.	"	April 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Bowling, Lee W.	"	May 26th, 1917	S. C. D.
Byrd, Arthur Z. B.	"	April 24th, 1917	S. C. D.
Garner, Bryant R.	"	April 10th, 1917	S. C. D.
Garner, Clyde J.	"	May 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Goodwin, Brower N.	"	April 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
James, William A.	"	May 28th, 1917	S. C. D.
Lasater, John N.	"	May 28th, 1917	S. C. D.
McNutt, Samuel W.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
May, Connie L.	"	July 4th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ray, Hubert	"	June 3rd, 1915	S. C. D.
Riley, David	"	June 22nd, 1916	S. C. D.
Sapp, Baxter B.	"	May 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Triplett, Lewis I.	"	June 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Veazey, Rex M.	"	May 28th, 1917	S. C. D.
Wilkins, Lee R.	"	May 26th, 1917	S. C. D.
Harton, Norman F.	"	July 24th, 1917	Dependent Relatives

SANITARY DETACHMENT

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Abram R. Winston	Major	March 14th, 1905
Edwin F. Fenner	Captain	July 8th, 1914
Adolphus E. Worsham	1st Lieut. D. C.	Aug. 3rd, 1916
Paul C. Carter	1st Lieut.	May 20th, 1917
James N. Sturdivant	1st Lieut. D. C.	July 11th, 1917
Hart, Robert Lee	1st Sgt.	May 15th, 1917
Adams, Cassie	Sergeant	June 19th, 1916
Williams, John D.	"	May 22nd, 1917

SANITARY DETACHMENT—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Allen, William S., Jr.	Private 1st Cl.	June 19th, 1916
Cooke, Shem B.	"	July 24th, 1917
Daniel, Hugh S.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Hickerson, James G.	"	June 22nd, 1916
McMichael, John E.	"	June 22nd, 1916
McGhee, Ed W.	"	May 20th, 1916
Roberts, Julius L.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Rascee, Robert R.	"	May 4th, 1914
Rudd, Clyde	"	May 13th, 1914
Shreve, Percy H.	"	Feb. 28th, 1916
Tankersley, Charles F., Jr.	"	May 3rd, 1917
White, Hugh W.	"	Aug. 10th, 1914
Brame, Luther B.	Private	May 5th, 1917
Best, Clarence R.	"	May 5th, 1917
Blackley, Claiborne F.	"	July 24th, 1917
Carter, Robert B.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Carter, Earl V.	"	July 18th, 1917
Conyers, Benjamin J.	"	July 24th, 1917
Farris, Eugene C.	"	May 15th, 1917
Forrest, Dan W.	"	May 4th, 1917
Fowler, Aubern W.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Ferrell, Wessie C.	"	July 25th, 1917
Gill, John C.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Gupton, Vernon R.	"	July 19th, 1917
Hunt, Ira T., Jr.	"	May 23rd, 1917
Johnson, Andrew L.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Lee, William R.	"	May 5th, 1917
Milne, Clarence A.	"	May 5th, 1917
Marston, Frank E.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Perdue, George O.	"	May 5th, 1917
Parrott, Samuel T.	"	July 22nd, 1917
Royster, Thomas B.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Sandling, James A.	"	July 27th, 1917
Winston, Richard A.	"	July 21st, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Collins, Nick E.	Private	May 30th, 1917	Deserted

FIRST REGIMENT NORTH CAROLINA FIELD ARTILLERY.

(LIGHT)

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Cox, Albert L.	Colonel	July 13th, 1917
Sidney C. Chambers,	Licut. Col.	May 27th, 1917
Bulwinkle, A. L.	Major	July 13th, 1917
Stem, T. G.	Major	July 13th, 1917
Lacy, Benjamin R.	Captain, Chaplain	July 13th, 1917
Allen, Matt H.	Captain	July 14th, 1917
Joyner, W. T.	Captain, Bn. Adj.	July 20th, 1917
Boyce, Erskine E.	Captain, Bn. Adj.	July 18th, 1917

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—RALEIGH

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Johnston, Rufus M.	Captain	July 21st, 1917
Whitaker, William P., Jr.	1st Lieut.	July 21st, 1917
Royall, Kenneth	1st Lieut.	July 20th, 1917
Duncan, William B.	Regt. Sgt. Maj.	July 24th, 1917
Allen, William A.	Bn. Sgt. Maj.	July 23rd, 1917
Milliken, Jesse F.	Bn. Sgt. Maj.	July 24th, 1917
Danieley, William F.	1st Sgt.	July 21st, 1917
McKinnon, Henry A.	Color Sgt.	July 24th, 1917
Hellen, Geo. B.	Mess Sgt.	July 25th, 1917
Johnston, Lemuel R.	Supply Sgt.	July 24th, 1917
Boseman, Luther W.	Stable Sgt.	July 30th, 1917
Lumsden, William B.	Sergeant	July 21st, 1917
Burgess, Caleb K.	"	July 31st, 1917
Moore, John W., Jr.	"	July 26th, 1917
Harden, Zack D.	"	July 24th, 1917
Pollard, Hugh C.	Corporal	July 28th, 1917
Bagwell, Marshall E.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Whiting, Seymour W.	"	Aug. 2nd, 1917
Harris, Tatlon E.	"	July 25th, 1917
Morehead, John L.	"	July 26th, 1917
Huntley, Wilbon O.	"	July 24th, 1917
Poe, Albert	Horseshoer	July 30th, 1917
Ferguson, Clarence McD.	Mechanic	July 25th, 1917
Hill, Ernest W.	Saddler	July 24th, 1917
Suther, Chas. A.	Cook	July 20th, 1917
Baker, Brantley F.	Private	July 25th, 1917
Boney, Daniel C.	"	July 30th, 1917
Brantley, Sherwood	"	July 24th, 1917
Brewer, Charles E.	"	July 28th, 1917
Bridgers, Otho T.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Brookshire, John W.	"	July 26th, 1917
Capps, Marvin M.	"	July 26th, 1917
Carter, John W., Jr.	"	July 24th, 1917
Clark, Nathan C.	"	July 25th, 1917
Collie, William Y.	"	July 16th, 1917
Davis, Frank B.	"	Aug. 3rd, 1917
Davis, Geo. H.	"	July 19th, 1917
Denton, Allen	"	July 24th, 1917
Dodson, James E.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Dorsette, Carey E.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Farrior, Kenneth M.	"	July 26th, 1917
Fleming, George P.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Henderson, Ralph L.	"	July 27th, 1917
Hilliard, James B.	"	July 28th, 1917
Hood, Carl L.	"	July 21st, 1917
Jeffress, Irwin H.	"	July 30th, 1917
Johnson, Walter C.	"	July 27th, 1917
Jones, Michael H.	"	July 26th, 1917
Knott, George W.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Lambert, Jacob E. Jr.	"	July 28th, 1917
Leslie, John T.	"	July 30th, 1917
Lilly, Lyman B.	"	July 27th, 1917
Moore, Elmer B.	"	July 30th, 1917
McGuire, Neal W.	"	July 30th, 1917
McQueen, Daniel M.	"	July 27th, 1917
Newsome, Leonard	"	July 26th, 1917
O'Connor, Charles A.	"	July 20th, 1917
Perry, Isaac S.	"	July 30th, 1917
Phillips, Weaver	"	July 30th, 1917
Rhodes, William H.	"	July 21st, 1917

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—RALEIGH—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Ross, Hugh L.	Private	July 21st, 1917
Rouse, Paisley E.	"	July 27th, 1917
Russell, Benjamin S.	"	July 24th, 1917
Scott, Paul B.	"	July 28th, 1917
Smith, John T.	"	July 25th, 1917
Southerland, Lindon	"	July 27th, 1917
Taylor, Eugene McA.	"	July 30th, 1917
Taylor, George N.	"	July 24th, 1917
Thomas, George F.	"	July 21st, 1917
Tilley, Alvah H.	"	July 18th, 1917
Vann, Robert W.	"	July 28th, 1917
Vaughn, Edgar N.	"	July 30th, 1917
Vaughn, Roy L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Westbrook, Oliver A.	"	July 24th, 1917
Whitaker, Hubert M.	"	July 24th, 1917
Whittington, Chas. C.	"	July 24th, 1917
Young, Harry A.	"	Aug. 3rd, 1917

BAND

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
McGuirt, Robert G.	Band Leader	July 20th, 1917
Nantz, Jos. P.	Asst. Band Leader	July 20th, 1917
Willett, Phyleckster	Band Sergeant	July 20th, 1917
Harmon, William R.	Band Sergeant	July 20th, 1917
Harmon, Julian S.	Band Corporal	July 20th, 1917
Lentz, John W.	Musician 1st Cl.	July 20th, 1917
Suther, Colen B.	Musician 1st Cl.	July 20th, 1917
DeMarcus, William N.	Musician 2nd Cl.	July 20th, 1917
Brown, Lawrence F.	Musician 2nd Cl.	July 19th, 1917
Wood, Fred W.	Musician 2nd Cl.	July 23rd, 1917
Farrington, Marshal L.	Musician 3rd Cl.	July 20th, 1917
Graham, Thomas I.	Musician 3rd Cl.	July 20th, 1917
Hawley, William A.	Musician 3rd Cl.	July 31st, 1917
Harmon, James S.	Musician 3rd Cl.	July 20th, 1917
Lynch, John M.	Musiciau 3rd Cl.	July 23rd, 1917
Nash, Sam N.	Musician 3rd Cl.	July 20th, 1917
Pittman, James W.	Musician 3rd Cl.	July 20th, 1917
Younger, Edgar	Musician 3rd Cl.	July 20th, 1917

GAINS

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Cole, Adolphus S.	Private	July 28th, 1917
Cone, Levi T.	"	July 28th, 1917
Grady, John	"	July 27th, 1917
Harmon, John O.	"	July 30th, 1917
Price, Major L., Jr.	"	July 25th, 1917
Pate, Bernice M.	"	July 27th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Gower, Perrin W.	Private	July 23rd, 1917	Discharged
Lane, Randolph	"	July 25th, 1917	Discharged
Mims, Grover R.	"	July 21st, 1917	Discharged
Herrin, Fred	"	July 20th, 1917	Discharged

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—RALEIGH—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Barbee, Jos. V.	Private	July 21st, 1917	Discharged
Briggs, Hubert G.	"	July 27th, 1917	Discharged
Crisco, William H.	"	July 24th, 1917	Discharged
Edwards, Robert H.	"	July 28th, 1917	Discharged
King, Robert A.	"	July 24th, 1917	Discharged
King, Liell C.	"	July 21st, 1917	Discharged
Long, Claude V.	"	July 28th, 1917	Discharged
Nance, Arthur E.	"	July 20th, 1917	Discharged
Peele, Joseph E.	"	July 18th, 1917	Discharged
Speight, Dean L.	"	July 26th, 1917	Discharged
Webb, Oliver B.	"	July 20th, 1917	Discharged
Kilpatrick, Grady C.	"	July 20th, 1917	Discharged

SUPPLY COMPANY—RALEIGH

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Fletcher, Arthur L.	Captain	July 16th, 1917
Perry, Percy B.	1st Lieut.	July 16th, 1917
Bolt, John P.	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	July 16th, 1917
Dickens, Sammie W.	Regt. Sup. Sgt.	July 16th, 1917
Lindley, Cliff G.	1st Sgt.	July 19th, 1917
Lambertson, George F.	Mess Sgt.	July 24th, 1917
Cline, Frank S.	Corporal	July 23rd, 1917
Holmes, Gabe	"	July 23rd, 1917
Kirkman, William C.	Cook	July 19th, 1917
Hall, Melvin I.	"	July 21st, 1917
Kennedy, Fred H.	Horseshoer	July 20th, 1917
Martin, Joseph E.	"	July 25th, 1917
Moore, William H.	Cobbler	July 26th, 1917
Dodson, James F.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Lilly, Lyman B.	"	July 27th, 1917
Mauldin, Roman L.	Saddler	July 25th, 1917
Carpenter, Laverne L.	"	July 27th, 1917
Brassfield, James P.	Wagoner	July 25th, 1917
Brooks, Ralph	"	July 20th, 1917
Bridgers, Otho F.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Chance, William H.	"	July 28th, 1917
Johnson, Nathan	"	July 20th, 1917
Jones, Barney L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Jones, Harmon L.	"	July 16th, 1917
Long, Clyde C.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Lynch, Dan A.	"	July 23rd, 1917
McConnell, Ross B.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Mooneyham, Joseph W.	"	July 17th, 1917
Sauls, Harvin A.	"	July 28th, 1917
Shepard, Leland	"	July 23rd, 1917
Smith, Royce C.	"	July 25th, 1917
Smith, Walter R.	"	July 21st, 1917
Southerland, Elbert F.	"	July 16th, 1917
Thompson, Earl H.	"	July 16th, 1917
Vaughan, Roy L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Whaling, George W., Jr.	"	July 28th, 1917
Whittington, Charles C.	"	July 24th, 1917
Wilson, Percy H.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Williams, James F.	Private	July 24th, 1917
Lacy, Thomas A.	"	July 16th, 1917

SUPPLY COMPANY—RALEIGH—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Nixon, Kenneth J.	Corporal	July 19th, 1917	Transferred
Mallard, Liston L.	Wagoner	July 16th, 1917	Transferred
Patterson, Fred M.	"	July 23rd, 1917	Transferred

BATTERY A—NEW BERN

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
John H. Weddell	Captain	July 13th, 1917
William B. H. Guion	1st Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
David R. Norris	2nd Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
Beverly S. Royster, Jr.	2nd Lieut.	July 19th, 1917
Dixon, Richard	2nd Lieut.	Aug. 2nd, 1917
Avery, Otis	Private	July 19th, 1917
Arnold, Troy L.	"	June 29th, 1917
Adams, Austin P.	"	June 30th, 1917
Avery, Ewell C.	"	June 29th, 1917
Alcoke, William J.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Andrews, Clarence B.	"	July 26th, 1917
Barrow, Joseph B.	"	June 29th, 1917
Barrus, Norwood G.	"	June 25th, 1917
Bayliss, Conway G.	"	June 30th, 1917
Bayliss, Emory J.	"	June 29th, 1917
Bell, Edward E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Bland, James C.	"	July 5th, 1917
Bray, Walter B.	"	June 25th, 1917
Bray, William B.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Brewer, Thomas C.	"	June 25th, 1917
Brewer, Zebulon E.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Brooks, Robert L.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Burt, John R.	"	June 27th, 1917
Carmichael, Fred W.	"	July 24th, 1917
Caroon, James T.	"	July 25th, 1917
Casey, John H.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Chadwick, Floyd M., Jr.	"	June 29th, 1917
Collins, Harry H.	"	July 25th, 1917
Collins, Julian C.	"	June 29th, 1917
Collins, Fay R.	"	July 5th, 1917
Conner, Clifford R.	"	June 30th, 1917
Conner, Amos W., Jr.	"	July 24th, 1917
Conway, William C.	"	July 24th, 1917
Craft, Louis	"	June 30th, 1917
Craven, James E.	"	July 25th, 1917
Crawford, Thomas R.	"	June 29th, 1917
Creagh, John W.	"	June 30th, 1917
Croom, Edgar W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Culpepper, Benjamin F.	"	July 9th, 1917
Culpepper, Ira J.	"	July 30th, 1917
Culpepper, Otis B.	"	July 9th, 1917
Daugherty, John C.	"	July 19th, 1917
Daugherty, William F.	"	July 19th, 1917
Dixon, Bertie D.	"	July 6th, 1917
Dixon, John B.	"	July 7th, 1917
Dixon, Richard D.	"	July 25th, 1917
Dixon, Willie F.	"	July 7th, 1917
Dunn, Walter R.	"	July 4th, 1917
Eubanks, Manly M.	"	June 30th, 1917
Everington, Oda M.	"	July 26th, 1917

BATTERY A—NEW BERN—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Fletcher, Marvin B.	Private	July 5th, 1917	
Fornes, Guy L.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Fornes, Clyde R.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Foy, Council L.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Franks, Charlie L.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Furqueron, George W.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Garner, Roman J.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Gaskins, Herbert E.	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Gatlin, Charlie E.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Gibson, Benjamin S.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Godwin, Charles R., Jr.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Grantham, Zingle Z.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Griffin, George A.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Guion, Owen H., Jr.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Guyes, Adolph	"	June 29th, 1917	
Hakem, Shikery M.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Ham, Allen B.	"	June 24th, 1917	
Harris, Fred S.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Harris, George W.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Harris, Raymond W.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Harris, Walter H.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Hatch, Clyde G.	"	June 28th, 1917	
Heath, Clen R.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Higgins, James A.	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Hill, Joseph F.	"	July 13th, 1917	AWOL
Hill, Mark L.	"	July 19th, 1917	AWOL
Holton, Alonza W.	"	June 25th, 1917	
Howell, Harold F.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Hudgins, John G., Jr.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Ipock, Charlie L.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Jackson, George H.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Jackson, Lloyd F.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Jenkins, Samuel	"	July 19th, 1917	
Johnson, John C.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Jones, Elvin	"	July 29th, 1917	
Kehoe, Robert T.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Killingsworth, Albert L.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Koonce, Benjamin W.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Koonce, Frank S.	"	July 25th, 1917	AWOL
Laughinghouse, Cassie	"	June 30th, 1917	
Lewis, Shem L.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Mann, Lemuel C.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Manning, George H.	"	June 22nd, 1917	
Mattocks, William F.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Meekins, Charles G.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Metts, Emory T.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Midyette, Joseph M.	"	June 26th, 1917	
Mitchell, Frederick G.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Norton, David	"	July 6th, 1917	
Moore, Walter	"	July 26th, 1917	
McCosley, John E.	"	July 25th, 1917	
McLawhorn, Richard	"	June 29th, 1917	
Nobles, Jack	"	June 29th, 1917	
Parker, Lonnie L.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Parker, Walter H.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Paul, Amos	"	July 7th, 1917	
Pearce, David C.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Phillips, Othiniel	"	June 23rd, 1917	
Pipkin, Will H.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Pittman, Augustus F.	"	June 30th, 1917	

BATTERY A—NEW BERN—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Pollock, Walter W.	Private	July 14th, 1917
Porter, Duncan N.	"	June 26th, 1917
Powell, William I.	"	June 29th, 1917
Pugh, John H.	"	July 26th, 1917
Quinn, Arthur E.	"	June 29th, 1917
Rawls, Willie J.	"	July 5th, 1917
Rice, Jesse R.	"	June 25th, 1917
Riggs, Likey T.	"	July 26th, 1917
Robinson, William W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Salem, Shikery	"	July 5th, 1917
Sawyer, John T.	"	July 28th, 1917
Scales, Leon J.	"	June 29th, 1917
Scott, Brice R.	"	June 30th, 1917
Scott, Cyrus T.	"	July 5th, 1917
Scott, Livingston A.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Scott, Walter W.	"	June 30th, 1917
Shriver, Harry R.	"	June 29th, 1917
Simmons, John	"	June 29th, 1917
Smith, Warren E.	"	July 20th, 1917
Sultan, William H.	"	July 6th, 1917
Sykes, William F.	"	June 30th, 1917
Taylor, Clayton S.	"	July 5th, 1917
Taylor, Dewey H.	"	July 5th, 1917
Taylor, Frank B.	"	July 7th, 1917
Taylor, Fred T.	"	July 5th, 1917
Taylor, Raymond W.	"	June 29th, 1917
Taylor, Walter	"	June 29th, 1917
Thomas, Leroy	"	June 29th, 1917
Thompson, Eugene	"	June 30th, 1917
Toler, Willie H.	"	July 5th, 1917
Torrence, Samuel M.	"	June 30th, 1917
Turner, Charles T.	"	June 29th, 1917
Tyson, Mercer W.	"	June 29th, 1917
Van Rook, James E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Warrington, Larry E.	"	June 29th, 1917
Wayne, McDuffie	"	July 3rd, 1917
Wetherington, Amos D.	"	June 25th, 1917
White, Hubert W.	"	July 9th, 1917
White, Luther	"	June 29th, 1917
Whitley, Edward J.	"	June 29th, 1917
Wiley, Rupert H.	"	July 19th, 1917
Willis, Fred B.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Winberry, George F.	"	June 29th, 1917
Womble, Tony	"	July 11th, 1917
Woolard, Dave H.	"	June 29th, 1917
Woodard, Vance R.	"	June 30th, 1917
Wooten, Richard A.	"	July 14th, 1917
Yonelwitz, George W.	"	July 6th, 1917
Ziegler, Jacob H.	"	July 30th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Banks, Luther H.	Private	June 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Basnight, Ernest S.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Bland, Offie	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Broughton, Clem R.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Cox, William	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Cullum, Charles R.	"	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.

BATTERY A—NEW BERN—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Cuthrell, Alexander	Private	June 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Daniels, Leon J.	"	July 27th, 1917	S. C. D.
DeArmon, Cyrus Mch.	"	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Flanner, William B., Jr.	"	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Freeman, Ary	"	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Garner, James F.	"	July 10th, 1917	S. C. D.
Grantham, Joseph L.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Hardison, Will	"	July 19th, 1917	S. C. D.
Hines, Leary M.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Holland, William	"	July 20th, 1917	S. C. D.
Holland, George A.	"	July 4th, 1917	S. C. D.
Holton, Church D.	"	July 9th, 1917	S. C. D.
Hooker, Alva R.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ives, Guy L.	"	July 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Joyner, William F.	"	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Kafer, Oscar	"	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ketcham, Nash L.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Koonce, Mack	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Lawrence, James L.	"	July 11th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ley, William F.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Mallison, Howard W.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Miller, Thomas W.	"	July 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Miller, Luther B.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Morton, Clyde J.	"	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Oast, Henry H.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Piland, John R.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Smith, Thomas M.	"	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Street, Nathaniel H.	"	June 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Tonkel, Benjamin	"	July 20th, 1917	S. C. D.
Wallace, Guy L.	"	July 2nd, 1917	S. C. D.
Watson, Tylon	"	July 4th, 1917	S. C. D.
Willis, Raymond W.	"	July 4th, 1917	S. C. D.
Willis, Richard A.	"	July 19th, 1917	Discharged
Bennett, James F.	"	July 4th, 1917	Discharged
Ewell, George A.	"	June 29th, 1917	Discharged
Godwin, George D.	"	July 4th, 1917	Discharged
Kilpatrick, John C.	"	June 30th, 1917	Discharged
Meekins, Ashley J.	"	July 3rd, 1917	Discharged
Oglesby, James N.	"	July 4th, 1917	Discharged
Riggs, William G.	"	June 30th, 1917	Discharged
Wilson, D. B.	"	June 23rd, 1917	Discharged

BATTERY B—WASHINGTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Wiley C. Rodman	Captain	July 15th, 1917
Enoch S. Simmons	1st Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
William E. Baugham	1st Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
Robert H. Lawrence	2nd Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
George S. Dixon	2nd Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
Gardner, Loris W.	1st Sgt.	June 30th, 1917
Lilley, Grover C.	Mess Sgt.	June 29th, 1917
Spruill, Wilbur C.	Supply Sgt.	June 29th, 1917
Brown, Wilbur W.	Stable Sgt.	Sept. 25th, 1916
Blount, William A., Jr.	Sergeant	June 29th, 1917
McKeel, Frank W.	"	June 29th, 1917
Proctor, James K.	"	June 29th, 1917
Jones, Fred W.	"	June 29th, 1917

BATTERY B—WASHINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Willis, Albert G.	Sergeant	July 2nd, 1917
Willis, David R.	"	June 30th, 1917
Ross, Leonard E.	Corporal	June 30th, 1917
Faucette, Holt P.	"	July 7th, 1917
Hassell, William L.	"	July 5th, 1917
Hudnell, Armistead B.	"	June 30th, 1917
Fulford, Reginald C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Flemming, Robert E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Ratcliff, Zeno O.	"	July 8th, 1917
Cole, Robert E.	"	June 29th, 1917
Woolard, Jesse E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Latham, Jesse H.	"	June 29th, 1917
Cratch, William T.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Harvey, Bonner W.	"	June 29th, 1917
Wilson, George H.	"	June 29th, 1917
Miller, George N.	Mechanic	July 2nd, 1917
Potter, Baker	"	June 30th, 1917
Gurganus, Jehu	Horseshoer	June 29th, 1917
Moore, Lonzer	"	June 30th, 1917
Sanford, John B.	Saddler	July 2nd, 1917
Blount, Nollie W.	Cook	July 5th, 1917
Skiles, William F.	"	June 30th, 1917
Forrest, Henry D.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Tankard, Bruce D.	Bugler	June 29th, 1917
Shelton, Warren C.	"	June 29th, 1917
Ashby, James D.	Private 1st Cl.	June 30th, 1917
Barnette, Jesse C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Beacham, Clayton	"	June 29th, 1917
Best, Floyd C.	"	July 7th, 1917
Boyd, Heber	"	June 30th, 1917
Campbell, Harvey	"	July 2nd, 1917
Cordon, Seth K.	"	June 29th, 1917
Eborn, Byron T.	"	June 29th, 1917
Ellis, Pearlie	"	June 29th, 1917
Harris, William P.	"	July 6th, 1917
Hill, Fred G. T.	"	July 4th, 1917
King, Alton E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Meekins, John L.	"	June 30th, 1917
Pilley, George P.	"	July 10th, 1917
Sawyer, William R.	"	June 30th, 1917
Spruill, Moye W.	"	July 5th, 1917
Swain, Robert S.	"	July 5th, 1917
Warren, William H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Alligood, Heber	"	June 30th, 1917
Alligood, John W.	Private	June 30th, 1917
Baker, Guy	"	July 8th, 1917
Baker, Jesse	"	July 26th, 1917
Barr, Eston M.	"	July 16th, 1917
Raynor, Dennis S.	"	June 30th, 1917
Raynor, Howard M.	"	June 30th, 1917
Bishop, Alonzo C.	"	July 9th, 1917
Bonner, George I., Jr.	"	Aug. 1st, 1917
Bowen, Surry P.	"	July 25th, 1917
Boyd, Claudius A.	"	June 29th, 1917
Boyd, Henry E.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Boyd, John F.	"	June 29th, 1917
Brickell, Abner T.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Brooks, Claud M.	"	June 30th, 1917
Brown, Thad	"	June 29th, 1917
Bunch, Raymond L.	"	July 7th, 1917

BATTERY B—WASHINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Cannady, Alonzo O.	Private	July 23rd, 1917	
Cleary, Wilson	"	July 1st, 1917	
Corson, Nelson M.	"	July 28th, 1917	
Cox, Herbert	"	June 29th, 1917	
Cox, Miles O.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Cox, Sidney J.	"	July 16th, 1917	
Davenport, John T.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Davenport, William	"	July 25th, 1917	
Edwards, Joseph O.	"	July 2nd, 1917	
Everett, Charlie	"	June 29th, 1917	
Everett, Willie R.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Evett, William M.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Flynn, Linwood R.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Fulcher, Burney E.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Galloway, James R.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Gattis, Robert	"	July 7th, 1917	
Gulley, Newton S.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Hales, Pete	"	July 11th, 1917	
Hamilton, Henry	"	June 30th, 1917	
Hardee, David L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Harrison, Jatha H.	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Harrington, Ronald J.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Heath, Blois R.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Houston, Laird B.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Jefferson, William M.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Lamb, Sidney	"	July 17th, 1917	
Leary, Sam E.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Lewis, Charles F.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Lucas, James C.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Mars, Johnnie	"	July 24th, 1917	
Moore, Ernest L.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Myers, Willie	"	July 25th, 1917	
Newby, Clyde M.	"	July 11th, 1917	
Pew, Sam	"	June 30th, 1917	
Pipkin, William L.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Radcliff, Raymond M.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Ratcliff, Murphy O.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Ratcliff, Wiley J.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Sanderson, Whitmell F.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Sheppard, Walter R.	"	July 31st, 1917	
Singleton, Albert L.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Skittletharpe, Dewey	"	June 29th, 1917	
Slade, George J.	"	July 16th, 1917	
Smith, Arthur M.	"	July 12th, 1917	
Stoneham, Hartwell	"	June 30th, 1917	
Sumrell, Hugh A.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Swindell, Charlie B.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Tayloe, Bonner K.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Tripp, Joseph E.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Tyndall, Arthur	"	July 24th, 1917	
Wallace, Arthur P.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Warren, Mack D.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Warren, Oakley O.	"	June 30th, 1917	AWOL
Waters, Purvis	"	June 29th, 1917	
Weston, John H.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Weston, Ray R.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Wiggins, Lan M.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Wiley, Joseph M.	"	July 7th, 1917	AWOL
Wiley, Rupert H.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Willard, Charlie W.	"	July 16th, 1917	

BATTERY B—WASHINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Williams, William E.	Private	Aug. 1st, 1917
Willis, Aurelius H.	"	July 19th, 1917
Woolard, Daniel R.	"	June 30th, 1917
Woolard, Millard E.	"	June 29th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Ange, Augustus M.	Private	July 7th, 1917	S. C. D.
Boyd, Clarence G.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Bryan, Edward R.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Crisp, Joe M.	"	July 24th, 1917	S. C. D.
Forrest, David E.	"	July 2nd, 1917	S. C. D.
Foster, Charles C.	"	July 7th, 1917	S. C. D.
Griffin, Clarence	"	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Harrison, Alonzo L.	"	July 3rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Jones, Ronald L.	"	July 5th, 1917	S. C. D.
Kittrell, Linwood G.	"	July 7th, 1917	S. C. D.
Oneal, William F.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Pierce, Sam	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Rose, Ira M.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ross, John R.	"	July 4th, 1917	S. C. D.
Selby, William L.	"	July 2nd, 1917	S. C. D.
Silverthorn, Obediah	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Wilson, John A.	"	July 19th, 1917	S. C. D.
Wynne, Elondaus W.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Chesson, Levi	"	July 24th, 1917	Disch. Under Age
Hawkins, Guy	"	July 25th, 1917	Disch. Under Age

BATTERY C—DURHAM

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Lennox P. McLendon	Captain	July 13th, 1917
Samuel M. Gattis, Jr.	1st Lieut.	July 21st, 1917
Frank L. Fuller, Jr.	1st Lieut.	July 21st, 1917
Thomas J. Craig	2nd Lieut.	July 21st, 1917
Slater, John R.	1st Sgt.	June 19th, 1917
Adcock, Edwin W.	Private	June 19th, 1917
Allen, Jordan W.	"	June 19th, 1917
Andrews, Charles L.	"	June 20th, 1917
Ashe, John G.	"	July 28th, 1917
Atwater, Roland L.	"	July 28th, 1917
Bailey, Otho M.	"	June 20th, 1917
Bailey, William G.	"	July 4th, 1917
Barbour, Luther H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Barnett, Marshall S.	"	July 9th, 1917
Beal, James R.	"	July 13th, 1917
Benson, Hubert H.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Berry, Jerome G.	"	July 24th, 1917
Bivins, Hubert O.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Bobbitt, Lewis E.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Bobbitt, Louis R.	"	July 24th, 1917
Bradsher, John H.	"	July 24th, 1917
Bradsher, Landon C.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Buchanan, Elbert W.	"	July 4th, 1917
Burch, Wallace C.	"	June 18th, 1917
Burns, William C.	"	July 10th, 1917
Canady, George A.	"	July 19th, 1917

BATTERY C—DURHAM—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	
Carroll, Joseph J.	Private	July 17th, 1917	
Carver, Royall S.	"	June 23rd, 1917	
Cates, Ralph J.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Cates, Thomas W.	"	June 20th, 1917	
Cheek, McForest	"	July 19th, 1917	
Clark, Thomas M.	"	June 22nd, 1917	
Cole, Fred C.	"	July 13th, 1917	
Coleman, George L.	"	July 15th, 1917	
Coleman, Harlan G.	"	July 8th, 1917	
Coley, Ernest	"	June 23rd, 1917	
Conway, George W.	"	June 19th, 1917	
Cook, Thomas R.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Copeland, Wallace V.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Corey, Arthur B.	"	June 28th, 1917	
Crabtree, Oba W.	"	June 23rd, 1917	
Creech, Willie H.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Davis, Calvin L.	"	June 20th, 1917	
Davis, Clarence V.	"	June 20th, 1917	
Davis, John T.	"	July 30th, 1917	
Delionbach, Vance M.	"	June 18th, 1917	AWOL
Dixon, Lawrence F.	"	June 22nd, 1917	
Dixon, Wyatt T.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Earnhardt, Very B.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Eddins, Paul B.	"	June 25th, 1917	
Enoch, Julius	"	June 18th, 1917	
Eresxon, Dalton R.	"	July 30th, 1917	
Eubanks, Willie S.	"	June 25th, 1917	
Evans, John S.	"	July 28th, 1917	
Faulkner, Carry B.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Featherstone, George T.	"	July 16th, 1917	
Feilds, Rutledge H.	"	June 25th, 1917	
Foushee, Phillip A.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Gates, Thomas G.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Glass, Littleton J.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Gilleland, Loyd McK.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Gentry, Roy J.	"	June 21st, 1917	
Glenn, Richard	"	July 21st, 1917	
Harward, Jesse	"	July 10th, 1917	
Harward, Joseph L.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Herndon, Leland L.	"	June 16th, 1917	
High, William T.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Hodge, John W.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Hubbard, James O.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Hundley, Herod H.	"	June 19th, 1917	
Hunt, Clarence M.	"	June 22nd, 1917	
Hunter, Albert J.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Inscoe, John W.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Jackson, Claud T.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Jones, Daniel R.	"	June 20th, 1917	
Jones, Raymond F.	"	June 16th, 1917	
James, Smith	"	July 28th, 1917	
Keith, Hudie C.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Keith, Wade H.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Klapp, William H.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Lane, William C.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Lanius, Jack, Jr.	"	July 10th, 1917	
Lanius, Radcliffe E.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Latta, John W.	"	July 22nd, 1917	
Latta, Moses J.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Latta, Samuel T., Jr.	"	July 22nd, 1917	

BATTERY C—DURHAM—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Lawson, William L.	Private	June 23rd, 1917
Leigh, Auburn B.	"	June 19th, 1917
Long, Gibbon N.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Long, Perlyman	"	June 30th, 1917
McBane, Premier S.	"	July 21st, 1917
McBroom, William U.	"	June 24th, 1917
McCauley, John W.	"	June 23rd, 1917
McCullers, Edgar W.	"	July 7th, 1917
McKinney, Ummie L.	"	June 22nd, 1917
McLeod, Carl	"	July 7th, 1917
Malone, Charles E.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Malone, James C.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Massey, Ira C.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Maynard, Hubert L.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Mann, Weaver G.	"	July 22nd, 1917
Monroe, Robert B.	"	July 21st, 1917
Moore, DeWitt T.	"	June 19th, 1917
Moore, Julius L.	"	June 30th, 1917
Moore, Melton N.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Nichols, Graham E.	"	June 20th, 1917
Norwood, Lewis	"	July 9th, 1917
O'Brien, Ben	"	June 23rd, 1917
Oakley, William N.	"	June 18th, 1917
Owen, Edd B.	"	July 10th, 1917
Parrish, Percy	"	June 18th, 1917
Pearson, June E.	"	June 19th, 1917
Pendergraft, Lacy E.	"	June 19th, 1917
Pendergraft, Leroy W.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Pendergrass, Henry N.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Pendergrass, Robert B.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Porterfield, George F.	"	June 18th, 1917
Poythress, Leary P.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Pritchard, James M.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Purcell, Eugene G.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Ray, Atlas M.	"	June 19th, 1917
Reeves, Norman O.	"	July 12th, 1917
Rigsbee, James J.	"	June 28th, 1917
Riley, Yaney	"	June 29th, 1917
Rimmer, Calvin W.	"	July 24th, 1917
Rimmer, Robert L.	"	July 24th, 1917
Robbins, Willis H.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Roberts, Ernest S.	"	June 19th, 1917
Roberts, Dufford I.	"	July 9th, 1917
Robertson, Owen S.	"	July 19th, 1917
Rogers, Ernest R.	"	July 9th, 1917
Rogers, Harry W.	"	July 9th, 1917
Shields, Jesse C.	"	June 16th, 1917
Simms, Willie H.	"	June 16th, 1917
Sizemore, George D.	"	June 19th, 1917
Sparrow, Marion B.	"	July 9th, 1917
Straughan, William R.	"	July 14th, 1917
Stansberry, John R.	"	June 30th, 1917
Swanson, Percy N.	"	July 25th, 1917
Temple, Hubert L.	"	July 19th, 1917
Tenney, Edwin W.	"	July 20th, 1917
Thomas, Benton	"	June 18th, 1917
Thomas, Floyd	"	July 25th, 1917
Thompson, William R.	"	July 9th, 1917
Touchstone, Chester H.	"	July 12th, 1917
Turner, Ralph M.	"	June 23rd, 1917

BATERTY C—DURHAM—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Vaughn, James	Private	July 14th, 1917
Vaughn, Stephen E.	"	June 20th, 1917
Vickers, William M.	"	June 17th, 1917
Vuneannon, Lawrenee	"	July 23rd, 1917
Warren, John W.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Warren, Willard J.	"	June 19th, 1917
Webb, James C.	"	June 19th, 1917
Whitaker, Lee G.	"	July 14th, 1917
White, Joseph A.	"	June 23rd, 1917
White, Robert C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Whitt, John T.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Wiggs, William E.	"	June 19th, 1917
Williams, Ernest E.	"	June 19th, 1917
Wills, Charles B.	"	June 19th, 1917
Wilson, Ollie C.	"	July 30th, 1917
Winberry, Mack D.	"	June 18th, 1917
Wrenn, Earl R.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Yates, Grover C.	"	June 28th, 1917
Yarborough, Walter G.	"	July 25th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Baker, Thomas B.	Private	June 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Clapp, Lonnie R.	"	July 9th, 1917	S. C. D.
Harward, Lemon J.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Haswell, George D.	"	July 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Henderlite, Harry B.	"	July 7th, 1917	S. C. D.
Munday, Samuel A.	"	June 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ray, Coley	"	July 21st, 1917	S. C. D.
Smith, Robie G.	"	July 17th, 1917	S. C. D.
Tally, Rufin H.	"	June 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Thompson, Melvin J.	"	July 19th, 1917	S. C. D.
Thompson, James R.	"	June 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
King, Erwin	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.

BATTERY D—WADESBORO

Name	Grade	Date of Commissiont or Enlistment
Kenneth M. Hardison	Captain	July 15th, 1917
Frank B. Asheraft	1st Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
Julian E. Moore	1st Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
Harry B. Covington	2nd Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
Herman H. Hardison	2nd Lieut.	July 15th, 1917
Harry W. Shepherd	1st Sergeant	July 27th, 1917
Archie B. Fairley	Mess Sergeant	June 30th, 1917
John Warren Helms	Supply Sergeant	June 30th, 1917
Huntley, Franklin Brown	Stable Sergeant	May 1st, 1917
Blalock, Balfour C.	Sergeant	July 7th, 1917
Bobbit, Nero T.	"	June 30th, 1917
Griffith, Samuel P.	"	June 30th, 1917
Robinson, John A.	"	June 29th, 1917
Price, Lloyd	"	June 30th, 1917
Wicker, Angus C.	"	Aug. 9th, 1917
Yaneey, Clarenee W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Austin, Meak E.	Corporal	July 24th, 1917
Billingsley, Frank T.	"	June 30th, 1917
Boylin, James G.	"	June 30th, 1917

BATTERY D—WADESBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Covington, James H.	Corporal	June 30th, 1917
Crowell, Andrew B.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Derrick, James Q.	"	June 30th, 1917
Eubanks, Benjamin F.	"	June 30th, 1917
Gaddy, Wilburn	"	June 30th, 1917
Hart, Charles N.	"	June 30th, 1917
Hayes, Ray L.	"	Aug. 9th, 1917
Hendricks, Carl	"	June 30th, 1917
Hutchison, James H.	"	June 29th, 1917
McLendon, Moran D.	"	June 25th, 1917
Niven, Thomas L.	"	June 30th, 1917
Thompson, Joseph H.	"	June 29th, 1917
Williams, Moses W.	"	June 30th, 1917
Williams, William H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Hinson, James J.	Chief Mechanic	June 30th, 1917
Garris, Ollie B.	Horseshoer	July 10th, 1917
Gay, Raymond R.	"	June 30th, 1917
Maner, June S.	Mechanic	June 30th, 1917
Rivers, Alfred R.	Saddler	July 25th, 1917
McCorkle, John W.	Cook	June 30th, 1917
Porter, Claude B.	"	July 10th, 1917
Threadgill, Lacy L.	"	July 25th, 1917
Hargrave, Lyndon L.	Bugler	Aug. 21st, 1917
Matheson, Paul	"	June 29th, 1917
Austin, John W.	Private 1st Cl.	June 30th, 1917
Bailey, Charles C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Baker, William	"	June 30th, 1917
Benton, Sebron L.	"	June 30th, 1917
Cagle, William C.	"	June 27th, 1917
Clarke, James M.	"	June 29th, 1917
Collins, James W.	"	July 24th, 1917
Eddins, John E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Gaddy, Kemp	"	June 30th, 1917
Gaddy, Thomas C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Goodwin, Fletcher J.	"	June 30th, 1917
Henley, Marvin	"	June 29th, 1917
Jones, Charles P.	"	June 29th, 1917
Kirby, Julina	"	June 30th, 1917
Laney, Charles H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Lewis, Frank W.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Lowery, Dewey	"	June 30th, 1917
Melton, Darling J.	"	July 25th, 1917
McGuitt, John B.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Rogers, Ellison Y.	"	June 30th, 1917
Sells, George S.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Thomas, James F., Jr.	"	July 24th, 1917
Williams, Fred E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Adams, John B.	Private	July 23rd, 1917
Allen, Robert S.	"	July 4th, 1917
Austin, Oscar B.	"	July 28th, 1917
Ballard, John P.	"	July 10th, 1917
Belk, Luther L.	"	June 30th, 1917
Belk, Robert D.	"	July 20th, 1917
Bittle, John F.	"	July 26th, 1917
Blagburn, Walter A.	"	June 30th, 1917
Brooks, Ben	"	June 30th, 1917
Broom, Carl	"	July 18th, 1917
Broom, Joseph A.	"	June 30th, 1917
Bryant, Willie L.	"	July 25th, 1917
Coan, George P.	"	June 30th, 1917

BATTERY D—WADESBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Coan, Flow C.	Private	July 2nd, 1917
Cole, Adolphus S.	"	July 28th, 1917
Courtency, William H.	"	July 9th, 1917
Craig, Clifford E.	"	July 9th, 1917
Craig, DeWitt	"	July 20th, 1917
Crump, Pet	"	July 24th, 1917
Dila, Robert B.	"	June 30th, 1917
Edwards, Samuel J.	"	June 30th, 1917
Evans, Prentiss M.	"	June 4th, 1917
Funderburk, Julian H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Garland, Thomas	"	June 30th, 1917
Gordon, James P.	"	June 30th, 1917
Griffin, John C.	"	July 21st, 1917
Hanna, John	"	July 11th, 1917
Harrington, John G.	"	July 9th, 1917
Hatley, Lonnie L.	"	June 30th, 1917
Helms, Clarence H.	"	June 30th, 1917
Helms, William C.	"	July 24th, 1917
Hilderbrand, James F.	"	June 30th, 1917
Hinson, William P.	"	July 23rd, 1917
House, Horace D.	"	July 18th, 1917
Huntley, Frank L.	"	July 25th, 1917
Honeycutt, John	"	July 9th, 1917
Keziah, Richard A.	"	June 30th, 1917
King, Ernest	"	June 30th, 1917
Knotts, Lee R.	"	June 30th, 1917
Lewis, Julian E.	"	July 10th, 1917
Lewis, John I.	"	June 29th, 1917
Lockey, Clyde T.	"	June 29th, 1917
Lowery, Sidney B.	"	July 10th, 1917
Marsh, William C.	"	July 4th, 1917
Meisenhiemer, Martin M.	"	June 16th, 1917
Melton, David B.	"	July 7th, 1917
Morgan, Joseph L.	"	July 16th, 1917
Mullis, Roy P.	"	Aug. 26th, 1917
Murphy, James T.	"	July 9th, 1917
McDuffie, Beecher L.	"	July 16th, 1917
McGuirt, Charles	"	July 3rd, 1917
McRae, Henry E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Niven, Smith O.	"	June 29th, 1917
Peele, Jsoeph E.	"	Aug. 25th, 1917
Phipps, Charles I.	"	Aug. 17th, 1917
Plyler, Appleton	"	July 19th, 1917
Plyler, Isom R.	"	July 10th, 1917
Powell, Eleby D.	"	June 30th, 1917
Pratt, Jesse J.	"	June 29th, 1917
Presslar, Gilbert H.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Presslar, John B.	"	July 6th, 1917
Price, Joseph M.	"	July 9th, 1917
Price, Wilson L.	"	July 9th, 1917
Rape, Roy C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Ray, Samuel W.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Redfearn, James D.	"	June 29th, 1917
Rollins, Luther	"	July 2nd, 1917
Smith, Edgar H.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Southerland, Lyndon L.	"	July 27th, 1917
Starnes, James W.	"	June 30th, 1917
Steward, Charles L.	"	June 30th, 1917
Stilwell, John G.	"	July 18th, 1917
Tarlton, Isiahm	"	June 30th, 1917

BATTERY D—WADESBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Teal, Fred L.	Private	June 29th, 1917
Thomas, Paul	"	June 29th, 1917
Thompson, Ernest A.	"	July 25th, 1917
Winfree, Carrol W.	"	June 29th, 1917
Wood, Thomas C.	"	July 24th, 1917
Woodell, Tebe	"	June 11th, 1917
Williams, Edmund D.	"	June 30th, 1917
McManus, Horace	"	July 25th, 1917

BATTERY E—LENOIR

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Buford F. Williams	Captain	July 17th, 1917
Sanford A. Richardson	1st Lieut.	July 17th, 1917
Claud B. McBrayer	1st Lieut.	July 17th, 1917
Wade V. Bowman	2nd Lieut.	July 17th, 1917
Eugene P. Jones	2nd Lieut.	July 17th, 1917
Laxton, Bynum	Mess Sergeant	July 12th, 1917
Williams, Charles H.	Supply Sergeant	July 20th, 1917
Smith, Herbert G.	Stable Sergeant	July 12th, 1917
Craven, Ronald A.	Sergeant	July 18th, 1917
Minish, Walter R.	"	July 18th, 1917
McBrayer, Eugene L.	"	July 26th, 1917
Lovill, Romulus R.	"	July 18th, 1917
Gwyn, Nathan H.	"	July 20th, 1917
Pearson, Charles P.	"	July 12th, 1917
Benfield, Letcher J.	Corporal	July 24th, 1917
McGowan, Rufus S.	"	July 12th, 1917
Greer, George D.	"	July 13th, 1917
O'Donnell, Thomas C.	"	July 25th, 1917
Dixon, William W., Jr.	"	July 18th, 1917
Gross, James T.	"	July 21st, 1917
Walsh, John W.	"	July 4th, 1917
Teague, John G.	"	July 13th, 1917
Shuford, Russell R.	"	July 12th, 1917
Steele, Pinckney J.	"	July 13th, 1917
Dellinger, Caswell V.	"	July 13th, 1917
Halcomb, Frank	"	July 18th, 1917
Sudderth, Tom L.	"	July 12th, 1917
Wright, Wilkes W.	Chief Mechanic	July 18th, 1917
Honeycutt, Robert L.	Horseshoer	July 21st, 1917
Hailey, Norvel H.	Mechanic	July 13th, 1917
Hardin, Edgar B.	Saddler	July 21st, 1917
Harrison, Frank	Cook	July 13th, 1917
Curtis, Joe A.	"	July 13th, 1917
Brockington, James W.	"	July 12th, 1917
Benoy, Arthur W.	Bugler	July 10th, 1917
Allen, Charles D.	"	July 13th, 1917
Adams, Harvey B.	Private	July 12th, 1917
Alley, Arthur N.	"	July 21st, 1917
Anderson, James	"	July 21st, 1917
Andrews, Roby L.	"	July 4th, 1917
Annas, Perry D.	"	July 12th, 1917
Annas, Rufus A.	"	July 21st, 1917
Armstrong, James E.	"	July 13th, 1917
Ashley, James	"	July 18th, 1917
Austin, Fred	"	July 13th, 1917
Austin, Junie	"	July 18th, 1917
Austin, Leonard	"	July 18th, 1917

BATTERY E—LENOIR—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Bailey, William T.	Private	July 18th, 1917
Barnes, George G.	"	July 18th, 1917
Barnes, Stewart J.	"	July 18th, 1917
Bean, Walter L. S.	"	July 25th, 1917
Benfield, Oliver	"	July 21st, 1917
Bentley, Jack	"	July 13th, 1917
Bland, James D.	"	July 18th, 1917
Bowman, George R.	"	July 12th, 1917
Brinkley, Marvin	"	July 25th, 1917
Brown, Robey E.	"	July 21st, 1917
Brown, Stewart T.	"	July 20th, 1917
Bush, Thurman	"	July 21st, 1917
Campbell, Roby E.	"	July 18th, 1917
Cass, John H.	"	July 20th, 1917
Childers, Richard C.	"	July 25th, 1917
Childers, Foye C.	"	July 13th, 1917
Childers, Willie C.	"	July 4th, 1917
Church, Midus J.	"	July 13th, 1917
Church, Willard V.	"	July 13th, 1917
Clark, George F.	"	July 13th, 1917
Clark, Henry C.	"	July 10th, 1917
Cloer, Gaither M.	"	July 13th, 1917
Coffey, Thomas F.	"	July 21st, 1917
Cook, Horace C.	"	July 4th, 1917
Craig, Boon	"	July 12th, 1917
Crump, William G.	"	July 12th, 1917
Dalton, Chesley A.	"	July 13th, 1917
Danner, Jesse	"	July 20th, 1917
Deal, Everette P.	"	July 18th, 1917
Downs, Joe B.	"	July 13th, 1917
Edmiston, Hansford	"	July 21st, 1917
Elrod, Roby E.	"	July 13th, 1917
Elrod, Fred G.	"	July 13th, 1917
Ernest, Will A.	"	July 13th, 1917
Fleming, William O.	"	July 4th, 1917
Gilliam, Graham	"	July 20th, 1917
Gray, George	"	July 12th, 1917
Grist, James W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Gross, Cleave L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Griffie, Arthur W.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Hahn, Clifford	"	July 21st, 1917
Hall, Guy	"	July 19th, 1917
Hartley, Gwyn S. H.	"	July 21st, 1917
Hartley, Asbury J.	"	July 13th, 1917
Holler, William M.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Hollers, Ben	"	July 21st, 1917
Hartsoe, Phillip	"	July 13th, 1917
Haywood, William L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Helton, John	"	July 13th, 1917
Hinson, Wade T.	"	July 21st, 1917
Hodges, Edd	"	July 21st, 1917
Hoke, Edgar E.	"	July 4th, 1917
Hood, James B.	"	July 4th, 1917
Hunt, Ben H.	"	July 18th, 1917
Ingle, Herbert F.	"	July 25th, 1917
Isbell, Homer L.	"	July 28th, 1917
Jenkins, Lester C.	"	July 18th, 1917
Johnson, Ralph L.	"	July 13th, 1917
Keller, Lee O.	"	July 25th, 1917
Killian, Robley C.	"	July 12th, 1917

BATTERY E—LENOIR—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Knudsen, John T.	Private	July 12th, 1917
Kluttz, William P.	"	July 24th, 1917
Lail, Elex R.	"	July 13th, 1917
Langford, Ernest M.	"	July 21st, 1917
Lindsey, Charles S.	"	July 13th, 1917
Lovins, Grover C.	"	July 4th, 1917
McAlpin, Cass R.	"	July 13th, 1917
Mahaffey, Otis	"	July 18th, 1917
Maltba, Russell	"	July 18th, 1917
Martin, James R.	"	July 13th, 1917
Melton, Tarnce	"	July 18th, 1917
Melton, Will B.	"	July 13th, 1917
Melton, William E.	"	July 4th, 1917
Melton, Steele F.	"	July 4th, 1917
Melton, John W.	"	July 4th, 1917
Moore, Parks C.	"	July 21st, 1917
Moore, Arthur K.	"	July 12th, 1917
Munday, Worth M.	"	July 13th, 1917
Munday, Len M.	"	July 12th, 1917
Nelson, Albert J.	"	July 4th, 1917
Pennell, Carl W.	"	July 13th, 1917
Pitts, Lester J.	"	July 4th, 1917
Poe, Edgar J., Jr.	"	July 19th, 1917
Propst, Clarence	"	July 21st, 1917
Robbins, Thomas H.	"	July 25th, 1917
Rodgers, Sinclair	"	July 25th, 1917
Roof, Albert E.	"	July 18th, 1917
Ross, Roe L.	"	July 20th, 1917
Sanders, Fred	"	July 12th, 1917
Saunders, Haywood	"	July 4th, 1917
Seehorn, William W.	"	July 12th, 1917
Sherrill, Knox F.	"	July 12th, 1917
Sides, Willis V.	"	July 20th, 1917
Smith, William	"	July 18th, 1917
Smith, Dewey	"	July 21st, 1917
Smith, Jesse R.	"	July 12th, 1917
Story, Romulus L.	"	July 21st, 1917
Tate, Vann	"	July 13th, 1917
Taylor, George W.	"	July 12th, 1917
Teague, John R.	"	July 21st, 1917
Teague, Daniel R.	"	July 12th, 1917
Teague, Claude R.	"	July 12th, 1917
Thompson, John H.	"	July 13th, 1917
Watson, Willard	"	July 12th, 1917
Whitehurst, Oaka T.	"	July 18th, 1917
Widner, Charley	"	July 18th, 1917
Winebarger, Walter C.	"	July 21st, 1917
Winkler, John B.	"	July 4th, 1917
Woodell, Hector J.	"	July 18th, 1917
Worthy, Grover	"	July 18th, 1917
Weathers, Bailey G.	"	July 27th, 1917
Weathers, Harrison A	"	July 27th, 1917

BATTERY F—MOORESVILLE

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Reid R. Morrison	Captain	July 13th, 1917
Crayton, Louis B.	1st Lieut.	July 19th, 1917
Morrow, George A.	1st Lieut.	July 23rd, 1917
Allison, Eugene	2nd Lieut.	July 26th, 1917

BATTERY F—MOORESVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Dusenbery, Gowan, Jr.	2nd Lieut.	July 23rd, 1917
Albright, Henry L.	Private	July 23rd, 1917
Alexander, Millard S.	"	July 25th, 1917
Alexander, Robert D.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Anderson, Baxter W.	"	July 24th, 1917
Arrowood, Isaac A.	"	July 24th, 1917
Ballard, Joseph C.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Beard, Joseph R.	"	July 26th, 1917
Bell, John L.	"	July 5th, 1917
Bennett, Joe C.	"	July 19th, 1917
Blume, Clarence J. M.	"	July 27th, 1917
Bolick, Perry W.	"	July 18th, 1917
Boswell, Russell N.	"	June 29th, 1917
Bradley, James M.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Brown, Claude C.	"	July 11th, 1917
Brown, Houston G.	"	July 7th, 1917
Brown, James C.	"	July 24th, 1917
Brown, Marshall F.	"	July 6th, 1917
Bumgardner, Edward R.	"	July 25th, 1917
Byrd, Walter A.	"	June 30th, 1917
Caldwell, Raymond	"	July 25th, 1917
Cannon, James B.	"	July 19th, 1917
Cathey, Henry M.	"	June 30th, 1917
Carroll, Charles T.	"	July 20th, 1917
Christenbuary, Ed	"	July 20th, 1917
Choate, McLin S.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Christie, Rome G.	"	July 19th, 1917
Clary, Ernest G.	"	July 24th, 1917
Cole, Robertson B.	"	July 18th, 1917
Cook, Troy J.	"	July 8th, 1917
Cobbler, Percy D.	"	July 9th, 1917
Cornelius, William E.	"	July 14th, 1917
Costner, William P.	"	July 6th, 1917
Crabb, John H.	"	July 19th, 1917
Davis, Commodore A.	"	July 7th, 1917
Davis, Franklin G.	"	July 14th, 191
Davis, Horace A.	"	July 19th, 1917
Davis, Robert M.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Deaton, Hobart W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Dimmette, Laudie E.	"	July 25th, 1917
Dodge, James P., Jr.	"	July 20th, 1917
Duckworth, Ralph J.	"	July 14th, 1917
Earnhardt, Mack M.	"	July 16th, 1917
Fink, Eugene D.	"	Jan, 19th, 1915
Fisher, Clyde J.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Fisher, David F.	"	July 25th, 1917
Fite, Giles C.	"	July 16th, 1917
Fortune, Carl L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Fortune, Claude E.	"	July 19th, 1917
Fulham, John M.	"	July 10th, 1917
Garren, Frank M.	"	July 7th, 1917
Gibbs, Rufus D.	"	July 27th, 1917
Gillespie, Claud E.	"	July 7th, 1917
Goodson, Bob	"	July 18th, 1917
Graham, Elbert L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Graveley, Charles B.	"	July 18th, 1917
Gray, Robert W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Griffin, John M.	"	July 19th, 1917
Hager, Garland V.	"	July 20th, 1917
Hagler, Joe E.	"	July 20th, 1917

BATTERY F—MOORESVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Hargett, Hories	Private	July 23rd, 1917	
Harrington, Eugene W.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Harwell, Jesse L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Hawthorne, Clarence E., Jr.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Hayes, Harold K.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Head, William H.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Heglar, Everett J.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Heglar, Lester A.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Helme, Lafayette H.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Helme, Tom	"	July 25th, 1917	
Hendley, Lindsay M.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Hope, Clarence C.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Ivey, Henry W.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Johnson, Andrew M.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Johnson, William S.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Johnston, Mason W.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Johnston, Samuel C.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Kelly, Jesse R. C.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Kennerly, Clarence	"	July 11th, 1917	
Kerr, Edd H.	"	July 2nd, 1917	
Kerr, Guilford A.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Kincaid, Julius N.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
King, Stephen V.	"	July 19th, 1917	
King, Tom C.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Kinsey, Jerry V.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Lackey, Edward J.	"	July 24th, 1917	AWOL
Lankford, Wales P.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Leno, Ceccarelli	"	July 2nd, 1917	
Lipe, Jacob W.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Mangum, Curtis W.	"	July 13th, 1917	
Martin, Frank L.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Michael, Ernest L.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Miller, Rufus C.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Mills, Lonnie N.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Montooth, Frank L.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Moore, Boyd L.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Moore, Howard E.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Moore, Lonnie	"	July 2nd, 1917	
McBride, Robert B	"	July 7th, 1917	
McCall, Warrior	"	July 19th, 1917	
Morris, Leo L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
McNeely, James F.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Nelson, William F.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Newell, Henry B.	"	June 28th, 1917	
Newton, John W.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Norwood, Olin N.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Osment, Eugene W.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Owens, Bob	"	July 19th, 1917	
Owens, Julius	"	July 19th, 1917	
Paxton, Dock	"	July 5th, 1917	AWOL
Phillips, Martin W.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Potts, Leon A.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Potts, Louis	"	July 25th, 1917	
Powell, Robert E.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Powell, Joseph C.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Powell, Will	"	July 20th, 1917	
Pratt, Lester D.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Pruitt, Ira T.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Query, Stafford N.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Ritchie, Robert R.	"	July 12th, 1917	

BATTERY F—MOORESVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Rust, Frank H. C.	Private	July 18th, 1917
Sadler, Wildan	"	July 2nd, 1917
Sappenfield, James A.	"	July 13th, 1917
Sappenfield, Roy C.	"	July 13th, 1917
Savage, Frank	"	July 26th, 1917
Sellers, Charles G.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Shelton, Conrad J.	"	July 9th, 1917
Sherrill, Glenn Z.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Sherrill, Paul M.	"	June 30th, 1917
Sherrin, Marshall B.	"	July 9th, 1917
Simpson, Leonard	"	July 19th, 1917
Sims, Eskel L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Sitton, Mack R.	"	July 20th, 1917
Sloop, William A.	"	July 20th, 1917
Smith, Clifton E.	"	July 24th, 1917
Smith, Lawrence	"	July 11th, 1917
Smith, Henry M.	"	July 19th, 1917
Smith, Martin L.	"	July 24th, 1917
Stough, Samuel T.	"	July 24th, 1917
Stutts, Brooks L.	"	July 7th, 1917
Strickland, Cecil H.	"	July 25th, 1917
Sutton, Don S.	"	July 19th, 1917
Swangim, Doll	"	July 18th, 1917
Swangim, Frank	"	July 20th, 1917
Talbert, Burette	"	July 7th, 1917
Teague, Arthur P.	"	July 25th, 1917
Thrift, Ulysses V.	"	July 24th, 1917
Thompson, Herbert W.	"	June 30th, 1917
Tickle, Arthur	"	July 20th, 1917
Torrence, Charlie B.	"	July 9th, 1917
Townsend, Walter	"	July 18th, 1917
Turner, James W.	"	July 26th, 1917
Walkup, Samuel L.	"	July 27th, 1917
Wallace, Jackson H.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Ward, Grady N.	"	July 24th, 1917
Webster, Charles A.	"	July 20th, 1917
Weddington, Frank D.	"	July 15th, 1917
Weddington, John C.	"	July 22nd, 1917
Weeks, Leslie D.	"	July 4th, 1917
White, James A.	"	July 19th, 1917
Willeford, Brice J.	"	July 25th, 1917
Wilson, Leo D.	"	July 6th, 1917
Wilson, Thomas H.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Wrenn, Eugene L.	"	July 9th, 1917
Fogus, Otway C.	"	June 30th, 1917

SANITARY DETACHMENT

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Claude L. Prigden	Major	July 13th, 1917
Gabe H. Croom	1st Lieut.	July 22nd, 1917
Joseph A. Speed	1st Lieut.	July 22nd, 1917
Thomas L. Spoon	1st Lieut. (Attached)	July 11th, 1917
Futrelle, William L.	Sergeant	July 18th, 1917
Mitchell, Joseph H.	"	July 18th, 1917
Burriss, John E.	Private 1st Cl.	July 18th, 1917
Byrd, Julius M.	"	July 18th, 1917
Payne, Thomas S.	"	July 18th, 1917
Sholar, Ralph L.	"	July 18th, 1917

SANITARY DETACHMENT—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Burger, Karl P.	Private	July 18th, 1917
Fisk, Ferdinand D.	"	July 18th, 1917
Fowler, Paul R.	"	July 18th, 1917
Gerdes, John H.	"	July 18th, 1917
Hanson, Louis A., Jr.	"	July 18th, 1917
Huey, Edwin C.	"	July 18th, 1917
Milliean, Otte E.	"	July 18th, 1917
Perry, Walter N.	"	July 18th, 1917
Pridgen, James J.	"	July 18th, 1917
Register, Harry B.	"	July 18th, 1917
Robinson, Raymond R.	"	July 18th, 1917
Rogers, Dudley	"	July 25th, 1917
Russell, Samuel P.	"	July 18th, 1917
Salling, Aaron T.	"	July 18th, 1917
Turner, Clifford W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Wortman, Ira O.	"	July 18th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Klavans, Milton J.	Private	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Moore, Howard C.	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.

NORTH CAROLINA FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Edgar D. Kuykendall	Major	Aug. 10th, 1912
Lloyd M. Dodamead	Captain	June 15th, 1905
Joseph B. Thorp	1st Lieut.	Sept. 7th, 1916
Harrison D. Panton	2nd Lieut.	Feb. 25th, 1916
Pritchett, Vergil C.	Master Elect.	Nov. 10th, 1916
Martin, William D.	Engineer	March 15th, 1916
Pearsall, Robert J.	Elect. Sgt. 2nd Cl.	April 17th, 1917
Duffy, James L.	Sgt. Maj. j. g.	July 2nd, 1917

FIRST COMPANY—RALEIGH

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Harrelson, John W.	Captain	Aug. 1st, 1916
Cheshire, Godfrey	1st Lieut.	Aug. 1st, 1916
Baker, Frederick R.	2nd Lieut.	Aug. 3rd, 1916
Fenner, James S.	1st Sgt.	July 13th, 1917
Russell, Willis A.	Mess Sgt.	Dec. 23rd, 1913
Clute, Giles A., Jr.	Sergeant	July 31st, 1914
Smith, Leslie A.	"	Oct. 15th, 1915
Park, Charles B., Jr.	Corporal	Jan. 22nd, 1916
Robbins, Wilfred H., Jr.	"	Feb. 18th, 1916
Smith, Paul F.	"	Jan. 22nd, 1916
Howell, Andrew A., Jr.	Cook	March 26th, 1917
Partin, Aldridge S.	"	July 21st, 1917
Carroll, Manley S.	Bugler	March 26th, 1917
Warren, Casper C.	"	July 11th, 1917
Becker, Carl E.	Private 1st Cl.	Jan. 12th, 1915
Griffin, Archie R.	"	Oct. 24th, 1916
Newman, Joseph B.	"	May 5th, 1915

FIRST COMPANY—RALEIGH—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Baise, Wade V.	Private	April 14th, 1917
Ball, Thomas N.	"	March 28th, 1917
Barbour, DeVan	"	July 25th, 1917
Barnes, Neill	"	July 10th, 1917
Barnes, Rudolph B.	"	July 12th, 1917
Barron, Jasper R.	"	May 16th, 1917
Batchelor, John V.	"	May 31st, 1917
Beine, Ballard M.	"	May 29th, 1917
Bland, Hector	"	May 23rd, 1917
Bolling, Samuel T.	"	May 28th, 1917
Brimley, Robert E.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Broughton, Coy R.	"	May 30th, 1917
Cherry, Edward G.	"	May 5th, 1917
Cherry, Sol	"	May 4th, 1917
Clinard, William H., Jr.	"	Feb. 18th, 1916
Cohn, Leon M.	"	June 30th, 1917
Connelly, Everett	"	Oct. 9th, 1915
Crosland, John	"	April 4th, 1917
Cuthbertson, William R.	"	Nov. 3rd, 1916
Denmark, James Wm., Jr.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Drew, John A.	"	April 10th, 1914
Duncan, Charles L.	"	April 4th, 1917
Eure, Charles W.	"	April 14th, 1916
Fisher, George W.	"	June 7th, 1916
Gay, Wyatt M.	"	June 4th, 1917
Hale, Gaither F.	"	June 4th, 1917
Hamilton, Foster M.	"	July 11th, 1917
Hamilton, Lonnie	"	Aug. 4th, 1916
Harris, Edward A.	"	June 1st, 1914
Harris, Henry H.	"	June 4th, 1915
Harrison, George H., Jr.	"	June 14th, 1917
Hayward, Henry W.	"	April 30th, 1917
Howie, Herbert B.	"	May 28th, 1917
Howie, John H.	"	May 25th, 1917
Hudson, Jessie M.	"	July 27th, 1917
Hughs, Gordon	"	July 26th, 1917
Johnson, Hugh W.	"	May 28th, 1917
Lassiter, Thomas E.	"	May 28th, 1917
Lee, Henry C.	"	July 7th, 1917
Lewis, Sam J.	"	May 31st, 1917
Lockamy, Elijah T.	"	June 23rd, 1917
McCallum, James Elma	"	April 14th, 1917
McCullers, Hal A.	"	May 31st, 1917
McDowell, John P.	"	June 5th, 1916
McEachern, Neill A.	"	July 28th, 1917
Manning, Fred C.	"	Jan. 22nd, 1916
Marcom, Frank D.	"	June 4th, 1917
Morrison, Robert R.	"	April 13th, 1917
O'Connell, Jasper W.	"	June 5th, 1917
Outlaw, Alexander B.	"	May 28th, 1917
Parish, Roy R.	"	May 31st, 1917
Parker, Aloy C.	"	May 29th, 1917
Parker, Ralph J.	"	May 29th, 1917
Patterson, Lacy L.	"	May 29th, 1917
Payne, John L.	"	July 5th, 1917
Peele, Roscoe V.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Perry, Edward S.	"	July 25th, 1917
Perry, Joseph P.	"	June 28th, 1917
Pierce, Ernest S.	"	July 21st, 1917
Pippen, Raymond E.	"	June 1st, 1916

FIRST COMPANY—RALEIGH—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Pool, Joseph E.	Private	July 27th, 1917
Pool, Warren R.	"	June 22nd, 1917
Powell, Junius B.	"	March 31st, 1916
Powell, Otis C.	"	April 8th, 1915
Price, Weyman W.	"	Aug. 4th, 1916
Rea, David M.	"	April 6th, 1917
Robinson, William A.	"	May 24th, 1917
Ross, Joe W.	"	May 28th, 1917
Russ, William M.	"	Feb. 4th, 1916
Sadler, Horace N.	"	Dec. 23rd, 1913
Scroggs, Felix A.	"	April 13th, 1917
Sessoms, Stanley B.	"	May 24th, 1917
Shearin, Sidney H.	"	July 13th, 1917
Shepard, William B.	"	April 4th, 1917
Skiles, Stark L.	"	July 25th, 1917
Sloan, Graham M.	"	March 3rd, 1916
Spivey, Joseph B.	"	May 28th, 1917
Strickland, Lewis W.	"	May 29th, 1917
Swain, William W., Jr.	"	March 10th, 1916
Taylor, Wayland W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Thomas, Henderson L.	"	July 26th, 1917
Thompson, Wesley E.	"	May 29th, 1917
Thompson, William C.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Truelove, Daylor	"	June 1st, 1916
Vann, John G.	"	May 1st, 1917
Wade, Ralph	"	July 11th, 1917
Waldron, Clarence H.	"	July 21st, 1917
Wellons, John T.	"	July 27th, 1917
Williford, William R.	"	May 28th, 1915
Wilson, Jesse M.	"	May 29th, 1917
Wilson, Robert Bruce	"	June 4th, 1917
Winters, Lacy E.	"	April 25th, 1917
Woodall, Julian S.	"	April 7th, 1917
Jones, David H.	"	May 28th, 1917
McCulloch, Warren	"	July 31st, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Fowler, Walter S.	Sergeant	Dec. 23rd, 1913	S. C. D.
Avant, George G.	Private	June 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Fowler, Hubert	"	Dec. 23rd, 1913	S. C. D.
Folkes, Hunter M.	"	May 30th, 1917	S. C. D.
Johnson, Hillery D.	"	July 10th, 1917	S. C. D.
Lowery, Charles V.	"	May 28th, 1917	S. C. D.
Matthews, Sidney E.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Roberts, Steele W.	"	May 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Smith, Lindsey M.	"	July 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Smith, Bernard	"	June 5th, 1916	S. C. D.
Stanback, Jeffrey F.	"	July 28th, 1916	S. C. D.
Upchurch, Ralph D.	"	July 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Ford, Roy	"	April 20th, 1916	AWOL
Harris, Loomis	"	Aug. 5th, 1916	AWOL
Parrish, Abram L.	"	Sept. 29th, 1916	AWOL
Turner, Loyd E.	"	Feb. 1st, 1917	AWOL
Wilson, Lawton B.	"	April 30th, 1917	AWOL
Harris, Edward A.	"	June 1st, 1914	Dis. per Par. 22a Regulation of Nat. Guard 1917

SECOND COMPANY—WILMINGTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
James B. Lynch	Captain	Aug. 1st, 1916
Edward H. Holmes	1st Lieut.	Aug. 1st, 1916
Owen C. Fillyaw	2nd Lieut.	Aug. 3rd, 1916
Swain, George T.	1st Sgt.	Jan. 8th, 1916
Westbrook, Richard G.	Supply Sgt.	July 19th, 1916
Grant, William F.	Mess Sgt.	July 23rd, 1916
Wilson, McCulloch B.	Sergeant	Nov. 1st, 1916
Galloway, John L.	"	Dec. 10th, 1915
Morse, James H.	"	July 19th, 1915
Lewis, Robert B., Jr.	"	Nov. 14th, 1914
Farrar, James H.	"	May 1st, 1906
LeMoyne, Joseph S.	"	Nov. 14th, 1914
Jones, David C.	"	Jan. 14th, 1916
Rhodes, Adrian B.	"	April 22nd, 1917
Kelly, William H.	Corporal	May 1st, 1916
Rutland, John W.	"	April 21st, 1917
Houston, Robert P.	"	March 23rd, 1916
Fisher, William L.	"	May 1st, 1916
Gaylor, Walter K.	"	May 1st, 1916
Lewis, Harry T.	"	Feb. 13th, 1916
Sell, Allen M.	"	May 1st, 1916
Jones, Floyd B.	"	May 1st, 1916
Darden, Charles H.	"	Feb. 14th, 1917
Betts, James P.	"	April 8th, 1916
Smith, George W.	Mechanic	Aug. 1st, 1914
Holt, Michael E.	"	April 20th, 1917
Shepard, Frank S.	Cook	May 1st, 1917
Farmer, William L.	"	Jan. 9th, 1917
Houston, Roderick M.	Bugler	Oct. 16th, 1916
Davis, Norman E.	Private 1st Cl.	Jan. 25th, 1916
Hayden, John H.	"	July 7th, 1916
Monroe, William G.	"	Sept. 12th, 1916
Moore, Samuel G.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916
Morrison, William F.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916
Hall, Alfred B.	"	April 18th, 1916
Harris, John F., Jr.	"	April 6th, 1917
Harris, Andrew H., Jr.	"	March 12th, 1916
Register, Marvin B.	"	Nov. 14th, 1916
Snakenberg, Robert L.	"	Oct. 20th, 1916
Sloan, George, Jr.	"	June 13th, 1916
Smith, Edward D.	"	Aug. 1st, 1916
Southerland, Richard N.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916
Wagner, Charles W.	"	Oct. 10th, 1916
Whiteford, Jacob C., Jr.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916
Farmer, Harry L.	"	July 25th. 1916
Atkinson, James B.	Private	May 17th, 1917
Bagley, Thomas F.	"	May 9th, 1916
Bannerman, James K.	"	April 3rd, 1917
Bennett, Walter C.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Bailey, Frank H.	"	June 6th, 1917
Benson, James R.	"	June 3rd, 1917
Bergen, Paul A.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916
Burnett, Robert S.	"	May 9th, 1916
Bishop, Joseph S., Jr.	"	April 3rd, 1917
Brady, Robert H., Jr.	"	April 27th, 1917
Carney, Hiram G.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916
Craig, Oliver R.	"	June 11th, 1917
Culbreth, Alexander M.	"	May 31st, 1917
Davis, James D.	"	July 17th, 1917
Ewing, Frank, Jr.	"	Dec. 12th, 1916

SECOND COMPANY—WILMINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Foard, Charles H.	Private	Feb. 27th, 1917	
Fredericks, George W., Jr.	"	Aug. 1st, 1916	
Gore, Marsden	"	April 13th, 1917	
Green, Carroll C.	"	April 3rd, 1917	
Green, Harry A.	"	April 8th, 1917	
Gregson, William D.	"	April 3rd, 1917	
Harris, Pearly E.	"	April 3rd, 1917	AWOL
Haar, Martin H.	"	May 30th, 1917	
Hashagen, Walter G.	"	April 4th, 1917	
Hewlett, Herbert W.	"	Oct. 20th, 1916	
Holmes, Davis M.	"	Jan. 25th, 1916	
James, Theodore S.	"	April 6th, 1917	
Johnson, Alexander J., Jr.	"	May 18th, 1917	
Jones, Eric W.	"	April 3rd, 1917	
Jones, Harvey H.	"	May 19th, 1917	
Lynch, Dorsey W.	"	Sept. 12th, 1916	
Meier, Frank L.	"	April 7th, 1917	
Meier, Joseph T.	"	June 11th, 1917	
Morris, Harry W.	"	May 20th, 1917	
Morse, Christopher R.	"	July 8th, 1917	
Muegge, Ludolph C.	"	Oct. 20th, 1916	
McCormick, John D.	"	May 29th, 1917	
McKeithan, George P.	"	June 11th, 1917	
McQueen, James	"	May 7th, 1917	
Nixon, Charles C.	"	April 3rd, 1917	
Noel, Leon S.	"	May 12th, 1917	
Ormond, William W.	"	May 7th, 1917	
Parsley, Donald MacR.	"	April 2nd, 1917	
Rich, Charles F.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916	
Rhodes, Marian G.	"	Feb. 18th, 1916	
Rose, Joseph E.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916	
Roseman, William	"	June 1st, 1917	
Sanders, William S.	"	Mar. 13th, 1917	AWOL
Sanderson, William A.	"	May 14th, 1917	
Shepard, Norman W.	"	April 5th, 1917	
Shepherd, Ellis M.	"	April 7th, 1917	
Sternberger, Julius E.	"	April 13th, 1917	
Sweeney, Hugh J.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916	
Swann, John Q.	"	May 25th, 1914	
Thompson, Archie F.	"	June 1st, 1917	
Toon, James L., Jr.	"	Oct. 20th, 1916	
Toon, William P., Jr.	"	June 5th, 1916	
Twining, Harvey C., Jr.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916	
Walker, Daniel R.	"	April 2nd, 1917	
Weathers, James W.	"	May 20th, 1917	
Wilder, Abis G.	"	Oct. 21st, 1916	
Willis, Herbert G.	"	Oct. 10th, 1916	
Woolard, William J. B.	"	Oct. 121st, 1916	
Wylie, Dwight G.	"	Oct. 21st 1916	
Watters, Harry H.	"	July 26th, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Vaughn, Percy S.	Corporal	Dec. 10th, 1915	S. C. D.
Palmgren, Gustave I. G.	Private 1st Cl.	Feb. 7th, 1916	S. C. D.
Baldwin, James L.	Private	May 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Benson, Rupert L.	"	June 3rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Cooper, Claude B.	"	May 26th, 1917	S. C. D.

SECOND COMPANY—WILMINGTON—LOSSES—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Croom, John W.	Private	May 17th, 1917	S. C. D.
Darst, Kelsey G.	"	July 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Durant, Leon M.	"	Nov. 21st, 1916	S. C. D.
Galloway, Thurman L.	"	April 3rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Meier, Charles K.	"	May 27th, 1917	S. C. D.
Odum, Harry T.	"	April 13th, 1917	S. C. D.
Paschal, Ennet W.	"	May 25th, 1917	S. C. D.
Russ, Joseph B.	"	April 3rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Sternberger, Alfred B.	"	March 13th, 1917	S. C. D.
Jacobs, Hardy W.	Private 1st Cl.	Oct. 10th, 1916	Discharged
Davis, Wilbur I.	Private	Oct. 20th, 1916	Discharged

THIRD COMPANY—GREENSBORO

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Case, Roy B.	Captain,	
Townsend, James R.	1st Lieut.	
Bain, Lindsay W.	1st Sgt.	June 2nd, 1914
Snow, Charles G.	Supply Sgt.	May 1st, 1917
Kimrey, William H.	Mess Sgt.	May 16th, 1916
Frye, Henry A.	Sergeant	May 8th, 1916
Hutchins, Sidney D.	"	July 17th, 1915
Pierson, Lewis R.	"	July 19th, 1915
Ireland, Charles H.	"	May 27th, 1915
Alderman, Miles G.	"	June 1st, 1916
Mathews, James M.	"	Feb. 15th, 1916
Mills, Ralph A.	Corporal	May 4th, 1915
Venable, Frank L.	"	Feb. 27th, 1915
Townsend, William F.	"	June 1st, 1916
Faulconer, Edward L.	"	June 1st, 1916
Daniel, Carl P.	"	May 4th, 1917
Sullivan, Lee M.	"	May 7th, 1917
Trodgon, Paul G.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Jones, James E.	"	April 11th, 1917.
Page, Braxton C.	"	May 1st, 1917
Spearman, Roy J.	"	April 11th, 1917
Bain, Ernest R.	Cook	May 17th, 1917
Honeycutt, Orin M.	"	May 17th, 1917
Varner, Joseph T.	Mechanic	June 1st, 1915
Hayworth, William F.	Bugler	May 15th, 1917
Andrews, Lacy V.	Private 1st Cl.	April 11th, 1917
Atkisson, Lewis C.	"	May 5th, 1917
Butler, Irvin	"	April 10th, 1917
Crutchfield, Clyde M.	"	May 11th, 1917
Fulcher, Robert C.	"	May 8th, 1917
Jarman, Luther M.	"	June 1st, 1916
Parson, Alma T.	"	June 19th, 1915
Whitt, James L.	"	March 27th, 1917
Angel, Clarence W.	Private	Feb. 22nd, 1916
Ballow, John T.	"	Feb. 15th, 1916
Burkheimer, John K.	"	Jan. 1st, 1917
Burton, John A.	"	April 17th, 1917
Britt, Julian A.	"	May 1st, 1917
Brandt, George	"	May 2nd, 1917
Blake, Charles J.	"	May 7th, 1917
Brown, Willoughby N.	"	May 29th, 1917
Broome, Lemuel R.	"	June 5th, 1917
Cole, James H.	"	May 17th, 1917

THIRD COMPANY—GREENSBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Crabtree, Arthur L.	Private	May 25th, 1915	
Gallaway, William P.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Cartland, Herbert H.	"	April 82th, 1917	
Chandler, Alban B.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Cooke, Clifford C.	"	July 31st, 1917	
Causey, Carl	"	May 4th, 1917	
Critz, Robert	"	June 2nd, 1917	
DeLapp, Robert E.	"	July 31st, 1917	
Dodamead, Thomas E.	"	May 18th, 1917	
Daniel, Warwick N.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
East, Walker L.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Elder, John R.	"	July 1st, 1917	
Ellett, Henry E.	"	Sept. 16th, 1913	
Erambert, Gerald F.	"	July 31st, 1917	
Fraley, Alexander B.	"	July 1st, 1917	
Frans, Lee P.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Graham, Gregory N.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Griffith, John W.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Gwyn, James B.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Ham, Ernest A.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Ham, Wilbur L.	"	May 5th, 1917	
Harris, Dewey E.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Harris, Jesse L.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Harry, Reece P.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Hodgin, Roy T.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Hodgin, Irvin C.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Hendricks, George G.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Hill, Edward A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Howerton, Lee B.	"	Feb. 17th, 1914	
Ingold, Terry D.	"	May 9th, 1917	
Jarvis, Winston, M.	"	Aug. 30th, 1917	
Joyner, Wilbur M.	"	May 2nd, 1917	
King, Jeff B.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Knight, Charles R.	"	May 4th, 1917	
Lane, John M.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Long, James C.	"	Oct. 24th, 1916	
Long, Wyeth W.	"	July 31st, 1917	
Moore, Charles E.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Marley, Eugene H.	"	May 16th, 1917	
Martindale, Evelon H.	"	Aug. 7th, 1916	
Monroe, Ralph C.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Murphy, Eugene	"	June 1st, 1916	AWOL
Morris, Jesse B.	"	June 1st, 1916	
McDaniel, Galen B.	"	May 21st, 1917	
Nunn, William R.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Norfleet, James K.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Oden, David B.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Ogburn, Carl D.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Porter, Robert F.	"	May, 16th 1917	
Pepper, Thomas O.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Preddy, Dale H.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Rice, Robert M.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Sargent, John R.	"	Ma y 14th, 1917	
Stamey, Wilbur B.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Steele, Ralph L.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Steele, Stephen W.	"	June 1st, 1916	
Stell, William F.	"	Sept. 21st, 1916	
Tyndall, Kirby I.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Tillery, James L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Vaughn, Roy J.	"	May 25th, 1915	

THIRD COMPANY—GREENSBORO—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	
West, Guy T.	Private	May 5th, 1917	
Walsh, Joseph C.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Watkins, Judson H.	"	July 13th, 1916	
Watkins, Thomas R.	"	June 1st, 1916	
Watson, John C.	"	May 7th, 1917	
Westbrooks, Roy L.	"	May 4th, 1915	
Woodell, John W.	"	May 10th, 1917	AWO
Woodruff, Joseph H.	"	April 12th, 1917	
White, Frank T.	"	June 2nd, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Remarks
Rayborn, Charles R.	Corporal	May 18th, 1915	S. C. D.
Nall, James F.	Mechanic	April 27th, 1917	S. C. D.
Folk, Don D.	Bugler	May 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Allred, Bruce C.	Private	July 27th, 1914	S. C. D.
Jenkins, Harry L.	"	April 27th, 1915	S. C. D.
Stewart, William R.	"	April 27th, 1915	S. C. D.
Whitsett, Onslow M.	"	July 1st, 1917	S. C. D.

FOURTH COMPANY—SALISBURY

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Daniel E. Murphy	Captain	Nov. 15th, 1916
James H. McKenzie	1st Lieut.	May 5th, 1917
Van Poole, Robert M.	2nd Lieut.	July 27th, 1917
Goodson, Robert R.	1st Sgt.	May 31st, 1915
VanPoole, Robert L.	Sergeant	May 31st, 1915
Denny, Charles S.	"	May 31st, 1915
Lyons, James H.	"	May 31st, 1915
Martin, Stanley R.	"	Feb. 17th, 1916
Bruner, James P.	"	June 6th, 1916
Hartman, James F.	"	July 21st, 1916
Helms, Guy L.	"	Nov. 5th, 1915
Lovette, Gaither L.	"	June 2nd, 1915
McCubbins, Samuel H.	"	May 31st, 1915
Wallace, William S.	"	June 6th, 1916
Buford, Andrew P.	Corporal	June 6th, 1917
Haynes, Burette F.	"	May 31st, 1915
Howard, Hubert C.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Hurley, James F., Jr.	"	April 13th, 1917
Lyons, Edward P.	"	April 13th, 1917
Page, Ben F.	"	July 29th, 1915
Rankin, Walter L.	"	April 13th, 1917
Roseman, Milo A.	"	April 28th, 1917
Ryan, Harry S.	"	July 27th, 1916
Waldrop, Harlowe C.	"	June 2nd, 1916
Fleming, Vincent A.	Mechanic	May 31st, 1915
Jordan, James F.	"	June 4th, 1917
Aithey, Clarence C.	Private	June 2nd, 1916
Atwell, George D.	"	May, 15th 1917
Bame, Edward	"	April 21st, 1917
Bame, Murray	"	July 23rd, 1917
Barger, Carr C.	"	June 2nd, 1915
Beaver, Hiram E.	"	April 27th, 1917
Becker, George G.	"	June 21st, 1917

FOURTH COMPANY—SALISBURY—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Bell, Carl T.	Private	July 29th, 1917
Brooks, Charles H.	"	June 3rd, 1916
Brown, Jesse O.	"	June 30th, 1917
Bulliboy, Lee	"	June 5th, 1916
Butler, Harmon F.	"	March 29th, 1917
Clark, John S.	"	Feb. 1st, 1917
Cobb, Johnnie	"	July 26th, 1917
Cole, Charles F.	"	May 9th, 1917
Coleman, George	"	June 1st, 1916
Collins, Douglas R.	"	April 21st, 1917
Corriher, Jacob D.	"	July 22nd, 1917
Crossett, William M.	"	June 2nd, 1915
Deadman, Norman V.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Earnhardt, Joseph F.	"	June 1st, 1917
Earnhardt, Nevan W.	"	March 24th, 1917
Eason, Fred B.	"	June 1st, 1916
Farris, Nicholas	"	June 2nd, 1917
Freeze, Samuel E.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Goodman, Edward M.	"	May 17th, 1917
Hammett, William P.	"	May 12th, 1917
Hartley, Baxter S.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Hayworth, William B.	"	May 24th, 1917
Helms, Clyde W.	"	May 31st, 1915
Henderson, Oran	"	April 24th, 1917
Hinceman, William B.	"	June 6th, 1916
Hooper, James R.	"	Aug. 31st, 1916
Jackson, Major	"	April 10th, 1917
Johnson, Arthur G.	"	July 16th, 1917
Jordan, James H.	"	May 16th, 1917
Jordan, Robert C.	"	May 25th, 1917
Kennerly, George F.	"	April 16th, 1917
Lefler, Claude	"	April 23rd, 1917
Leonard, Carl B.	"	April 5th, 1917
Lingle, Lester J.	"	March 29th, 1917
Lingle, Mebane L.	"	June 2nd, 1916
Lowder, Clifford L.	"	May 29th, 1917
Lyerly, Marion G.	"	July 24th, 1917
Mayes, Norman	"	Sept. 14th, 1916 AWOL
McCubbins, Grady L.	"	March 13th, 1917
Moore, Charles C.	"	June 6th, 1916
Morgan, Will D.	"	July 26th, 1916
Morris, Jesse W.	"	June 1st, 1916
Nail, Jesse C.	"	June 2nd, 1916
Page, Roscoe A.	"	June 1st, 1917
Parker, Quint T.	"	July 14th, 1917
Peeler, George C.	"	May 10th, 1917
Perkins, Leslie W., Jr.	"	June 4th, 1917
Poole, Dolph A.	"	July 29th, 1917
Price, Earl D.	"	May 29th, 1917
Putnam, Earl B.	"	March 15th, 1917
Renfro, Hobert C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Rice, Sidney H.	"	May 7th, 1917
Roberts, William W.	"	July 24th, 1917
Russell, Ernest R.	"	May 25th, 1917
Safrit, Henderson M.	"	June 3rd, 1916
Shoaf, William C.	"	June 1st, 1917
Sigman, Frank W.	"	June 1st, 1917
Smith, Earl L.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Stokley, Samuel	"	July 26th, 1917
Swicegood, Richard R.	"	June 1st, 1917

FOURTH COMPANY—SALISBURY—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Swink, Ira	Private	June 6th, 1916	
Sydnor, Harry J.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Turner, Henry C.	"	May 22nd, 1917	
VanPoole, Pleasant	"	June 30th, 1917	
Waggoner, James M.	"	May 31st, 1915	
Welch, James R.	"	May 12th, 1917	
Wicker, Leith M.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Wilson, Fred L.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Woodrum, Hunter	"	May 12th, 1917	
Woods, William C.	"	June 6th, 1916	AWOL
Younce, Charles K.	"	May 23rd, 1917	
Younts, Homer G.	"	May 17th, 1917	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Shaver, Charles L.	Sergeant	Disch. Dep. Relatives	
Cozzen, Raymond B.	Corporal	S. C. D.	
Baker, George W.	Private	S. C. D.	
Beverly, James T.	"	S. C. D.	
Davidson, William F.	"	S. C. D.	
Goodman, John A.	"	S. C. D.	
Greene, Roderick A.	"	S. C. D.	
Kluttz, George L.	"	S. C. D.	
Kluttz, James S.	"	S. C. D.	
Mesimore, James E.	"	S. C. D.	
Nail, Odell	"	S. C. D.	
Rabe, Leslie G.	"	S. C. D.	
Smith, Henry T.	"	S. C. D.	
Stokley, Jesse C.	"	S. C. D.	
Thompson, David B.	"	S. C. D.	
Thompson, Ray P.	"	S. C. D.	
Watson, John E.	"	S. C. D.	
Williams, Reuben R.	"	S. C. D.	

FIFTH COMPANY—CHARLOTTE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Walter R. Cox	Captain	Aug. 13th, 1908
Carl D. Moore	1st Lieut.	Sept. 13th, 1915
Charles A. Dixon, Jr.	2nd Lieut.	Aug. 3rd, 1916
Bradshaw, Clarence E.	1st Sgt.	June 24th, 1915
Lineberger, Betts M.	Supply Sgt.	May 1st, 1915
Reitzell, Carl S.	Mess Sgt.	May 15th, 1916
Hooker, Squire V.	Sergeant	April 12th, 1916
Ezell, Albert J.	"	April 30th, 1915
Schell, Frank R.	"	Oct. 12th, 1915
Hancock, Ralph B.	"	Oct. 12th, 1915
Alexander, William C., Jr.	"	Dec. 19th, 1914
Jackson, Harold M.	"	June 1st, 1917
Morton, Sanford B.	"	May 15th, 1916
Smith, Junius M.	"	Dec. 26th, 1914
McCoy, Frank A.	Corporal	June 1st, 1916
Hill, Horace J.	"	Jan. 31st, 1916
Moffitt, Herndon A.	"	June 1st, 1916
Springer, Eugene C.	"	May 27th, 1916
Fagg, Douglas K.	"	April 28th, 1917
Alexander, Jacob	"	June 1st, 1917

FIFTH COMPANY—CHARLOTTE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Newell, William C.	Corporal	Feb. 12th, 1916	
Wilson, Fred L.	"	Jan. 31st, 1916	
Bangle, Harry O.	"	April 29th, 1917	
Williams, Robert E. L.	"	June 1st, 1916	
Davidson, Henderson S.	"	Feb. 14th, 1916	
Myers, Armand DeR.	"	Jan. 14th, 1915	
Muse, Marshall H.	Cook	June 1st, 1916	
Barnett, William R.	"	April 25th, 1917	
McCall, Van R.	Mechanic	March 1st, 1915	
Routh, Robert R.	"	June 1st, 1916	
Moody, Harold B.	Bugler	Jan. 31st, 1916	
Wilhelm, William F.	"	April 2nd, 1917	
Ellis, Charles H.	Private 1st Cl.	April 26th, 1916	
Guthrie, Charles P.	"	Feb. 4th, 1916	
Howell, Harvey L.	Private 1st Cl.	June 1st, 1916	
Huey, Frank V.	"	Aug. 30th, 1916	
Lowe, Sidney J.	"	Feb. 4th, 1916	
Miller, Stephen A.	"	Feb. 13th, 1916	
McClain, Frank E.	"	June 1st, 1916	
McCall, James H.	"	April 26th, 1916	
O'Daniel, Oris L.	"	Feb. 21st, 1916	
Peasley, Robert H.	"	April 2nd, 1915	
Pyron, John T.	"	June 1st, 1916	
Ray, Frederick C.	"	June 1st, 1916	
Shelby, Charles D.	"	Jan. 31st, 1916	
Shelby, Leroy M.	"	Jan. 17th, 1916	
Stewart, Roy E.	"	March 26th, 1917	
Ward, John S.	"	Aug. 30th, 1914	
Williams, James M.	"	Jan. 15th, 1917	
Yountz, Charles R.	"	April 3rd, 1917	
Alexander, George C.	Private	April 22nd, 1917	
Anderson, Frank R.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Auton, Robert B.	"	April 26th, 1917	
Barnhardt, Charles T.	"	April 22nd, 1917	
Blakely, Charles E.	"	May 2nd, 1917	
Borders, Abner H.	"	June 12th, 1917	
Bowlin, Lewis W.	"	April 3rd, 1917	
Bradley, William D.	"	June 13th, 1917	
Brawley, Clyde	"	April 27th, 1917	
Brown, Samuel W.	"	May 2nd, 1917	
Crowell, James M.	"	April 16th, 1917	
Davis, Howard E.	"	April 25th, 1917	
Deal, William O.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Duncan, Lovie B.	"	July 14th, 1917	
Evans, Ward R.	"	May 27th, 1916	AWOL
Faires, Earl W.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Fito, Earl P.	"	April 27th, 1917	
Foote, John E.	"	May 2nd, 1917	
Fowler, Henry L.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Gardner, Willie K.	"	April 27th, 1917	
Hayes, Harry M.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Hollingsworth, James W.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Holmes, Bertram F.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Holmes, Ralph T.	"	April 3rd, 1916	
Isenhour, Albert P.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Jones, Torrence R.	"	April 27th, 1917	
Little, Thomas A.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Mallonee, Alexander M.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Morrison, Eugene	"	April 20th, 1917	
Mosteller, Joseph F.	"	April 18th, 1917	

FIFTH COMPANY—CHARLOTTE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Muss, Sidney B.	Private	June 25th, 1917	
McCall, John H.	"	April 17th, 1917	
McClellan, Walter C.	"	April 26th, 1917	
McKenzie, Thomas H.	"	April 19th, 1917	
McKnight, Winfred W.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Orr, James H.	"	April 24th, 1917	
O'Daniel, John W.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Patrick, Bailey	"	April 28th, 1917	
Patterson, Francis F.	"	April 19th, 1917	
Pharr, William N.	"	April 17th, 1917	
Pridgen, Christopher J.	"	April 3rd, 1917	
Robinson, Monroe L.	"	April 23rd, 1917	
Rhyne, John C.	"	May 5th, 1917	
Ritch, Charles E.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Roark, John W.	"	May 7th, 1917	
Roper, Walter L.	"	July 9th, 1917	
Rowlett, Dabney C.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Scott, George R.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Solomon, William L.	"	April 27th, 1917	
Smith, William A.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Steed, George O.	"	April 25th, 1917	
Stewart, Harvey E.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Thompson, Paul E.	"	April 21st, 1917	
Wearn, Francis S.	"	May 2nd, 1917	
White, Benjamin N.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Whitsett, Sebran H.	"	April 25th, 1917	
Williams, Lloyd P.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Williams, William M.	"	Aug. 30th, 1916	AWOL
Willson, Harold S.	"	April 20th, 1917	
Wolfe, Howard D.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Woods, Robert U.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Youngblood, Joseph L.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Yountz, Paul R.	"	April 21st, 1917	
Wearn, John M.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Wearn, William H.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Weeks, Harry W.	"	April 19th, 1917	
Weeks, John J.	"	April 25th, 1917	

SIXTH COMPANY—HENDERSONVILLE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Rolla V. Ladd	Captain	March 8th, 1912
Wiltshire Griffith	1st Lieut.	Jan. 14th, 1916
John B. Belk	2nd Lieut.	Jan. 14th, 1916
Hollingsworth, Joseph P.	1st Sgt.	May 22nd, 1916
McAbee, Thomas G.	Sergeant	March 3rd, 1916
McCall, William G.	"	Feb. 1st, 1915
English, Claud L.	"	May 14th, 1915
Pender, William M.	"	Jan. 1st, 1915
Reese, Zollar L.	"	Feb. 19th, 1915
Allison, Hershel H.	"	June 3rd, 1916
Drake, Russell	"	June 1st, 1915
Egerton, Thomas A.	"	May 29th, 1917
Hawkins, Allen W.	"	May 27th, 1915
Belk, George W.	"	Jan. 1st, 1915
Jackson, Corbett	Corporal	June 3rd, 1916
Allen, Louis J.	"	July 16th, 1915
McAbee, Robert W.	"	March 3rd, 1916
Bly, Donald H.	"	April 13th, 1917

SIXTH COMPANY—HENDERSONVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Bradburn, William F.	Private	June 2nd, 1917
Edwards, Albert V.	"	May 28th, 1917
Jamison, George	"	May 15th, 1915
Johnston, Merle S.	"	June 4th, 1917
Justus, Fred S.	"	April 30th, 1917
Orr, Vance	"	June 1st, 1914
Statten, Roy E.	"	April 30th, 1917
Wharton, James P.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Bennett, Roy C.	Bugler	May 25th, 1917
Blum, Charles W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Reese, William J.	Mechanic	May 28th, 1917
Davis, Frank	"	June 4th, 1917
Robertson, Henry A.	Cook	May 1st, 1916
Fowler, Hilliard	"	May 27th, 1915
Bly, Lawrence A.	Private 1st Cl.	April 13th, 1917
Ernst, Russell E.	"	June 4th, 1917
Fowler, Furman	"	May 27th, 1915
Freeman, Sam	"	May 25th, 1917
Gilliland, Robert	"	Sept. 25th, 1916
Glenn, Chester R.	"	May 30th, 1917
Huggins, Frank M.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Huggins, Jason	"	July 1st, 1915
Huggins, Jesse P.	"	March 12th, 1915
Jackson, Glover	"	June 2nd, 1916
Jordan, Guy P.	"	April 11th, 1917
Lauter, Fred	"	June 3rd, 1916
Morris, J. Manning	"	May 25th, 1917
Pace, Finley	"	April 6th, 1917
Stepp, Walter D.	"	June 4th, 1917
Whitmire, Robert L.	"	April 30th, 1917
Williams, Harold	"	May 27th, 1915
Willis, Oren	"	Jan. 29th, 1915
Beeson, Wayland H.	Private	May 25th, 1917
Blythe, Carey J.	"	April 30th, 1917
Blythe, Carroll F.	"	May 27th, 1915
Bly, Frank M.	"	April 30th, 1917
Case, Isaac H.	"	June 1st, 1917
Case, Horace H.	"	June 4th, 1917
Corn, Albert J.	"	June 1st, 1917
Corn, Robert E.	"	June 1st, 1917
Cochran, Lusk	"	June 3rd, 1916
Crook, William Henry	"	June 2nd, 1916
Drake, McKinely	"	Oct. 13th, 1916
English, Paul W.	"	June 4th, 1917
Erwin, Overton L.	"	June 14th, 1917
Ficker, James A.	"	April 30th, 1917
Garren, Jamie W.	"	June 4th, 1917
Garren, Henry	"	July 7th, 1917
Greer, Pearson	"	July 24th, 1917
Hathcock, Claud L.	"	April 5th, 1917
Hardin, Carl	"	June 14th, 1917
Hamilton, Harvey F.	"	June 1st, 1915
Henderson, John J.	"	April 13th, 1917
Huggins, Daniel B.	"	May 28th, 1917
Hudson, Easley	"	Oct. 27th, 1916
Johnson, Paul Jones	"	May 27th, 1915
Jones, Robert	"	June 2nd, 1916
Jones, John L.	"	June 2nd, 1916
King, James	"	June 3rd, 1916
Lewis, Alexander K.	"	June 11th, 1917

SIXTH COMPANY—HENDERSONVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Lott, Emmett E.	Private	June 23rd, 1917
Maxwell, Floyd V.	"	May 26th, 1916
Mace, Charlie	"	June 5th, 1916
Mills, John P.	"	June 1st, 1917
McCall, Ezekial W.	"	May 28th, 1915
McCall, Homer C.	"	June 5th, 1917
McCall, William H.	"	June 1st, 1917
McCarson, Wilford	"	March 16th, 1917
McCrary, John W.	"	June 11th, 1917
McMinn, Roy N.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Nelson, Ernest O.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Norris, Charlie	"	June 11th, 1917
Orr, Coy	"	June 5th, 1917
Osteen, Thomas E.	"	June 11th, 1917
Pearson, Ralph M.	"	June 29th, 1917
Raxter, Clifford	"	June 18th, 1917
Reid, Will R.	"	June 6th, 1917
Revis, James O.	"	June 29th, 1917
Revis, Franklin Y.	"	July 9th, 1917
Rhyne, Thomas O.	"	May 30th, 1917
Scruggs, Henry J.	"	June 14th, 1917
Sentell, Lantie Alonzo	"	Jule 3rd, 1916
Smith, William A.	"	May 25th, 1917
Shipman, Grover L.	"	May 28th, 1917
Spicer, N. Pierce	"	June 5th, 1916
Thompson, Singleton F.	"	March 23rd, 1917
Ward, Joe R.	"	April 6th, 1917
Webber, Fred R.	"	June 1st, 1917
Williams, Harry F.	"	July 12th, 1917

SANITARY DETACHMENT

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
James A. Bangle	1st Lieut.	Jan. 1st, 1917
Rimmer, Eugene F.	1st Sgt.	June 15th, 1917
Alexander, Cicero	Private	July 25th, 1917
Douglass, John S.	"	Oct. 26th, 1916
Dunn, Fred W.	"	June 25th, 1917
Joseph, William H.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Leonard, Ernest B.	"	April 3rd, 1917
Pace, Charles L.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Payne, Lee A.	"	April 3rd, 1916
Tillett, Paul D.	"	May 25th, 1916

FIRST SEPARATE SQUADRON NORTH CAROLINA CAVALRY

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Warren A. Fair	Major	May 26th, 1917
Walter W. Waddell	Adjt. 1st Lieut.	May 26th, 1917

TROOP A—LINCOLNTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Charles H. Hinson	Captain	July 3rd, 1917
Welborn B. Abernethy	1st Lieut.	July 3rd, 1917
Arthur F. Lackey	2nd Lieut.	July 3rd, 1917
Lineberger, Adrian S.	1st Sgt.	April 13th, 1916

TROOP A—LINCOLNTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Alexander, Summey	Supply Sgt.	June 19th, 1916
Thornton, Oscar C.	Sergeant	April 27th, 1917
Holloway, John L.	"	June 26th, 1917
Coman, Paul L.	"	March 4th, 1916
Rudisill, Aubrey B.	"	June 30th, 1916
Smith, James D.	"	June 24th, 1916
Snead, Thomas P.	"	June 30th, 1916
Helms, William C.	Corporal	June 26th, 1916
Chapman, Van D.	"	June 19th, 1916
Mede, Furman C.	"	June 26th, 1916
Gheen, Thomas W.	"	June 19th, 1916
Kistler, Robert L.	"	Jan. 25th, 1915
Huitt, Earl B.	"	June 29th, 1916
Pegram, Ernest M.	"	March 11th, 1916
Styers, Paul P.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Mauney, William E.	Cook	Jan. 25th, 1915
Workman, Robert C.	Horseshoer	June 22nd, 1916
Summey, Grover S.	"	Jan. 25th, 1915
Avery, George R.	Private 1st Cl.	March 4th, 1916
Barber, Ernest E.	"	June 26th, 1916
Deaton, Alfred N.	"	June 29th, 1916
Hoke, Willie B.	"	March 8th, 1915
Hatzakas, George	"	July 14th, 1916
Herndon, John L.	"	Feb. 5th, 1916
Laws, Isom H.	"	Sept. 13th, 1916
Miller, John F., Jr.	"	June 30th, 1916
Seabeck, Iven R.	"	July 5th, 1916
Abernethy, Guy	Private	April 23rd, 1917
Abernethy, James A., Jr.	"	May 9th, 1917
Aderhelat, Neal D.	"	July 28th, 1917
Alexander, William R.	"	April 12th, 1917
Allred, Paul W.	"	April 7th, 1917
Axley, Earle	"	May 26th, 1917
Bacon, Edward O.	"	May 9th, 1917
Beshamer, Clarence W., Jr.	"	May 21st, 1917
Boyles, Claud L.	"	June 19th, 1916
Burch, Lewis C.	"	Aug. 1st, 1916
Burgess, Slade	"	April 1st, 1917
Caldwell, John W.	"	May 9th, 1917
Campbell, Archie F.	"	April 12th, 1917
Carpenter, Rhubertus H.	"	April 9th, 1917
Carroll, Lewis W.	"	April 12th, 1917
Chapman, Ernest E.	Private	May 7th, 1917
Chipley, Flake B.	"	April 17th, 1917
Craig, George H.	"	May 16th, 1917
Dellinger, Edgar H.	"	May 7th, 1917
Dickson, Fred S.	"	June 24th, 1916
Edwards, Benjamin A.	"	April 25th, 1917
Edwards, Earl T.	"	April 10th, 1917
Fair, Victor M.	"	June 9th, 1917
Feilds, George	"	April 12th, 1917
Fleming, David A.	"	April 12th, 1917
Fuller, Frank W.	"	April 12th, 1917
Henninger, James S.	"	April 19th, 1917
Herman, Perry E.	"	May 15th, 1917
Hoover, Junius M.	"	July 20th, 1917
Huffstetler, Robert W.	"	April 9th, 1917
Hughes, Clarence R.	"	April 12th, 1917
Hunsuck, Sewell E.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Hunter, Grier A.	"	May 19th, 1917

TROOP A—LINCOLNTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Johnston, Walter E.	Private	May 21st, 1917
Kent, John A.	"	June 1st, 1917
Kietler, Henry S.	"	April 7th, 1917
Kuhn, Harvey A.	"	May 10th, 1917
Leonard, Robert F.	"	April 10th, 1917
Little, Zeb F.	"	April 10th, 1917
Lore, Joseph C.	"	April 11th, 1917
Lowrance, Carlos W.	"	May 13th, 1917
Martin, Posey L.	"	April 14th, 1917
Mayo, Ollie V.	"	Nov. 10th, 1916
Miller, Hugh M.	"	June 3rd, 1917
Mills, Charles C.	"	April 29th, 1917
Mundy, James C.	"	May 9th, 1917
Murphy, Joseph L., Jr.	"	June 13th, 1917
Nicholson, Henry H.	"	April 12th, 1917
Patterson, John D., Jr.	"	May 21st, 1917
Payne, Jennings B.	"	April 16th, 1917
Powell, George R.	"	May 6th, 1917
Ramsaur, James L.	"	April 11th, 1917
Ramsaur, Thomas J., Jr.	"	Feb. 10th, 1915
Rhyne, Linnie	"	April 11th, 1917
Rhinehardt, David L.	"	June 24th, 1916
Ross, John R.	"	June 21st, 1916
Rowe, Mark M.	"	May 13th, 1917
Rudisill, Luther M.	"	April 16th, 1917
Setzer, Dewey	"	March 30th, 1917
Schrum, John R.	"	April 30th, 1917
Sheek, James K.	"	June 7th, 1917
Shuford, Edward L., Jr.	"	June 3rd, 1917
Sigmon, Ralph C.	"	May 14th, 1917
Smith, Mermon C.	"	May 26th, 1917
Smith, Roy E.	"	April 11th, 1917
Smith, Wiley E.	"	April 9th, 1917
Sparks, Dallas T.	"	April 12th, 1917
Street, Thomas D.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Suddreth, Jay M.	"	May 12th, 1917
Tobey, George W.	"	April 7th, 1917
Trellinger, Clyde A.	"	May 1st, 1917
Turbyfill, Carl M.	"	May 14th, 1917
Ward, Paul F.	"	April 12th, 1917
Warlick, Simon	"	May 10th, 1917
White, Jay D.	"	May 14th, 1917
White, Robert A.	"	June 18th, 1917
Williams, Chester C.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Woodard, Wylie A.	"	May 28th, 1917
Yount, Robert R.	"	April 10th, 1917

RESERVISTS REPORTED

Hoyle, Marcus H.	Private	Feb. 3rd, 1914
Lynn, Ernest S.	"	Feb. 2nd, 1914
Ramsaur, Morris S.	"	Jan. 24th, 1914
Smith, Charles M.	"	Jan. 31st, 1914
Turner, John D.	"	April 21st, 1914
Womack, Lewis S.	"	March 1th, 1914

TROOP A—LINCOLNTON—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Ludwick, James L.	Sergeant	July 27th, 1916	S. C. D.
Dietz, Ernest S.	Cook	June 19th, 1916	S. C. D.
Byers, Francis E.	Private	April 9th, 1917	S. C. D.
Harrill, William A.	"	June 23rd, 1916	S. C. D.
Miller, Aaron W.	"	July 3rd, 1916	S. C. D.
Sigmon, Claude W.	"	May 10th, 1916	S. C. D.

TROOP B—ASHEVILLE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Rufo M. Fitzpatrick	Captain	July 17th, 1917
Sidney J. Stelling	1st Lieut.	July 17th, 1917
J. McKinley Pritchard	2nd Lieut.	July 17th, 1917
Minnish, James R.	1st Sgt.	June 27th, 1916
Jones, Eugene	Mess Sgt.	May 17th, 1917
Wilkinson, Charles H.	Supply Sgt.	July 8th, 1916
Jones, Morton M.	Stable Sgt.	June 27th, 1916
Honeycutt, Octavus L.	Sergeant	March 20th, 1915
Revell, Oliver B.	"	April 5th, 1916
Morris, William T.	"	June 19th, 1916
Lyda, William C.	"	June 25th, 1916
Edmonds, William S.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Wray, James G.	Corporal	June 30th, 1916
Vance, Robert B.	"	April 3rd, 1915
Trimmier, Marvin P.	"	June 20th, 1916
Tallant, Robert L.	"	April 26th, 1916
Carter, Jeter P.	"	May 20th, 1916
Bryson, George W.	"	May 14th, 1917
Ramsey, John D.	"	June 26th, 1916
Buckner, Carl D.	"	May 26th, 1917
Wright, Nick M.	Cook	June 20th, 1916
Sheppard, Jeter P.	"	July 10th, 1916
Sircey, Henry	Horseshoer	June 23rd, 1916
Morrell, Robert L.	"	May 19th, 1915
Fisher, Burt H.	Saddler	July 20th, 1916
Ehlears, Charles H.	Bugler	June 27th, 1916
Farnsworth, Frank E.	"	April 6th, 1917
Adams, William G.	Private 1st Cl.	May 26th, 1917
Black, William C.	"	June 26th, 1917
Brown, William C.	"	May 26th, 1917
Crowell, Roy C.	"	April 28th, 1917
Dunn, Elmer L.	"	June 26th, 1916
Edwards, William M.	"	June 31st, 1916
Hoyle, Joseph M.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Lankford, Earl	"	July 21st, 1916
Mace, Clarence R.	"	July 31st, 1916
Mitchell, James A.	"	June 13th, 1917
Nettles, John R.	"	July 11th, 1916
Noland, Robert E.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Poindexter, Cleon D.	"	May 26th, 1917
Ramsey, Russell R.	"	May 6th, 1917
Stokeley, Royal J.	"	May 26th, 1917
Shope, Alden	"	April 12th, 1916
Stroupe, Vernon S.	"	April 19th, 1916
Summey, June H.	"	May 28th, 1917
Sircey, Herman	"	June 22nd, 1916
Lance, Frank	"	June 27th, 1916

TROOP B—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Alden, Horace A.	Private	July 14th, 1917	
Aiken, Ernest F.	"	May 26th, 1917	
Aiken, Howell J.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Boone, Roscoe T.	"	July 15th, 1916	AWOL
Boone, Riley R.	"	May 16th, 1917	AWOL
Britt, Herman H.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Brown, Frank W.	"	April 11th, 1917	
Brackett, Roscoe	"	April 10th, 1917	
Banks, Grady M.	"	June 1st, 1917	
Ballard, Roy V.	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Byrd, Boyd A.	"	Aug. 2nd, 1916	AWOL
Byrd, Fred A.	"	June 1st, 1917	
Caulder, Furman	"	Aug. 1st, 1916	AWOL
Cole, Jesse H.	"	April 4th, 1917	
Candler, James B.	"	April 9th, 1917	
Conley, Carl	"	May 14th, 1917	
Carter, Noble W.	"	April 19th, 1917	
Dayton, James E.	"	April 16th, 1917	
Dayton, Hobart W.	"	April 23rd, 1917	
Edmonds, Jesse	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Glass, Lawrence A.	"	May 18th, 1917	
Guthrie, George W.	"	July 24th, 1917	AWOL
Gorrell, James K.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Glenn, Alwyn C.	"	May 26th, 1917	
Garrison, James C.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Gibbs, Oscar T.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Garren, Benjamin E.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Hood, William C.	"	May 5th, 1917	AWOL
Honeycutt, Vann L.	"	May 19th, 1915	
Hudson, Harold A.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Hubbard, Mack	"	Aug. 26th, 1917	
Ingle, Dwight	"	April 16th, 1917	
Johnson, Frank B.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Johnson, Hollis P.	"	May 12th, 1917	
Leland, Charlton H.	"	May 22nd, 1917	AWOL
Lipe, Bruce	"	April 18th, 1917	
Lankford, Laxton L.	"	April 30th, 1917	
McHone, Joe	"	Mar. 22nd, 1916	AWOL
McEniry, Stephen G.	"	May 26th, 1917	
Marcum, Tom	"	July 12th, 1916	AWOL
Miller, George F.	"	May 1st, 1917	
McPheters, Jennings B.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Miller, Mondus	"	May 3rd, 1917	
Mangum, Frank I.	"	July 14th, 1917	
Moody, William H.	"	April 21st, 1917	
Norton, Frank W.	"	June 27th, 1916	AWOL
Nobles, Ben T.	"	July 31st, 1917	AWOL
Parker, Walter W.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Ponder, Clarence O.	"	May 21st, 1917	
Sewing, Robert J.	"	May 26th, 1917	AWOL
Stanford, Barney B.	"	May 26th, 1917	
Sams, Zeb V.	"	May 26th, 1917	
Sugg, Robert A.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Woodson, Wiley J.	"	May 2nd, 1917	AWOL
Walker, Clyde H.	"	Oct. 1st, 1916	
Wyatt, James A.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Waldrop, Harry W.	"	May 26th, 1917	
William, Ellis G.	"	May 4th, 1917	
Wilson, Charles G.	"	May 3rd, 1917	
Yount, Russell M.	"	June 8th, 1917	
Yount, Adrian A.	"	May 26th, 1917	

TROOP B—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Sawyer, Elbert T.	Private	July 13th, 1917	Dependent Relatives
Mayo, Edgar C.	"	June 19th, 1917	" "
Michael, William H.	"	June 27th, 1916	" "

TROOP C—WILMINGTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Thomas J. Gause	Captain	April 11th, 1917
Oscar P. Peck	1st Lieut.	Aug. 4th, 1917
Emmett H. Bellamy	2nd Lieut.	Aug. 4th, 1917
Taylor, John D.	Supply Sgt.	March 29th, 1917
Werkheiser, Clyde A.	Mess Sgt.	March 29th, 1917
Quinlivan, Daniel	Stable Sgt.	March 29th, 1917
Solee, Lisle F.	Sergeant	March 29th, 1917
Taylor, Charles L.	"	April 3rd, 1917
Tillery, Isaac G.	"	March 29th, 1917
Cantwell, Richard W.	Corporal	March 29th, 1917
Hubbard, Harrold G.	"	March 29th, 1917
Hardin, Edward M.	"	March 29th, 1917
Hummell, Leslie R.	"	March 29th, 1917
Johnson, Horace C.	"	March 29th, 1917
King, Donald C.	"	March 29th, 1917
Pittman, Frank D.	"	April 4th, 1917
Villere, Rene J.	"	April 5th, 1917
Duncan, DeWitt T.	Cook	April 2nd, 1917
Wilson, James B.	"	April 3rd, 1917
Lewis, James B.	Horseshoer	March 31st, 1917
Wells, John D.	"	March 31st, 1917
Metts, James L.	Bugler	April 26th, 1917
Branner, Joseph L.	"	March 29th, 1917
Fick, George H.	Saddler	March 31st, 1917
Bell, Henry H.	Private	April 2nd, 1917
Bellamy, Hargrove	"	April 19th, 1917
Bishop, Hendrix M.	"	April 24th, 1917
Bowie, Walter W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Brown, Raymond N.	"	July 25th, 1917
Buck, Phillip B.	"	April 7th, 1917 AWOL
Byrd, Lewlie J.	"	June 4th, 1917
Burr, Frederick S.	"	March 29th, 1917
Call, Albert E.	"	March 31st, 1917
Clark, George	"	May 7th, 1917
Covington, William McA.	"	April 12th, 1917
Crump, Edward L.	"	April 3rd, 1917
Darden, Adolph	"	April 2nd, 1917
Davis, Benjamin C.	"	March 29th, 1917
DeVane, Duncan J.	"	March 31st, 1917
DeVane, Frank L.	"	April 3rd, 1917
Dudley, John	"	April 24th, 1917
Futrelle, Norwood	"	April 7th, 1917
Floyd, Frank C.	"	April 13th, 1917
Fitzsimons, Edward O.	"	April 26th, 1917
Guttenburg, Lester M.	"	March 31st, 1917
Harris, Lee R.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Hewlett, Richard F.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Hicks, Lewis G.	"	June 2nd, 1917
Hicks, Fred	"	April 5th, 1917
Hicks, Charles E.	"	April 6th, 1917

TROOP C—WILMINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Hollis, Joseph R.	Private	April 3rd, 1917
Johnson, Chas. C.	"	April 9th, 1917
Ketchum, Christopher C.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Lamb, Henry B.	"	April 9th, 1917
Lewis, Fred A.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Long, Willis B.	"	April 1st, 1917
Lucas, Robert L.	"	April 7th, 1917
Mann, Kenneth B.	"	March 31st, 1917
Marshburn, LeRoy D.	"	March 30th, 1917
MacRae, Marion	"	March 29th, 1917
Meigs, Algernon	"	July 28th, 1917
Northrop, William H.	"	March 31st, 1917
Pritchard, Thomas	"	March 29th, 1917
Rau, Wilmer D.	"	April 12th, 1917
Rembert, Alfred H.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Rann, LeRoy L.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Russell, Lewis C.	"	July 21st, 1917
Russ, George E.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Sell, Marvin M.	"	March 31st, 1917*
Shanahan, David C.	"	March 29th, 1917
Sidbury, Hallie W.	"	May 8th, 1917
Sidbury, Theodore	"	April 7th, 1917
Sneeden, Silas V.	"	July 25th, 1917
Smith, Fowler J.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Strange, Robert	"	May 25th, 1917
Williams, Worth D.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Williams, Marion F.	"	July 28th, 1917
Whitaker, Luther	"	April 5th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Best, George	Private	March 29th, 1917	S. C. D.
Britt, George W.	"	April 23rd, 1917	S. C. D.
Farmer, Thomas B.	"	March 31st, 1917	S. C. D.
Gregg, Charles W.	"	April 6th, 1917	S. C. D.
McCraw, Thomas E.	"	March 29th, 1917	Dependent Relatives

TROOP D—ANDREWS

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Frank W. Swann	Captain	April 16th, 1917
Joseph A. Morgan	1st Lieut.	April 16th, 1917
J. Wiley S. Davis	2nd Lieut.	April 16th, 1917
Jarrett, Clyde H.	1st Sgt.	April 19th, 1917
Barker, William R.	Sergeant	April 20th, 1917
Hayes, Hugh W.	"	April 18th, 1917
Christy, John H.	"	April 20th, 1917
Stewart, Zeb V.	"	April 19th, 1917
McGuire, Gordon	"	April 19th, 1917
Phillips, Warren	"	April 20th, 1917
Elliott, James R., Jr.	"	May 5th, 1917
Slagle, Bayd C.	"	April 20th, 1917
Christy, Harold S.	Corporal	April 18th, 1917
Swan, Verne W.	"	June 28th, 1917
Fisher, Dan P.	"	April 19th, 1917
Padgett, Wymar	"	April 19th, 1917
Carson, Fenley	"	April 20th, 1917

TROOP D—ANDREWS—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Barker, John L.	Corporal	April 20th, 1917
Ammons, Ben P.	"	April 19th, 1917
Stewart, James W.	"	April 19th, 1917
Adams, Earl W.	Private	April 21st, 1917
Angel, Earl D	"	April 20th, 1917
Angel, Claud A.	"	May 26th, 1917
Auberry, William M.	"	June 1st, 1917
Beck, Russell	"	April 21st, 1917
Ballard, Walter E.	"	April 19th, 1917
Barnard, Frank	"	April 20th, 1917
Cogdill, Clarence L.	"	April 19th, 1917
Cochran, Harley	"	June 18th, 1917
Cook, Lee	"	June 5th, 1917
Cook, Hamilton J.	"	June 4th, 1917
Carringer, William	"	June 5th, 1917
Coluard, Wallace	"	June 5th, 1917
Cruse, Forrest	"	June 4th, 1917
Drayman, Pratt	"	April 20th, 1917
Dockery, Robert	"	April 18th, 1917
Dobbs, Orin H.	"	June 1st, 1917
Everett, Dillard P.	"	April 21st, 1917
Everett, Robert	"	April 19th, 1917
Edwards, Loyd F.	"	July 18th, 1917
Elliott, Herman	"	July 26th, 1917
Eller, James A.	"	July 24th, 1917
Farr, Harley	"	April 23rd, 1917
Fisher, Allen W.	"	April 21st, 1917
Green, Thad	"	April 19th, 1917
Green, Pierson	"	April 19th, 1917
Greenwood, Earl	"	April 20th, 1917
Gleara, Lewis	"	April 19th, 1917
Garrett, David H.	"	May 28th, 1917
Grant, Lester	"	June 4th, 1917
Hardin, Lon	"	July 24th, 1917
Hartness, Verlon	"	April 18th, 1917
Hartness, Felix	"	May 1st, 1917
Hampton, Jack	"	April 19th, 1917
Holloway, John D.	"	April 19th, 1917
Hall, Charles B.	"	April 19th, 1917
Holder, Zeb	"	May 1st, 1917
Jordan, Osborne	"	May 4th, 1917
Jordan, Frank A.	"	May 5th, 1917
Klingensmith, Joseph	"	April 20th, 1917
Lovingood, Frank	"	April 19th, 1917
Ledford, Josh	"	April 19th, 1917
Ledford, David A.	"	June 1st, 1917
Long, Claud C.	"	May 25th, 1917
Morgan, Loman	"	April 20th, 1917
Martin, William R.	"	April 19th, 1917
Mann, Lee B.	"	April 20th, 1917
Mason, Luther A.	"	April 20th, 1917
Marcus, Frank E.	"	April 19th, 1917
Mehaffey, Frank H.	"	April 19th, 1917
Myers, Henry	"	June 6th, 1917
McGuire, James V.	"	April 19th, 1917
McClure, Paul	"	April 21st, 1917
McDonald, Emery	"	June 4th, 1917
McKee, William	"	July 23rd, 1917
Padgett, Critchley	"	June 7th, 1917
Palmer, Roy S.	"	July 21st, 1917

TROOP D—ANDREWS—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Raxter, Woody	Private	April 19th, 1917
Raxter, Roy L.	"	April 19th, 1917
Raxter, Jacob W.	"	May 28th, 1917
Raxter, Ernest	"	July 24th, 1917
Rodgers, Claud	"	April 21st, 1917
Rodgers, William T.	"	May 25th, 1917
Ramsey, J. Harley	"	April 21st, 1917
Reynolds, James H.	"	June 5th, 1917
Roland, Lewis	"	April 23rd, 1917
Smith, Alonzo L.	"	April 21st, 1917
Sprinkle, Walter B.	"	April 19th, 1917
Stillman, J. Leslie	"	April 20th, 1917
Sherrill, Austin	"	April 26th, 1917
Sherrill, William M.	"	April 26th, 1917
Scott, Carl	"	June 5th, 1917
Styles, Andy	"	June 4th, 1917
Latham, Dewey W.	"	April 21st, 1917
Latham, Claud	"	April 21st, 1917
Taylor, William A.	"	April 19th, 1917
Tatherow, Frank H.	"	June 5th, 1917
Tatherow, Candler	"	July 14th, 1917
Thompson, George	"	June 5th, 1917
Weaver, Henry G.	"	April 18th, 1917
Wilhide, C. Garland	"	April 21st, 1917
Wilhide, Frank S.	"	April 19th, 1917
Woodard, Pat	"	April 21st, 1917
West, Otis A.	"	April 19th, 1917
West, Kelly A.	"	June 4th, 1917
West, Leon R.	"	June 4th, 1917
Wild, Tate	"	June 4th, 1917
Young, Donald	"	April 21st, 1917

RESERVISTS REPORTED

Swanson, Fred C.	Sergeant

MACHINE GUN TROOP, CAVALRY—GASTONIA

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Robert G. Cherry	Captain	July 5th, 1917
William T. Councill	1st Lieut.	July 5th, 1917
Ben E. Douglas	2nd Lieut.	July 5th, 1917
John K Gray	2nd Lieut.	July 5th, 1917
Rankin, John O.	1st Sgt.	June 26th, 1917
Nolen, William M.	Mess Sgt.	July 1st, 1917
Abernethy, Max D.	Supply Sgt.	July 11th, 1917
Hovis, Samuel B.	Stable Sgt.	June 25th, 1917
Britton, Loin B	Sergeant	July 12th, 1917
Busby, William M.	"	July 7th, 1917
Miller, Herbert	"	July 3rd, 1917
McLean, Robert S.	"	June 27th, 1917
Nucholls, Lawrence D.	"	July 11th, 1917
Shuford, Martin H.	"	June 26th, 1917
Thompson, Fred H.	"	July 4th, 1917
Van Dyke, George R.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Bradley, Campbell E.	Corporal	July 2nd, 1719
Craig, Elbridge M.	"	June 25th, 1917
Dietz, John F.	"	July 8th, 1917
Elliot, Robert B.	"	July 7th, 1917

MACHINE GUN TROOP, CAVALRY—GASTONIA—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Huffstetler, Charles Q.	Corporal	June 30th, 1917
Orr, Everett C.	"	June 9th, 1917
Sisk, Earl H.	"	June 26th, 1917
Williams, John C.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Hollifield, Charlie A.	Horseshoer	July 3rd, 1917
Miller, Paul L.	"	July 6th, 1917
Loughridge, John C.	Mechanic	June 26th, 1917
Whitmire, Holbert P.	"	July 7th, 1917
Alexander, Leland E.	Saddler	June 29th 1917
Stanton, David L.	Cook	July 3rd 1917
Whitmire, Elbert	"	July 7th 1917
Parker, Willard M.	Bugler	June 26th, 1917
Perry, Otto H.	"	July 1st, 1917
Bradley, Edmund H.	Private 1st Cl.	July 7th, 1917
Coon, Guy K.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Dunn, Robert F.	"	July 10th, 1917
Featherston, Ralph L.	"	July 4th, 1917
Gibson, Edward W.	"	June 27th, 1917
Goforth, Andrew B.	"	June 26th, 1917
Harmon, Jerome B.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Huggins, Lonnie O.	"	July 4th, 1917
Minges, William T.	"	June 30th, 1917
Tate, Clarence V.	"	July 19th, 1917
Warren, Walter T.	"	July 4th, 1917
Williford, Joseph W.	"	July 4th, 1917
Wilson, George W.	"	June 30th, 1917
Alexander, Roy C.	Private	July 7th, 1917
Alexander, Albert A.	"	July 4th, 1917
Arrowood, James C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Ballard, Charles B.	"	July 6th, 1917
Beaucham, John G.	"	June 30th, 1917
Black, John E.	"	July 16th, 1917
Brice, Elliott F.	"	June 30th, 1917
Bridges, Elijah J.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Broome, Paul C.	"	June 30th, 1917
Caldwell, Horace E.	"	July 25th, 1917
Clemmer, Eli R.	"	June 27th, 1917
Cloniger, Charles H.	"	July 24th, 1917
Cloninger, William A.	"	July 6th, 1917
Cobb, Harry S.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Conner, Neal	"	June 25th, 1917
Craig, William P.	"	July 5th, 1917
Crump, Jones E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Curlee, Bryan H.	"	June 26th, 1917
Gibbons, John F.	"	June 29th, 1917
Goodman, Alvin G.	"	June 26th, 1917
Hendrix, Walter J.	"	July 6th, 1917
Herman, George W.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Huggins, Van	"	July 9th, 1917
Jackson, William	"	July 7th, 1917
Jenkins, Clifton B.	"	July 4th, 1917
Johnson, Ernest	"	July 14th, 1917
Leonard, James E.	"	June 29th, 1917
Lindsay, Boyd L.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Lynn, John F.	"	June 30th, 1917
Mauney, William B.	"	July 12th, 1917
Miller, Henry H.	"	July 7th, 1917
McAllister, Ben	"	July 30th, 1917
McFadden, Jacob S.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Orr, Charlie	"	July 7th, 1917

MACHINE GUN TROOP, CAVALRY—GASTONIA—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commisssion or Enlistmen
Orr, Clarence E.	Private	July 25th, 1917
Ormand, Theran B.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Owen, Robert W.	"	Aug. 3rd, 1917
Patterson, Boyte E.	"	July 9th, 1917
Poor, Edwin A.	"	July 9th, 1917
Price, Oscar	"	July 7th, 1917
Price, Thomas	"	June 28th, 1917
Savage, Robert A.	"	July 7th, 1917
Setzer, Samuel D.	"	July 1st, 1917
Smith, John F.	"	July 7th, 1917
Terrell, Guy E.	"	June 27th, 1917
Tucker, Robert B.	"	July 4th, 1917
Walker, Johnny	"	July 2nd, 1917
Walters, Bryan C.	"	June 25th, 1917

FIRST SEPARATE BATTALION NORTH CAROLINA ENGINEERS

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Joseph Hyde Pratt	Major Comdg.	April 24th, 1917
Perrin C. Cothran	Captain Adjt.	July 22nd, 1917
Field, Bascom L.	Master Engr. J. G.	June 25th, 1917
Tucker, Harry S.	Master Engr. J. G.	Feb. 11th, 1916
Jewell, William L.	Master Engr. J. G.	June 27th, 1917

COMPANY A—WILMINGTON

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
George W. Gillette	Captain	Aug. 2nd, 1916
William A. Peschau	1st Lieut.	Jan. 22nd, 1917
Wallace W. Riddick	1st Lieut.	May 11th, 1917
Robert M. Williams	2nd Lieut.	Feb. 12th, 1917
William L. Smith, Jr.	1st Sgt.	Aug. 24th, 1916
David G. Worth	Sgt. 1st Cl.	Aug. 1st, 1916
Greene, Fenley, Jr.	Supply Sgt.	April 16th, 1917
Newman, John T., Jr.	Stable Sgt.	June 16th, 1917
Gouverneur, Fairfax H.	Sergeant	Aug. 1st, 1913
Flanagan, Martin T.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Schubert, Max H.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Fry, Haywood H.	"	Oct. 8th, 1916
Bass, David E.	"	Aug. 3rd, 1916
Bessellieu, Thomas E.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Fenley, William	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Alderman, Harriss P.	Corporal	Aug. 4th, 1916
Long, Henry H.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Sneeden, James E.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Grant, John E.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Kelly, James F.	"	Aug. 7th, 1916
Sweeney, John H., Jr.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Farrell, Henry B.	"	Aug. 1st, 1916
McLeod, Don	"	June 16th, 1917
McKoy, Francis M.	"	Aug. 9th, 1917
Schnibben, LeRoy	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Holloman, Thomas P.	"	June 30th, 1917
Farrow, Ilie	Cook	Aug. 14th, 1916
Shepard, Birl J.	"	Aug. 8th, 1916
Jones, William F.	Horseshoer	July 3rd, 1917

COMPANY A—WILMINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission o Enlistment
Padrick, Walter J.	Saddler	Aug. 11th, 1916
Goff, Guy B.	Musician	Aug. 25th, 1916
Pitman, Roger R.	"	June 16th, 1917
Brummitt, Wallace G.	Private 1st Cl.	Nov. 8th, 1916
Chadwick, James J.	"	Aug. 8th, 1916
Fuller, William F.	"	Aug. 7th, 1916
Geary, Leo	"	July 20th, 1917
Graham, Burton McK.	"	June 16th, 1917
Griffin, John W.	"	Aug. 8th, 1916
Hewett, George H.	"	Aug. 15th, 1916
Jones, John F.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Nye, Edgar E.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Quinlivan, William F.	"	April 7th, 1917
Rogers, Charles R.	"	April 6th, 1917
Rogers, Julius F.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Rouse, Robert L.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Sears, Frank W.	"	March 31st, 1917
Shannon, John E., Jr.	"	April 7th, 1917
Simmons, Vander L.	"	Oct. 17th, 1916
Williams, Walter L.	"	Oct. 30th, 1916
Andrews, Leon P.	Private	June 1st, 1916
Ballard, Lawson	"	Aug. 15th, 1916
Batton, Alonzo	"	March 31st, 1917
Blake, Allie B.	"	March 31st, 1917
Borneman, William	"	Aug. 9th, 1916
Bradford, William, Jr.	"	July 19th, 1917
Bramer, Walter H.	"	May 24th, 1917
Brigman, Harvey L.	"	May 13th 1917
Burnett, Archie C.	"	July 18th, 1917
Butler, Wescott C.	"	Oct. 14th, 1916
Canady, William S.	"	Sept. 30th, 1916
Casteen, Edward Z.	"	June 19th, 1917
Campbell, Henry S.	"	July 26th, 1917
Campbell, William F.	"	July 26th, 1917
Craft, Harry C.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Carson, Jodie R.	"	July 8th, 1917
Deaton, Sam J.	"	April 21st, 1917
Dempsey, Clarence L.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
DeVane, Jesse C.	"	
Dew, John Henry	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Ennis, Lindsay	"	July 26th, 1917
Everett, Leslie A.	"	July 28th, 1917
Farrow, Herbert F.	"	March 31st, 1917
Farrow, Theodore T.	"	March 31st, 1917
Faulk, George McC.	"	April 14th, 1917
Ferguson, William	"	June 30th, 1917
Goodwin, Charles A., Jr.	"	Aug. 30th, 1916
Gore, Daniel L., Jr.	"	Sept. 7th, 1916
Graham, William I.	"	
Grimm, Frank H.	"	June 16th, 1917
Grimm, Joe	"	June 16th, 1917
Hardee, George D.	"	Sept. 1st, 1916
Harrelson, Edgar D.	"	Sept. 2nd, 1916
Huttleston, James H.	"	July 26th, 1917
Jacobs, Thomas S.	"	Aug. 4th, 1916
Jenkins, Edgar O.	"	June 16th, 1917
Justice, Aubrey E.	"	Aug. 26th, 1916
Jolly, Fentress N.	"	April 16th, 1917
Lanier, Sterling A.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Lee, James E.	"	June 16th, 1917

COMPANY A—WILMINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Lee, John H.	Private	April 21st, 1917
Long, St. Vinston	"	April 16th, 1917
McDonald, Edwin L.	"	June 30th, 1917
McNeill, Lauchlin	"	July 28th, 1917
Mack, Joseph B.	"	April 31st, 1917
Newkirk, Marion W.	"	
Perry, Robert N.	"	April 21st, 1917
Poisson, DuBrutz	"	April 1st, 1917
Porter, Cyrus T.	"	June 16th, 1917
Rivenbark, Loftin	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Simmons, DeWitt	"	
Simmons, Frank L.	"	
Simmons, Henry C.	"	
Smith, Alvin	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Smith, Arthur G.	"	July 26th, 1917
Smith, Arthur H.	"	Aug. 12th, 1916
Smith, James F.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Smith, Louis R.	"	Aug. 8th, 1916
Sneeden, William A.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Stevenson, George	"	July 9th, 1917
Suggs, Clayton R.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916
Taylor, Worth	"	Sept. 3rd, 1916
Thomas, William P.	"	July 26th, 1917
Thomason, Bonner H.	"	
Tompkins, Henry J.	"	April 14th, 1917
Turrentine, John W.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Ussery, Cornelius M.	"	Oct. 1st, 1916
West, Carson A.	"	April 14th, 1917
Whitted, Hugh P.	"	Aug. 13th, 1917
Williamson, George H.	"	July 26th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Applewhite, Anthony L.	Private	Aug. 24th, 1916	S. C. D.
Caddell, Kenneth A.	"	June 16th, 1917	Transferred
Edwards, Paul B.	"	Aug. 31st, 1916	"
Garner, Herbert A.	"	March 31st, 1917	"
Glenn, William B.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916	Dependent Relatives
Hayes, Bennet G.	"	June 16th, 1917	Transferred
Hines, Lewis F.	"	Aug. 3rd, 1916	"
Hobbs, Earnest P.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916	"
Horne, Jacob D.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	"
Ivey, Sidney	"	June 16th, 1917	"
Larson, Lawrence	"	Aug. 11th, 1916	"
Larson, Oscar E.	"	March 31st, 1917	"
Lawson, Connie E.	"	April 16th, 1917	"
McDonald, Earl	"	April 21st, 1917	"
Murphy, Hugh T.	"	July 31st, 1916	"
Smith, James M.	"	April 14th, 1917	Dis. Fraud. Enlist.
Topel, Herbert A.	"	Aug. 15th, 1916	Transferred
Westmoreland, Mark J.	"	Sept. 2nd, 1916	S. C. D.
Wright, Clayton S.	"	March 31st, 1917	Transferred
Wright, Elbert H.	"	Aug. 11th, 1916	"

COMPANY B—CHARLOTTE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Clarence E. Boesch	Captain	Aug. 3rd, 1916
Guy L. Winthrop	1st Lieut.	June 27th, 1916
John H. Trescot	2nd Lieut.	Sept. 7th, 1916
Hough, Stephen F.	1st Sgt.	Aug. 25th, 1916
Morrow, Malcolm S.	Sgt. 1st Cl.	May 15th, 1917
Cureton, Ralph E.	"	May 31st, 1917
Robinson, Edmund P.	Mess Sgt.	May 2nd, 1917
Willis, John C.	Sergeant	Aug. 25th, 1916
Christie, George W.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Beatty, DeWitte S.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Oliver, Ed L.	"	Nov. 9th, 1916
Caldwell, Arthur G.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Ledbetter, Charlie B.	"	May 21st, 1917
Hunt, David L.	"	April 25th, 1917
Howard, Paul N.	"	April 30th, 1917
Kirkpatrick, Charles D.	"	April 30th, 1917
Mitchell, Floyd E.	Corporal	Oct. 3rd, 1916
Lemmond, Pars H.	"	Sept. 20th, 1916
Abernethy, Marion T.	"	April 16th, 1917
McLeod, William A.	"	May 15th, 1917
Morrison, Henry C.	"	May 7th, 1917
Hardin, Thomas B.	"	May 15th, 1917
Fowler, Robert H.	"	May 15th, 1917
Hood, Robert B.	"	April 24th, 1917
Messick, Paul M.	"	May 30th, 1917
Wall, Edwin	"	May 12th, 1917
Hudson, Carl E.	"	May 7th, 1917
Morrow, William F.	"	April 16th, 1917
Harvey, Alexander	Cook	June 12th, 1917
Stewart, Charles T.	"	June 29th, 1917
Henry, George J.	"	June 25th, 1917
Franklin, George W. W.	Horseshoer	May 28th, 1917
Foard, Lester W.	Saddler	Aug. 25th, 1916
Freeman, William R.	Bugler	Aug. 25th, 1916
Watts, James H.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Edwards, Fred J.	Private 1st Cl.	Oct. 8th, 1916
Freeman, Harry	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Friedman, Robert P.	"	April 24th, 1917
Greene, Paul E.	"	July 24th, 1917
Martin, Walter M.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Scarborough, William L.	"	May 3rd, 1917
Sparrow, Evans C.	"	May 1st, 1917
Agee, Dave J.	Private	Sept. 29th, 1917
Atkins, Raymond P.	"	Oct. 3rd, 1916
Ayers, Raymond D.	"	May 12th, 1917
Beaver, Raymond D.	"	May 31st, 1917
Beaver, Walter M.	"	Sept. 22nd, 1916
Bell, Robert H.	"	Oct. 3rd, 1916
Benson, James O.	"	May 24th, 1917
Berton, Herbert	"	June 30th, 1917
Beverly, Joseph P.	"	May 1st, 1917
Black, Ernest F.	"	June 6th, 1917
Blantan, Auty O.	"	June 18th, 1917
Blythe, Joe L.	"	June 4th, 1917
Bowers, James M.	"	June 4th, 1916
Bradshaw, Robert A.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Broom, Osear L.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916
Brown, Carl G.	"	May 2nd, 1917
Bunnell, Joseph B.	"	July 16th, 1917
Bursh, William B.	"	June 27th, 1917

COMPANY B—CHARLOTTE—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	
Camp, Dewey W.	Private	Sept. 18th, 1916	
Cathey, James L.	"	Aug. 25th, 1917	
Champion, Robert F.	"	June 14th, 1917	
Clippard, David A.	"	June 6th, 1917	
Clement, Willie H.	"	Sept. 20th, 1916	
Connell, Harvey B.	"	Sept. 20th, 1916	
Corbin, John F.	"	June 11th, 1917	
Cox, William L.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Coulter, Harry B.	"	April 19th, 1917	
Curlee, Aaron C.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Daniels, Thomies L.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Dawkins, Bruce R.	"	June 12th, 1917	
Dettmar, Lanie C.	"	Oct. 2nd, 1916	
Biggs, Andrew S.	"	June 12th, 1907	
Eads, Grover C.	"	May 21st, 1917	
Etters, Lloyd E.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Everett, Victor	"	July 3rd, 1917	
Fletcher, Robert A.	"	May 8th, 1917	
Floyd, Carl E.	"	Nov. 17th, 1916	
Floyd, Charles H.	"	Nov. 17th, 1916	
Fluker, Edward H.	"	Aug. 18th, 1917	
Foulkes, John M.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Furr, Harold	"	Sept. 20th, 1917	
Garrison, Robert H.	"	Sept. 20th, 1916	
Gaskins, Carleton V.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Gilbert, Walter W.	"	April 11th, 1917	
Gray, William P.	"	June 30th, 1917	AWOL
Griffin, Edgar	"	Aug. 2nd, 1917	
Hall, Olin R.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Hargett, William E.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Harris, Roy D.	"	Sept. 28th, 1917	
Harviel, Sam K.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Hedrick, Earl T.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Helms, Albert H.	"	April 28th, 1917	
Helms, Lone	"	May 29th, 1917	
Hinson, Dewey G.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Howard, James C.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Hoyle, Ambrest W.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Huggins, Horace G.	"	Sept. 28th, 1916	
Huffstickler, John	"	Sept. 27th, 1916	
Jennette, Sidney E.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Johnson, Loyd G.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Jones, Raymond A.	"	July 30th, 1917	
Keenan, Samuel H.	"	June 8th, 1917	
Kerr, William B.	"	Sept. 19th, 1916	
Key, Edmund L.	"	June 29th, 1917	
King, George T.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Knotts, Ernest T.	"	June 12th, 1917	
Landing, Charlie	"	Sept. 29th, 1916	
Lavender, Clark W.	"	Sept. 27th, 1917	
Long, Paul E.	"	Aug. 2nd, 1917	
Lowe, Lloyd	"	April 16th, 1917	
Martin, Baxter	"	June 30th, 1917	
Massagee, Boyd B.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Midgett, John W.	"	May 2nd, 1917	
Moore, George W.	"	June 12th, 1917	
Morton, Frank L.	"	June 12th, 1917	
Mullen, Paul J.	"	May 20th, 1917	
Mull, Clarence U.	"	Sept. 19th, 1916	
McLemore, Ernest L.	"	Sept. 26th, 1916	

COMPANY B—CHARLOTTE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
McKinnon, Lauch D.	Private	Aug. 2nd, 1917	
Nisbet, Walter K.	"	June 29th, 1917	
Noblet, James G.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Overcash, Floyd V.	"	Sept. 26th, 1916	AWOL
Pettiway, Buckner F.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Petty, Perrian E.	"	Aug. 25th, 1917	
Phillips, Richard	"	Sept. 25th, 1917	
Pickard, Olintheus P.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Pinkston, Clyde A.	"	May 1st, 1917	
Pless, Floyd M.	"	Sept. 16th, 1916	
Peevey, John F.	"	April 19th, 1917	
Potts, Walter C.	"	May 31st, 1917	
Potts, Elmore	"	June 28th, 1917	
Pratt, Charlie	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Privett, Henry L.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Presson, William S.	"	April 21st, 1917	
Reins, Ralph R.	"	July 31st, 1917	
Renn, Joseph J.	"	Sept. 26th, 1916	
Robertson, Bernard	"	June 30th, 1917	
Sandifer, Robert R.	"	Sept. 15th, 1916	
Sellers, Thomas F.	"	June 22nd, 1917	
Simmons, Ray A.	"	May 29th, 1917	
Smith, Gaston F.	"	June 8th, 1917	
Smith, Lee F.	"	Apr. 26th, 1917	AWOL
Smith, John T.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Steele, James S.	"	June 5th, 1917	
Stewart, Earl J.	"	Sept. 29th, 1916	
Stewart, Harvey B.	"	May 24th, 1917	
Speas, Charlie A.	"	July 31st, 1917	
Templeton, Dewey O.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Todd, Haywood W.	"	Sept. 16th, 1916	
Truelove, Oscar B.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Turbyfill, Bruce	"	May 11th, 1917	
Wall, James B.	"	June 18th, 1917	
Wetmore, Hal S.	"	May 24th, 1917	
White, Mezon E.	"	Aug. 25th, 1916	
Williams, Amos F.	"	June 28th, 1917	
Williamson, James R.	"	Sept. 7th, 1916	
Young, Jerry K.	"	Sept. 19th, 1916	

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Choate, James B.	Private	June 30th, 1917	Transferred

COMPANY C—GREENSBORO

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Edward W. Myers	Captain	April 11th, 1917
Herbert A. Church	1st Lieut.	April 11th, 1917
John F. Hill	2nd Lieut.	July 23rd, 1917
Mitcham, Dewitt D.	1st Sgt.	April 10th, 1917
Neuer, Jack J.	Sgt. 1st Cl.	May 12th, 1917
Cahill, Edward	Sergeant	April 10th, 1917
Mauldin, Belton O.	"	May 18th, 1917
Sadler, William H.	"	April 10th, 1917
Stockard, Ben B.	"	April 18th, 1917
Wyrick, Granville G.	"	July 12th, 1917
Gilbert, John W.	"	April 10th, 1917
Apple, Clarence H.	Corporal	April 10th, 1917

COMPANY C—GREENSBORO—CONTINUED

Name	Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Broadnas, Elebre G.	Corporal	April 10th, 1917
Chandler, Henry	"	April 10th, 1917
Cox, Robert M.	"	April 10th, 1917
Linville, Albert M.	"	June 27th, 1917
Lull, Andrew W.	"	May 27th, 1917
Murray, Edward C.	"	May 31st, 1917
Stout, Leon S.	"	April 10th, 1917
Wall, Winfield E.	"	April 10th, 1917
Allred, John W.	Private	May 1st, 1917
Allred, Percy	"	July 25th, 1917
Anderson, Jesse R.	"	April 10th, 1917
Anthony, Thomas A.	"	April 10th, 1917
Armfield, James V.	"	Aug. 9th, 1917
Bain, Charlie H.	"	April 10th, 1917
Bailey, Leonard B.	"	June 29th, 1917
Barringer, Henry M.	"	April 25th, 1917
Barringer, James M.	"	April 27th, 1917
Benfield, Neriah McC.	"	June 29th, 1917
Bird, Ben B.	"	June 28th, 1917
Bowman, Samuel	"	June 25th, 1917
Boyd, John	"	April 10th, 1917
Boyles, Jesse P.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Brewer, William T.	"	July 10th, 1917
Brittain, Curtis	"	April 10th, 1917
Bryson, Fred L.	"	July 30th, 1917
Buchanan, Marcellus, Jr.	"	July 30th, 1917
Caffey, Myron M.	"	April 10th, 1917
Callum, John B.	"	April 10th, 1917
Carson, James Alvah	"	April 10th, 1917
Cardwell, Ernest	"	Aug. 15th, 1917
Cannon, Frank J.	"	June 30th, 1917
Clement, Albert W.	"	April 10th, 1917
Coble, Charles R.	"	Aug. 15th, 1917
Cofer, Robert	"	April 10th, 1917
Covert, Elliott Floyd	"	April 10th, 1917
Curtis, Walter A.	"	April 11th, 1917
Clark, Gladney	"	Aug. 14th, 1917
Compton, Frank C.	"	Aug. 15th, 1917
Crawford, Alonzo J.	"	Aug. 19th, 1917
Davis, Clyde A.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Davis, Carl	"	April 10th, 1917
Davis, James	"	July 7th, 1917
Deal, Ralph M.	"	April 18th, 1917
Denton, Adam McC.	"	April 10th, 1917
Duncan, Parm E.	"	June 29th, 1917
Ellis, Leroy C.	"	April 18th, 1917
Elmore, Ransom R.	"	June 8th, 1917
Ervin, James S.	"	June 29th, 1917
Ervin, John M.	"	June 29th, 1917
Ferree, Oram P.	"	April 10th, 1917
Flincham, George	"	July 1st, 1917 Deserter
Forsythe, Frazier	"	April 10th, 1917
Foster, Charles A.	"	July 20th, 1917
Foy, Dewitt	"	April 10th, 1917
Gamble, Robert D.	"	June 30th, 1917
Gideon, Luther	"	July 16th, 1917
Grantham, Thomas	"	July 23rd, 1917
Greer, Fred C.	"	June 29th, 1917
Grindstaff, Charles	"	July 31st, 1917
Hardin, Worth C.	"	April 10th, 1917

COMPANY C—GREENSBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Haynes, William P.	Private	May 11th, 1917
Hendley, Ben E.	"	June 28th, 1917
Hobbs, Robert J.	"	April 10th, 1917
Hodgin, Clement	"	July 25th, 1917
Hutcheson, Ralph B.	"	July 8th, 1917
Ingold, Willie	"	April 10th, 1917
Johnson, Luther J.	"	Apr. 10th, 1917 Deserter
Jones, Aquilla	"	April 10th, 1917
Jones, Walter I.	"	Apr. 10th, 1917 Deserter
Joyner, Sidney C.	"	April 10th, 1917
Kelly, William O.	"	April 10th, 1917
Kirkman, W. Thomas	"	July 25th, 1917
Lael, Gaither A.	"	June 28th, 1917
Lamkin, Henry F.	"	April 10th, 1917
Leath, John P.	"	April 10th, 1917
Lee, Thomas, Jr.	"	Aug. 11th, 1917
Lefkowitz, David	"	July 21st, 1917
Lewis, Charles W.	"	April 10th, 1917
Lewis, James A. H.	"	April 10th, 1917
Liles, Plumer H.	"	July 20th, 1917
Marley, Clyde T.	"	Aug. 16th, 1917
Martin, Fred E.	"	July 11th, 1917
Maus, Carl	"	April 10th, 1917
Miller, David W.	"	July 12th, 1917
Miller, Lee E.	"	June 30th, 1917
Millikan, John O.	"	Aug. 16th, 1917
Mitchell, Benjamin T.	"	July 31st, 1917
Moore, Junius W.	"	April 10th, 1917
Moose, Henry M.	"	May 22nd, 1917
Murphy, John R.	"	June 28th, 1917
McCauley, Herbert L.	"	April 10th, 1917
McGhee, Hubert B.	"	June 27th, 1917
McKoy, Henry B.	"	Aug. 9th, 1917
Neese, Jay	"	April 10th, 1917
Nelson, William	"	Aug. 7th, 1917
Nicholson, James L.	"	Aug. 19th, 1917
Omohundro, James T.	"	April 10th, 1917
Overman, Jack	"	Aug. 9th, 1917
Parker, John T.	"	April 30th, 1917
Patterson, William R.	"	July 28th, 1917
Pearce, Claude M.	"	April 10th, 1917
Pearce, John W.	"	June 25th, 1917
Pennington, Roy S.	"	April 23rd, 1917
Pickardm, Robert E.	"	April 10th, 1917
Pike, Roy L.	"	April 10th, 1917
Poe, Richard H.	"	June 4th, 1917
Poteat, Gurthie E.	"	June 29th, 1917
Ray, Robert W.	"	July 18th, 1917
Reid, John H.	"	April 10th, 1917
Revis, Napoleon	"	July 11th, 1917
Reynolds, Walter R.	"	May 1st, 1917
Roberson, Phillip	"	April 10th, 1917
Sadler, Sam	"	April 10th, 1917
Sanders, Frank L.	"	July 2nd, 1917
Shoolbred, William A.	"	July 12th, 1917
Shores, Herbert W.	"	April 11th, 1917
Shropshire, Robert A.	"	April 10th, 1917
Simpson, Eugene W.	"	June 11th, 1917
Shuford, Clinton L.	"	July 12th, 1917
Smith, Ernest	"	Aug. 14th, 1917

COMPANY C—GREENSBORO—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Smith, Dalton E.	Private	May 7th, 1917	
Smith, Gaston C.	"	April 24th, 1917	
Smith, Pesey L.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Smith, Scholar	"	July 24th, 1917	
Starr, Clayton W.	"	July 30th, 1917	
Stokes, John W.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Stow, Barkley J.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Sutton, Hadley J.	"	Aug. 16th, 1917	
Susman, Mike	"	Aug. 18th, 1917	
Sanford, George	"	Aug. 10th, 1917	
Talley, Percy L.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Traud, Paul M.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Trogdon, Howard C.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Tunstall, Fitz H.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Underwood, Curtis O.	"	May 10th, 1917	
Varner, Grover C.	"	June 30th, 1917	
Watson, John T.	"	May 5th, 1917	
Wharton, Harry G.	"	Aug. 14th, 1917	
Williamson, Harry M.	"	May 21st, 1917	
Wilson, Matthew M.	"	July 4th, 1917	
Wilkins, Ross	"	Aug. 14th, 1917	
Williams, Daniel McG.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Young, Walter R.	"	July 16th, 1917	

ENGINEER TRAIN—WILMINGTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Richard D. Clowe	Captain	July 16th, 1917	
Ira A. Hines	1st Lieut.	July 17th, 1917	
Lewis E. Whitfield	1st Lieut.	July 17th, 1917	
Royall H. Royster	2nd Lieut.	July 17th, 1917	
Abbott, Johnny J.	Private	July 18th, 1917	
Ashley, Stephen W.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Atkins, Frederick I., Jr.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Brown, John C.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Britt, Paul D.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Butler, Joseph C.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Baars, Fred J.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Bullard, James M.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Brinkley, Joseph B., Jr.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Boney, Henry L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Benson, Reuben D.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Cavenaugh, Arthur F.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Collum, Pearl	"	July 18th, 1917	
Casteen, Edwin Z.	"	July 12th, 1917	AWOL
Cavenaugh, Aubrey	"	July 25th, 1917	AWOL
Cox, John B.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Culbreth, Ernest L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Carr, Julian C.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Clemmons, Joseph L.	"	July 26th, 1917	
DeVane, Jesse C.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Deitz, Wade E.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Dempsey, June L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Ervin, William F.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Fisher, Byron L.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Gore, Eric J.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Ganey, Norris S.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Goode, Seddon	"	July 26th, 1917	
Gales, Hoyt L.	"	July 21st, 1917	

ENGINEER TRAIN—WILMINGTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Gilbert, James E.	Private	July 24th, 1917	
Graham, William I.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Harriss, Jesse H.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Hall, Albert H.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Horne, Jacob N.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Holden, John H.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Hilburn, David M.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Herring, Isaiah H.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Johnson, Robert C.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Joyner, William F.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Kirby, George F.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Lytton, Arthur R.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Lamb, John L.	"	July 25th, 1917	AWOL
Lewis, Carey V.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Mintz, Joseph E.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Mercer, Dorman L.	"	July 24th, 1917	
McPhail, Robert F.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Maultsby, Josiah C.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Mattocks, Micaih F.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Millican, Alexander G.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Massey, John R.	"	July 18th, 1917	
McKeithan, William O.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
McCullen, Robert A.	"	July 22nd, 1917	
Newbury, Henry E.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Newkirk, Marion W.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Needham, Clyde	"	July 18th, 1917	
Newton, Dougald	"	July 19th, 1917	
Nelson, Walter D.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Northey, John H.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Nobles, Armon H.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Phelps, Adrian	"	July 18th, 1917	
Patterson, Bronzie Z.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Petteway, Samuel W.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Parker, George R.	"	July 26th, 1917	
Potter, Jackson B.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Pittman, Ernest C.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Parker, Paul D.	"	July 25th, 1917	AWOL
Petteway, John C.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Reynolds, Vance	"	July 24th, 1917	
Roberts, Willie J.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Skipper, James D.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Simmons, DeWitt	"	July 25th, 1917	
Simmons, Henry C.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Smith, Roger H.	"	July 25th, 1917	
Summers, Lacy W.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Sidbury, James C.	"	July 17th, 1917	
Stallings, Calvin E.	"	July 19th, 1917	
Sellers, Herbert T.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Sellers, Oscar D.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Skipper, Wesley W.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Sandy, Manly M.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Simmons, Fitzhugh L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Thompson, Horace K.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Thompson, Franklin	"	July 24th, 1917	
Troy, Edwin F.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Thomason, Bonner H.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Vinson, Ernest N.	"	July 24th, 1917	
Wilkins, Wilham W.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Williams, Linster E.	"	July 18th, 1917	

ENGINEER TRAIN—WILMINGTON—CONTINUED

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Cumbee, Clarence	Private	July 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Chadwick, William M.	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Dill, Richard W.	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Dixson, Henry C.	"	July 27th, 1917	S. C. D.
Ganey, Dillon L.	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Hines, Edward W.	"	July 20th, 1917	S. C. D.
Mintz, John	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Montgomery, John C.	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Malpass, George C.	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Peterson, Grady F.	"	July 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
Potter, Daniel L.	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Sellers, Craven L.	"	July 24th, 1917	S. C. D.
Sellers, Harry	"	July 24th, 1917	S. C. D.
Squires, Oliver B.	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Vann, Isaiah M.	"	July 16th, 1917	S. C. D.
West, Norman H.	"	July 18th, 1917	S. C. D.
Tharp, William D.	"	July 20th, 1917	Dependent Relatives

RADIO COMPANY, SIGNAL CORPS, SYLVA—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
William V. Dorsey	Captain	July 18th, 1917
George C. Cox	1st Lieut.	July 18th, 1917
Geddie R. Smathers	1st Lieut.	July 19th, 1917
Alley, Felix M.	Private	July 19th, 1917
Alley, Louis D.	"	July 25th, 1917
Allen, Wolff L.	"	July 24th, 1917
Ashe, Marion W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Bales, Clarence A.	"	July 18th, 1917
Barnes, Don O.	"	July 19th, 1917
Battle, Erastus R.	"	July 17th, 1917
Beck, Ralph N.	"	July 19th, 1917
Beck, Sam R.	"	July 19th, 1917
Benfield, Van J.	"	July 19th, 1917
Bryson, Edward	"	July 19th, 1917
Bryant, Francis	"	July 23rd, 1917
Bryson, George R.	"	July 19th, 1917
Bryson, Addie C.	"	July 20th, 1917
Bryson, Thomas C.	"	July 20th, 1917
Bryson, Van	"	July 19th, 1917
Bumgarner, Fred C.	"	July 19th, 1917
Bumgarner, James G.	"	July 19th, 1917
Bumgarner, John L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Carroll, William M.	"	July 19th, 1917
Christian, William O.	"	July 19th, 1917
Cochran, Patterson G.	"	July 19th, 1917
Cooksey, Hollis D.	"	July 21st, 1917
Cooper, Curtis J.	"	July 19th, 1917
Dillard, Willie B.	"	July 20th, 1917
Dillard, William E.	"	July 20th, 1917
Dills, John L.	"	July 19th, 1917
Ensley, Bedford	"	July 20th, 1917
Evans, Burke	"	July 19th, 1917
Fincher, Harmon T.	"	July 18th, 1917
Fowler, Harley D.	"	July 19th, 1917
Hall, Stephen H.	"	July 26th, 1917

RADIO COMPANY, SIGNAL CORPS, SYLVA—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Gentry, James E.	Private	July 21st, 1917
Hatcher, Bailey F.	"	July 19th, 1917
Haynes, Fulmer C.	"	July 19th, 1917
Higdon, Alfred R.	"	July 19th, 1917
Hooper, Dillard M.	"	July 19th, 1917
Hooper, Howard O.	"	July 19th, 1917
Hughes, Fred	"	July 19th, 1917
Jones, Charley R., Jr.	"	July 19th, 1917
Jones, Frank B.	"	July 20th, 1917
Kenny, Julius L.	"	July 19th, 1917
Latta, Harold F	"	July 19th, 1917
Leatherwood, Robert	"	July 19th, 1917
Long, Burder B.	"	July 18th, 1917
McCoy, Fred	"	July 19th, 1917
McGhee, Roy	"	July 19th, 1917
Mehaffey, Horace B.	"	July 21st, 1917
Michal, John McD., Jr.	"	July 19th, 1917
Miller, Emmett	"	July 19th, 1917
Moore, John C.	"	July 19th, 1917
Morgan, Griffith F.	"	July 18th, 1917
Morris, John	"	July 18th, 1917
Morrison, Frank C.	"	July 20th, 1917
Murray, Andrew W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Nations, Joseph N.	"	July 20th, 1917
Pannel, Fred R.	"	July 19th, 1917
Pressley, Zollie	"	July 19th, 1917
Price, Charles N.	"	July 19th, 1917
Queen, Ernest O.	"	July 19th, 1917
Reed, Charlie M.	"	July 20th, 1917
Rhinehart, Carter L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Rogers, David H.	"	July 21st, 1917
Rucker, John C.	"	July 20th, 1917
Sandidge, Robert, Jr.	"	July 18th, 1917
Shelton, William F.	"	July 19th, 1917
Shook, Augustus G.	"	July 19th, 1917
Smathers, Brownslow L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Smith, Ernest P.	"	July 19th, 1917
Taylor, Harvell H.	"	July 19th, 1917
Thomas, Grady	"	July 19th, 1917
Tilley, Grover C.	"	July 19th, 1917
Tompkins, Daniel D.	"	July 18th, 1907
Treadway, George W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Ward, William G.	"	July 19th, 1917
Wallace, John L.	"	July 21st, 1917
Warren, Paul L.	"	July 18th, 1917
Watson, James G.	"	July 18th, 1917
Weeks, Thurman J.	"	July 19th, 1917
West, Benjamin W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Wiggans, Abrum B.	"	July 19th, 1917
Wiggans, John W.	"	July 18th, 1917
Wiggans, Robert W.	"	July 19th, 1917
Wiggans, William V.	"	July 19th, 1917
Wilson, Lawrence L.	"	July 19th, 1917
Wilson, Lyle	"	July 18th, 1917
Wood, Charles B.	"	July 19th, 1917
Wood, Curt W.	"	July 21st, 1917

FIELD HOSPITAL NO. 1—ASHEVILLE

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Francis J. Clemenger	Major	Jan. 10th, 1910	
Richard W. Spicer	1st Lieut.	March 6th, 1915	
Reuben R. McBrayer	1st Lieut.	Sept. 19th, 1916	
Eugene R. Cocke	1st Lieut.	May 25th, 1917	
Herbert A. Codington	1st Lieut.	July 24th, 1917	
Mauney, Paul	Sgt. 1st Cl.	June 21st, 1916	
Grove, Claire W.	"	June 22nd, 1917	
Baird, George A.	Sergeant	Dec. 31st, 1915	
Barnes, Orlando M.	"	June 21st, 1916	
Chesnutt, Francis L.	"	May 24th, 1917	
Roebling, Paul	"	June 25th, 1917	
McFaul, Ernest D.	Cook	June 22nd, 1916	
Auman, Carl C.	"	July 10th, 1916	
Rymer, Robert S.	Horseshoer	June 22nd, 1916	
Allison, Alvia W.	Saddler	June 22nd, 1916	
Burnette, Roscoe H.	Carrier	Jan. 6th, 1916	
Wright, David B.	Mechanic	July 7th, 1916	AWOL
Cunningham, Harry J.	Private 1st Cl.	June 24th, 1915	
Field, Ernest L.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Masters, Abraham L.	"	June 21st, 1915	
Miller, Richard W.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Mitchell, Harry P.	"	July 1st, 1915	
Pruitt, Tom	"	June 18th, 1916	
Shelton, David B.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Sharpe, Clifford A.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Trantham, Lonnie	"	June 22nd, 1914	
Barker, James W.	Private	June 22nd, 1916	
Barnes, Earl B.	"	July 7th, 1916	
Bishop, John T.	"	May 8th, 1917	AWOL
Blackman, Dewey	"	June 21st, 1916	AWOL
Bolden, Clarence J.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Bowman, Ted R.	"	Sept. 4th, 1916	
Brown, Douglas O.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Byrd, William D.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Carver, Andrew G.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Creel, Charles H.	"	July 11th, 1916	
Curtis, James W.	"	June 22nd, 1916	
Cunningham, John F.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Clapp, Will S.	"	July 7th, 1917	
Davis, Harry M.	"	June 2nd, 1917	
Dearrick, Jack C.	"	July 10th, 1916	AWOL
Evans, Claude L.	"	July 18th, 1917	
Garland, Derondo F.	"	Sept. 4th, 1916	
Glosson, Jesse L.	"	July 10th, 1916	
Haigler, Bascom N.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Hoffman, Paul	"	June 21st, 1916	
Hubbard, Onnie B.	"	June 21st, 1916	AWOL
Jennings, Sam C.	"	July 8th, 1916	AWOL
Johnson, Louis E.	"	June 23rd, 1916	
Johnson, William H.	"	April 5th, 1917	
Justus, Carl	"	July 7th, 1916	AWOL
Kerlee, Howard A.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Lamb, Jesse F.	"	June 21st, 1916	
Lockhart, Harry J.	"	June 20th, 1916	AWOL
Maney, Hughie L.	"	April 10th, 1917	
Mitchell, Fred W.	"	July 1st, 1916	
Mitchell, Ralph G.	"	July 10th, 1916	
Noland, Laurence V.	"	June 21st, 1915	
Paschal, Lee W.	"	July 11th, 1916	
Peterson, Paul C.	"	June 21st, 1916	

FIELD HOSPITAL NO. 1—ASHEVILLE—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Phipps, Herbert D.	Private	July 10th, 1916
Pitts, Bristowe	"	June 23rd, 1916
Price, Thomas C.	"	June 21st, 1916
Saunders, Robert L.	"	June 28th, 1917
Shook, Roy A.	"	June 25th, 1917
Sharpe, Martin L.	"	June 4th, 1917
Shipplet, Michael Jr.,	"	June 23rd, 1916
Snipes, Eddie C.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Stewart, James W.	"	June 23rd, 1916
Tiger, Robert W.	"	July 25th, 1917
Watts, Charlie S.	"	July 3rd, 1916
Winslow, Edwin L.	"	April 10th, 1917
White, William T.	"	July 10th, 1916
Wright, Roy M.	"	July 23rd, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
Barnes, Earl B.	Private	July 7th, 1916	S. C. D.
Justuce, Carl	"	July 1st, 1916	S. C. D.
Robinson, Carl M.	"	July 11th, 1916	S. C. D.

AMBULANCE COMPANY NO. 1—CANTON

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Francis M. Davis	Captain,	April 18th, 1917
Ben M. Meriwether	1st Lieut.	April 19th, 1916
David B. Sloan	1st Lieut.	Nov. 28th, 1916
Claude V. Orr	1st Lieut.	May 23rd, 1917
McCracken, Carol J.	Sgt. 1st Cl.	June 12th, 1917
Rhea, Robert C.	Sergeant	April 1st, 1915
McCracken, Sandford B.	"	Jan. 14th, 1915
Baldwin, Carson R.	"	June 12th, 1916
Bell, Holland S.	"	March 8th, 1915
Smathers, Girtwood W.	"	June 22nd, 1916
Russell, Archie G.	"	April 11th, 1917
Russell, Fred S.	"	Feb. 20th, 1916
Clements, Edwin S.	"	May 28th, 1917
Allen, Nobe	Cook	July 18th, 1917
Stepleton, Comton	"	July 24th, 1917
Sorrells, Vaughan C.	Horseshoer	March 13th, 1916
Smathers, Jesse T.	Saddler	April 15th, 1916
Mackey, Haywood	Farrier	June 25th, 1916
Ensley, Thomas S.	Mechanic	June 25th, 1916
Allen, Henry N.	Private 1st Cl.	June 24th, 1916
Arrington, Cisero J.	"	Aug. 22nd, 1916
Blalock, Charles W.	"	June 21st, 1916
Boyett, Robert E.	"	Aug. 14th, 1916
Burnsides, Charles S.	"	June 20th, 1916
Cockrell, Walter T.	"	June 21st, 1916
Davidson, Henry H.	"	June 13th, 1917
Epley, Charles R.	"	June 19th, 1916
Hawkins, Jeter P.	"	June 19th, 1916
Haynie, Will F.	"	June 25th, 1916
Henson, Loyd	"	June 21st, 1916
Hipps, Charles L.	"	June 19th, 1916
Holtzclaw, Clyde	"	June 19th, 1916
Jones, Edward D.	"	July 12th, 1916
Ledbetter, Gerald E.	"	July 12th, 1916
Ledford, Leon	"	Sept. 7th, 1916 AWOL

AMBULANCE COMPANY NO. 1—CANTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	
Liner, Robert G.	Private 1st Cl.	June 20th, 1916	
McCracken, Guy	"	June 19th, 1916	
McKinnish, William B.	"	May 5th, 1916	
Medford, Bryan D.	"	May 18th, 1916	
Michael, James O.	"	May 1st, 1916	
Morrow, Troy	"	Nov. 25th, 1915	
Owemby, Charles F.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Parham, Jake B.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Rogers, Hobert C.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Scott, Paul J.	"	June 21st, 1916	
Smathers, Clarence P.	"	June 24th, 1916	
Smith, Jessie	"	Sept. 21st, 1916	
Sorrells, James C.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Spitzer, Jut L.	"	June 25th, 1917	
Stephenson, Harley M.	"	July 12th, 1916	
Varner, Loyd T.	"	June 20th, 1916	
Wamack, William G.	"	June 21st, 1916	
Warren, Sherman H.	"	June 21st, 1916	
Weisner, Clifton C.	"	Junr 21st, 1916	AWOL
Wilson, William L.	"	June 19th, 1916	
Albertson, Garcie M.	Private	July 21st, 1917	
Allen, Oren L.	"	May 4th, 1917	
Baldwin, David R.	"	July 5th, 1917	
Beek, Samuel E.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Blythe, Herman S.	"	May 30th, 1917	
Bolen, Herman F.	"	Aug. 20th, 1917	
Burnett, Fred	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Carland, Ural	"	May 30th, 1917	
Chambers, Charles E.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Coffey, Jesse	"	July 25th, 1917	
Cole, Ralph S.	"	May 30th, 1917	
Downs, Beecher J.	"	July 6th, 1917	
Duckett, Gaston B.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Ford, Jesse	"	July 5th, 1917	
Foster, David C.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Gideon, William R.	"	July 23rd, 1917	
Grogan, Seth	"	June 26th, 1917	
Hall, Luther F.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Harden, Taylor M.	"	April 30th, 1917	
Harkins, McKinley	"	June 5th, 1917	
Harkins, Vineen R.	"	May 30th, 1917	
Hawkins, William T.	"	May 28th, 1917	
Haynes, John O.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Henderson, Ben R.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Hudgins, James A.	"	April 14th, 1917	
Ivester, Royal B.	"	July 27th, 1917	
Keener, Furman W.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Kinsland, Jesse A.	"	July 20th, 1917	
Lowe, Edward	"	Aug. 1st, 1917	
Lowe, Otis G.	"	July 25th, 1917	
McCracken, Jarvice T.	"	July 12th, 1917	
McNeely, Fred	"	May 15th, 1917	
McLofolette, Jerry	"	April 9th, 1917	
Mack, Thomas A.	"	May 9th, 1917	
Mackey, Floyd	"	May 28th, 1917	
Medford, Hugh W.	"	July 21st, 1917	
Mease, Charles	"	May 30th, 1917	
Mease, Way M.	"	June 4th, 1917	
Messer, James L.	"	Aug. 1st, 1917	
Miller, Fred F.	"	April 30th, 1917	

AMBULANCE COMPANY NO. 1—CANTON—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Milliner, Joseph W.	Private	May 30th, 1917
Moore, Tom M.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Morgan, Lige	"	April 14th, 1917
Nash, William E.	"	July 18th, 1917
Payne, Loyd F.	"	July 18th, 1917
Presley, Ernest D.	"	April 30th, 1917
Rhinehart, Charles H.	"	May 30th, 1917
Rhinehart, Melvin E.	"	May 30th, 1917
Rice, Herbert F.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Robinson, Franklin R.	"	May 28th, 1917
Rogers, Furman B.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Smathers, Herman	"	May 31st, 1917
Smith, Herbert E.	"	July 19th, 1917
Stamatelos, Harrilaos N.	"	July 24th, 1917
Taylor, Paul F.	"	May 28th, 1917
Trammell, Cecil H.	"	April 9th, 1917
Varner, Wayne	"	April 9th, 1917
Webster, Floyd L.	"	June 26th, 1917
Williams, Steve J.	"	May 18th, 1917
Wood, Loyd	"	July 24th, 1917
Wright, Arthur R.	"	April 9th, 1917

RESERVISTS REPORTED

Smathers, James E.	Sergeant	March 10th, 1914
Welch, Jerry T.	"	March 10th, 1914

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks*
McCracken, Claymer M.	Private	July 13th, 1917	S. C. D.
Whitaker, Loyd R.	"	July 21st, 1917	S. C. D.
Allen, Herman L.	Private 1st Cl.	June 21st, 1916	Discharged S.O.76, S.E.D. 1917

MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY, SUPPLY TRAIN NO. 1—RALEIGH

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
William M. Boylan	1st Lieut.	June 20th, 1917
Hicks, Lewis F.	Sgt. 1st Cl.	June 15th, 1917
Weaver, Braxton	Sergeant	June 15th, 1917
Ellington, Edgar E.	"	June 12th, 1917
Stevens, Archie L.	"	June 16th, 1917
Howard, Kenneth F.	"	June 18th, 1917
Johnson, James I., Jr.	"	June 15th, 1917
Holliday, Oliver L.	"	June 19th, 1917
Ashley, Charles R.	Cook	June 23rd, 1917
Weiner, Jack	"	June 22nd, 1917
Alexander, Silas D.	Private 1st Cl.	July 4th, 1917
Barbee, Claude B., Jr.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Broadwell, Samuel	"	June 13th, 1917
Brown, Fletcher E.	"	June 19th, 1917
Carter, Robert M.	"	June 15th, 1917
Causse, Frank A.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Chappell, Herbert W.	"	June 16th, 1917
Dameron, Raymond A.	"	June 13th, 1917
Farmer, Allison B.	"	June 15th, 1917
Gattis, Aubrey S.	"	June 19th, 1917
Gattis, Merritt E.	"	June 19th, 1917

MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY, SUPPLY TRAIN NO. 1—RALEIGH—CONTINUED

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
Gill, Charles H.	Private 1st Cl.	June 13th, 1917
Holland, Isham	"	June 19th, 1917
Hudson, William J., Jr.	"	July 5th, 1917
Johnson, Joseph M.	"	June 20th, 1917
Lanier, Homer J.	"	June 14th, 1917
McGee, James W., Jr.	"	June 16th, 1917
Masten, Frank S.	"	June 14th, 1917
Mizelle, Clyde	"	June 14th, 1917
Perry, June C.	"	June 16th, 1917
Pipkin, John D.	"	June 18th, 1917
Pugh, Eugene C.	"	June 16th, 1917
Robertson, Baxter	"	June 14th, 1917
Sewell, George E.	"	June 12th, 1917
Smith, Roy W.	"	June 20th, 1917
Stacy, Vernon L.	"	June 16th, 1917
Stevick, Blair	"	June 19th, 1917
Tilley, Bert	"	June 18th, 1917
Upchurch, Thomas E.	"	June 12th, 1917
White, Geroge C.	"	June 20th, 1917
Woodall, Hunter M.	"	June 20th, 1917
Young, Judson G.	"	June 16th, 1917
Marshall, Raymond	"	June 15th, 1917
Betts, Brevard O.	"	June 18th, 1917
Lewis, James M.	"	June 15th, 1917
Cox, James W., Jr.	Private	June 19th, 1917
Finch, James R.	"	June 19th, 1917
Gardner, Thomas A.	"	June 19th, 1917
Jones, Selah D.	"	June 20th, 1917
Kinter, Dale J.	"	June 15th, 1917
Styles, Ira C.	"	June 19th, 1917
Tharrington, Milton E.	"	June 18th, 1917
Turnage, Oscar	"	June 15th, 1917
Woods, Samuel L., Jr.	"	June 21st, 1917

ATTACHED

Aman, Guy	Private	June 21st, 1917
Bowling, Claude L.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Cole, Edwin S.	"	June 30th, 1917
Fields, Ernest L.	"	June 23rd, 1917
Gray, James H.	"	June 19th, 1917
Johnson, Arthur R.	"	July 23rd, 1917
Jones, Bernice L.	"	June 27th, 1917
Pierce, Luther T.	"	June 25th, 1917
Roberts, James A.	"	June 19th, 1917
Smith, Hoke D.	"	July 27th, 1917

LOSSES

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*	*Remarks**
Bishop, Owen H.	Private	June 12th, 1917	Discharged
Brantley, Edgar L.	"	June 15th, 1917	Discharged
Coke, Richard	"	June 19th, 1917	Discharged
Fishel, Homer R.	"	June 19th, 1917	Discharged
Mitchell, Carl	"	June 21st, 1917	Discharged
Moore, James E.	"	July 25th, 1917	Discharged
Oliver, William B., Jr.	"	June 19th, 1917	Discharged
Perry, Charles S.	"	June 16th, 1917	Discharged

*Discharged. Per Par. 21a, Regulations for the Draft of the National Guard, 1917.

QUARTERMASTER'S CORPS—RALEIGH

Name	*Grade*	*Date of Commission or Enlistment*
George L. Peterson	Major	Aug. 1st, 1916
Hiram Stanley	Captain	April 8th, 1913
Walter Craven	Captain	April 9th, 1913
Edward R. Blanton	Captain	March 27th, 1917
Barden, Charles	Sgt. 1st Cl.	April 5th, 1917
Britt, Joe H.	"	May 31st, 1917
Graves, William	"	June 1st, 1917
Haynes, Edwin B.	"	Feb. 8th, 1917
Miller, Frank W., Jr.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Turk, Rudolph	"	May 28th, 1917
Boyette, Charles M.	Sergeant	June 21st, 1917
Bethune, Alexander S.	"	April 11th, 1917
Coley, William X., Jr.	"	April 2nd, 1917
Dortch, Thomas H.	"	April 5th, 1917
Smith, James R.	"	April 4th, 1917
Thackston, James B.	"	June 1st, 1917
Bell, Joseph N.	Cook	April 13th, 1917
Wynn, George B.	"	July 3rd, 1917
Alexander, Edward H.	Private 1st Cl.	April 5th, 1917
Barbrey, James M.	"	June 4th, 1917
Bowen, William C.	"	April 3rd, 1917
Crumpler, Harry G.	"	June 3rd, 1917
Denton, Edwin V.	"	July 25th, 1917
Hicks, Frank P.	"	April 5th, 1917
Morisy, Robert G., Jr.	"	June 4th, 1917
Ruffin, Samuel	"	June 8th, 1917
Taylor, Leslie L.	"	April 5th, 1917
Little, Bryce	Private	June 20th, 1917
Medlin, John W.	"	Aug. 7th, 1917
Smith, Edgar B.	"	April 4th, 1917

TABLE 1—Showing re-organization and assignment of North Carolina National Guard Units after draft into Federal Service, August, 1917.

Former State units	Reorganized as or assigned to—	Division
Brigade headquarters	Headquarters 60th Infantry Brigade	30th.
1st Infantry:		
Company A	105th Engineer Train	30th.
Machine-Gun Comapny	113th Machine-Gun Battalion	30th.
Companies B, C, D, Band, Supply Company, and Sanitary Detachment.	105th Engineers	30th.
Headquarters Company (less band) and 2d and 3d Battalions.	Distributed throughout	30th.
2d Infantry	119th Infantry	30th.
3d Infantry	120th Infantry	30th.
1st Squadron Cavalry:		
Troops A and D	105th Headquarters and Military Police.	30th.
Troops B and C	115th Machine-Gun Battalion	30th.
Machine-Gun Troop	115th Machine-Gun Battalion	30th.
1st Field Artillery	113th Field Artillery	30th.
Companies A, B, and C, Engineers	105th Engineers	30th.
Company A, Signal Corps	105th Field Signal Battalion	30th.
Supply Train	105th Supply Train	30th.
Engineer Train	117th Engineer Train	42d.
Ambulance Company No. 1	105th Sanitary Train	30th.
Field Hospital No. 1	105th Sanitary Train	30th.
COAST ARTILLERY		
1st Company	7th Company, Cape Fear	Coast Defense Command
2d Company	8th Company, Cape Fear	Do.
3d Company	3rd Company, Cape Fear	Do.
4th Company	4th Company, Cape Fear	Do.
5th Company	5th Company, Cape Fear	Do.
6th Company	6th Company, Cape Fear	Do.

TABLE 2—Showing strength of North Carolina National Guard Units when drafted into Federal Service, August 1917.

	Officers	Enlisted Men
Staff Corps and Departments	3	17
1st Brigade Headquarters	1	14
Engineers, 1st Battalion	12	425
Signal Corps, Company A	3	88
Cavalry:		
1st Squadron	14	404
Machine Gun Troop	4	90
	18	494
Field Artillery:		
1st Regiment	36	1,075
Attached Sanitary	4	22
	4	1,097
Coast Artillery Corps:		
6 Companies (1 to 6)	20	668
Attached Sanitary	1	9
	21	677
Infantry:		
1st Regiment	52	1,881
Attached Sanitary	6	37
2nd Regiment	47	973
Attached Sanitary	5	27
3rd Regiment	49	1,352
Attached Sanitary	5	37
	164	4,307
Sanitary:		
Ambulance Company No. 1	4	115
Field Hospital Company No. 1	5	70
Veterinary Corps	1	----------
	10	185
Engineer Train	4	87
Supply Train	1	63
Totals	227	7,454

NORTH CAROLINA NAVAL MILITIA

Called into Federal Service April 1917

TOTAL NO. OFFICERS.....17
TOTAL NO. ENLISTED MEN...225

COMMANDER AND STAFF

Name	*Office*	*Rank*	*Date of Rank*	*Residence*
J. K. Wilson	Commanding	Lt. Com'dr	Feb. 8, 1917	Elizabeth City
R. Duval Jones	Med. Officer	Lt. Com'dr	Feb. 22, 1907	New Bern
E. E. Williams	Engineer Officer	Lieutenant	Feb. 8, 1817	New Bern
B. F. Huske	Chaplain	Lieutenant	Apr. 30, 1917	New Bern

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	*Name of Officer*	*Rank*	*Date of Rank*	*Residence*
First Division Wilmington	Henry B. Peschau	Lieutenant	Apr. 24, 1917	Wilmington
	Earl C. Dickinson	Lieutenant	Apr. 24, 1917	Wilmington
	Ernest F. Peschau	Lieut. (JG)	Apr. 24, 1917	Wilmington
Second Division New Bern	F. T. Brandt	Lieutenant	Aug. 21, 1915	New Bern
	R. B. Fulford	Lieut.(JG)	Aug. 21, 1915	New Bern
		Ensign		
Sixth Division Washington	W. B. Rodman, Jr.	Lieutenant	Sept. 30, 1913	Washington
	J. Charles Meekins	Lieutenant	Apr. 5, 1917	Washington
	I. W. Hughes	Ensign	Apr. 5, 1917	Washington
Fifth Division Elizabeth City	G. F. Pappendick	Lieutenant	Feb. 23, 1917	Elizabeth City
	Andrew Sanders	Lieutenant	Feb. 23, 1917	Elizabeth City
		Ensign		
No Organization Given	James I. Corbett	Lieut (JG)		
	J. K. Hollowell	Pharmacist		
	James L. Ball	Machinist		

NOTE—Rank held at date of discharge or now held, is given.

STATEMENT SHOWING OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA RESERVE MILITIA

From Time of Organization to December 31, 1918.

Showing Changes.

CAPTAINS

Name	*Company*	*Date of Com.*	*Changes*
A. M. Maupin	1st Raleigh	Oct. 8, 1917	
Thos. J. Harkins	2nd Asheville	Oct. 15, 1917	Resigned Dec. 9, 1918.
J. C. Vann	3rd Fayetteville	Nov. 19, 1917	
R. P. Hackney	4th Durham	Oct. 19, 1917	Resigned Dec. 14th, 1918.
Jesse C. Bessent	5th Winston-Salem	Oct. 19, 1917	
Leon J. Brandt	6th Greensboro	Oct. 27, 1917	
Edwin A. Metts	9th Wilmington	Nov. 3, 1917	
Z. M. Potts	10th Washington	Nov. 12, 1917	
W. B. Moorhead	11th Concord	Nov. 16, 1917	
J. F. Roberts	12th Shelby	Oct. 26, 1917	
Dermot Shemwell	13th Lexington	Oct. 19, 1917	
William Landis	16th Oxford	Oct. 24, 1917	
G. M. Tilghman	17th Dunn	Dec. 20, 1917	
Geo. W. Sams	18th Marshall	Oct. 20, 1917	
D. A. Kanipe	19th Marion	Nov. 9, 1917	
Clarence Rush	20th Asheboro	June 18, 1918	
J. B. Malloy	21st Lumberton	Oct. 20, 1917	
Wallace B. Millner	22nd Reidsville	Oct. 15, 1917	Resigned Oct. 27, 1917.
Robert G. Wray	22nd Reidsville	Nov. 3, 1917	
C. H. Turner	23rd Henderson	Oct. 9, 1917	
Tasker Polk	24th Warrenton	Oct. 19, 1917	
J. B. Gray	25th Wilson	Oct. 20, 1917	
Frank Brown	26th Salisbury	Nov. 9, 1917	
L. D. Meador	27th Burlington	June 8, 1918	
D. M. Ausley	29th Statesville	Oct. 15, 1917	
J. G. Wood, Jr.	30th Edenton	Oct. 19, 1917	Resigned Sept. 12, 1916.
J. I. Brown	31st Kinston	March 1, 1918	
O. P. Dickerson	32nd Smithfield	Feb. 2, 1918	Resigned Sept. 13, 1918.
Leon A. Adams	32nd Smithfield	Dec. 4, 1918	
L. F. Abernethy	33rd Hickory	Dec. 19, 1917	
G. E. Butler	35th Clinton	Nov. 19, 1917	
H. L. Lyon	36th Whiteville	Dec. 20, 1917	
G. C. Green	37th Weldon	Dec. 29, 1917	
T. C. Lyda	38th Hendersonville	Jan. 23, 1918	
Frank Page	39th Carthage	Nov. 27, 1917	Resigned May 13, 1918.
G. H. Maurice	39th Carthage	May 15, 1918	Resigned Sept. 11, 1918.
Harry G. Waring	39th Carthage	Sept. 20, 1918	Resigned Dec. 11, 1918.
G. H. Maurice	39th Carthage	Dec. 31, 1918	
L. M. Killian	40th Waynesville	Dec. 1, 1917	
T. S. Cross	42nd Sanford	Nov. 19, 1917	
W. C. Manning	44th Williamston	Dec. 17, 1917	
S. S. Ambrose	45th Jacksonville	Nov. 19, 1917	Resigned July 9, 1918.
H. E. Grimsley	45th Jacksonville	July 25, 1918	Died Oct. 3, 1918.
I. M. Bailey	45th Jacksonville	Nov. 18, 1918	
James H. Clark	46th Elizabethtown	Nov. 20, 1917	
J. E. Erwin	47th Morganton	Nov. 26, 1917	
K. A. Link	49th Lenoir	Nov. 26, 1917	
T. N. Lawrence	58th Hertford	Feb. 6, 1918	Resigned April 18, 1918.
C. W. Morgan	58th Hertford	May 13, 1918	
W. A. Jackson	59th Mount Airy	May 10, 1918	
W. A. Cochran	60th Troy	Aug. 6, 1918	

CAPTAINS—CONTINUED

Name	*Company*	*Date of Com.*	*Changes*
J. A. Miller, Jr.	61st Brevard	May 4, 1918	
Frank E. Fry	62nd Bryson City	July 18, 1918	
Harry Page	63rd Lincolnton	Sept. 16, 1918	
H. A. Millis	64th High Point	Sept. 6, 1918	
B. Nooe	50th Pittsboro	Nov. 20, 1917	
R. T. Wilson	51st Yanceyville	Feb. 16, 1918	
J. K. Warren	52nd Trenton	Dec. 17, 1917	
W. E. Fenner	54th Rocky Mount	Sept. 30, 1918	
Chas. C. Smoot, 3d.	55th N. Wilkesboro	Nov. 23, 1917	Resigned June 3, 1918.
R. E. Walters	55th N. Wilkesboro	June 15, 1918	
J. P. Meadows	56th Roxboro	Nov. 27, 1917	Resigned April 10, 1918.
E. E. Bradsher	56th Roxboro	Sept. 27, 1918	Resigned Dec. 10, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Name	*Company*	*Date of Com.*	*Changes*
H. C. Howell	1st Raleigh	Oct. 8, 1917	
John H. Cathey	2nd Asheville	Oct. 15, 1917	Promoted to Captain
J. H. Anderson	3rd Fayetteville	Nov. 19, 1917	
R. L. Bishop	4th Durham	Oct. 19, 1917	Elected Captain.
J. A. Stith	5th Winston-Salem	Oct. 19, 1917	
A. T. Wishart	6th Greensboro	Oct. 27, 1917	Resigned Sept. 14, 1918.
E. P. Bailey	9th Wilmington	Nov. 3, 1917	
Edward F. Martin	10th Washington	Nov. 13, 1917	Resigned May 9, 1918.
N. B. Mariner	10th Washington	May 28, 1918	
Joe Paris	11th Concord	Nov. 16, 1917	
J. F. Jenkins	12th Shelby	Oct. 26, 1917	
Zed Griffith	13th Lexington	Oct. 9, 1917	Resigned May 29, 1918.
W. L. Crawford	13th Lexington	June 22, 1918	
J. Robert Wood	16th Oxford	Oct. 24, 1917	
H. M. Spears	17th Dunn	Dec. 20, 1917	
J. C. Ramsey	18th Marshall	Oct. 20, 1917	
J. S. Dover	19th Marion	Nov. 9, 1917	Resigned May 16, 1918.
J. W. Winbourne	19th Marion	May 20, 1918	
C. C. Cranford	20th Asheboro	June 18, 1918	
C. V. Brown	21st Lumberton	Oct. 20, 1917	
Robt. G. Wray	22nd Reidsville	Oct. 15, 1917	Elected Captain.
W. L. Glaney	22nd Reidsville	Nov. 3, 1917	Resigned July 9, 1918.
J. D. Gregory	22nd Reidsville	Aug. 26, 1918	
T. H. Crudup	23rd Henderson	Oct. 9, 1917	
J. A. Pipkin	24th Warrenton	Oct. 19, 1917	
E. S. Darden	25th Wilson	Oct. 20, 1917	
S. O. Gilmer	26th Salisbury	Nov. 9, 1917	
William E. White	27th Burlington	June 8, 1918	
S. Strudwick	27th Detach. "	Nov. 9, 1917	
G. L. Crowell	29th Statesville	Mar. 11, 1917	
A. C. Payne	29th Detach. "	Dec. 5, 1917	
E. F. Ward	32nd Smithfield	Feb. 2, 1918	Resigned Aug. 20, 1918.
C. F. Gordon	32nd Smithfield	Aug. 28, 1918	
H. A. Page	33rd Hickory	Nov. 3, 1917	
L. C. Baum	Detachment	Dec. 29, 1917	
Theo. H. Patrick, Sr.	35th Clinton	Nov. 19, 1917	Resigned Nov. 29, 1918.
L. C. Kerr	35th Clinton	Nov. 30, 1918	
J. E. Harrelson	36th Whiteville	Dec. 20, 1917	Resigned Feb. 14, 1918.
E. M. Dewey	36th Whiteville	Feb. 25, 1918	
R. C. Dunn	37th Weldon	Dec. 29, 1917	

FIRST LIEUTENANTS—CONTINUED

Name	*Company*	*Date of Com.*	*Changes*
J. M. Rhodes	38th Hendersonville	Mar. 18, 1918	
J. W. Burnett	38th Detachment	Jan, 31, 1918	Resigned April 20, 1918.
Geo. H. Maurice	39th Carthage	Feb. 5, 1918	Elected Captain.
E. M. Harrington	39th Carthage	May 15, 1918	
Wiley J. Ball	40th Waynesville	Mar. 23, 1918	Resigned May 29, 1918.
J. T. Bailey	40th Waynesville	June 15, 1918	
W. R. McAuley	42nd Sanford	Nov. 19, 1917	
K. B. Crawford	44th Williamston	Dec. 17, 1917	Resigned May 25, 1918.
H. E. Grimsley	45th Jacksonville	Nov. 19, 1917	Elected Captain.
I. M. Bailey	45th Jacksonville	July 25, 1918	Elected Captain.
Bruce Brinkley	45th Jacksonville	Nov. 18, 1918	
C. S. Clark	46th Elizabethtown	Nov. 20, 1917	
Leith Gordon	47th Morganton	Nov. 26, 1917	Resigned July 9, 1918.
J. W. Whisnant	49th Lenoir	Nov. 26, 1917	Resigned July 18, 1918.
C. E. Rabb	49th Lenoir	Aug. 2, 1918	
E. H. Foust	50th Pittsboro	Nov. 20, 1917	
H. S. Turner	51st Yanceyvillle	Feb. 16, 1918	
W. E. Koonce	52nd Trenton	Dec. 17, 1917	
J. B. Goode	54th Rocky Mount	Sept. 30, 1918	
J. W. Dula	55th N. Wilkesboro	Nov. 23, 1917	Resigned June 17, 1918.
Chas. C. Smoot, 3d	55th N. Wilkesboro	June 26, 1918	Resigned Aug. 20, 1918.
J. E. Winkler	55th N. Wilkesboro	Aug. 24, 1918	
E. E. Bradsher	56th Roxboro	Nov. 27, 1917	Elected Captain.
R. L. Harris	56th Roxboro	Sept. 27, 1918	
R. T. Brinn	58th Hertford	Feb. 6, 1918	
Joe Gwyn	59th Mount Airy	May 10, 1918	
C. E. Kellam	60th Troy	Aug. 6, 1918	
J. S. Silversteen	61st Brevard	May 4, 1918	
S. W. Black	62nd Bryson City	July 18, 1918	
J. W. Barineau	63rd Lincolnton	Sept. 16, 1918	
A. S. Caldwell, Jr.	64th High Point	Sept. 6, 1918	

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Name	*Company*	*Date of Com.*	*Changes*
John B. Bray	1st Raleigh	Oct. 8, 1917	
Arthur Rankin	2nd Asheville	Oct. 15, 1917	Resigned Aug. 26, 1918.
S. A. Rector	2nd Asheville	Aug. 27, 1918	Promoted to 1st Lieutenant.
W. D. Bullard	3rd Fayetteville	Nov. 19, 1917	
J. W. Clark	4th Durham	Oct. 19, 1917	Resigned Aug. 7, 1918.
Luther C. Bobbitt	4th Durham	Aug. 10, 1918	
H. V. Horton	5th Winston-Salem	Oct. 19, 1917	
P. C. Rucker	6th Greensboro	Oct. 27, 1917	
H. L. O'Neal	9th Wilmington	Nov. 3, 1917	
Thos. B. Allen	10th Washington	Nov. --, 1917	Resigned March 25, 1918.
H. T. Latham	10th Washington	Apr. 19, 1917	
Ray McEachern	11th Concord	Nov. 16, 1917	
R. E. Campbell	12th Shelby	Oct. 26, 1917	
W. L. Crawford	13th Lexington	Oct. 19, 1917	Promoted 1st Lieutenant.
J E. Foy, Jr.	13th Lexington	June 22, 1918	
J. A. Williams	16th Oxford	Oct. 24, 1917	
Z. V. Snipes	17th Dunn	Dec. 20, 1917	
E. R. Tweed	18th Marshall	Oct. 20, 1917	
J. W. Winborne	19th Marion	Nov. 9, 1917	Elected 1st Lieutenant.
E. A. Beaman	19th Marion	May 20, 1918	
J. A. York	20th Asheboro	June 18, 1918	

SECOND LIEUTENANTS—CONTINUED

Name	*Company*	*Date of Com.*	*Changes*
W. O. Bennett	21st Lumberton	Oct. 20, 1917	
J. D. Gregory	22nd Reidsville	Oct. 15, 1917	Elected 1st Lieutenant.
J. M. Sharpe	22nd Reidsville	Aug. 26, 1918	
H. M. Church	23rd Henderson	Oct. 9, 1917	
Wm. H. Burroughs	24th Warrenton	Oct. 19, 1917	
T. F. Pettus	25th Wilson	Oct. 20, 1917	
L. G. Garner	27th Burlington	June 8, 1918	
G. L. Crowell	29th Statesville	Oct. 15, 1917	Promoted 1st Lieutenant.
C. E. Pennington	29th Statesville	Mar. 11, 1918	
C. B. Elliott	30th Edenton	Oct. 19, 1917	
L. C. Adams	31st Kinston	Mar. 1, 1918	
W. M. Vann	32nd Smithfield	Feb. 2, 1918	
Clarence Clapp	33rd Hickory	Dec. 19, 1917	
T. B. Smith	35th Clinton	Nov. 19, 1917	Resigned Nov. 29, 1918.
H. L. Stewart	35th Clinton	Nov. 30, 1918	
J. R. Blake	36th Whiteville	Dec. 20, 1917	
T. W. Mullen	37th Weldon	Dec. 29, 1917	
C. P. Rogers	38th Hendersonville	Jan. 23, 1918	
W. G. Jennings	39th Carthage	Nov. 27, 1917	Resigned Oct. 1, 1918.
Fred C. Page	39th Carthage	Oct. 3, 1918	
Wiley J. Ball	40th Waynesville	Dec. 1, 1917	Elected 1st Lieutenant.
J. S. Mitchell	40th Waynesville	Mar. 23, 1918	Elected Captain.
D. A. Groce	42nd Sanford	Nov. 19, 1917	
Henry A. Gray	44th Williamston	Dec. 17, 1917	
Fred B. Pittman	45th Jacksonville	Nov. 19, 1917	Resigned July 31, 1918.
W. D. Sanders	45th Jacksonville	Aug. 15, 1918	
Snoden Singletary	46th Elizabethtown	Nov. 20, 1917	
Henry Clot	47th Morganton	Nov. 26, 1917	
J. L. Cottrell	49th Lenoir	Nov. 26, 1917	Resigned July 18, 1918.
M. I. Cloer	49th Lenoir	Aug. 2, 1918	
G. E. Moore	50th Pittsboro	Nov. 20, 1917	Resigned Oct. 28, 1918.
J. L. Warren	51st Yanceyville	Feb. 15, 1918	
J. F. Marquett	52nd Trenton	Dec. 17, 1917	
F. P. Spruill	54th Rocky Mount	Sept. 30, 1918	
J. E. Winkler	55th N. Wilkesboro	Nov. 23, 1917	
Clem Wrenn	55th N. Wilkesboro	Aug. 24, 1918	
C. C. Cunningham	56th Roxboro	Nov. 27, 1917	Resigned Feb. 12, 1918.
T. T. Hester	56th Roxboro	Sept. 27, 1918	
C. P. Morris	58th Hertford	Feb. 6, 1918	
T. P. Jimmison	59th Mount Airy	May 10, 1918	
G. R. Freeman	60th Troy	Aug. 6, 1918	
E. P. McCoy	61st Brevard	May 4, 1918	
J. T. Sandlin	62nd Bryson City	July 18, 1918	
I. R. Self	63rd Lincolnton	Sept. 16, 1918	
W. M. Tucker	64th High Point	Sept. 6, 1918	

REGISTER OF OFFICERS CONSTITUTING STATE AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Name	*Office*	*Rank*	*Date of Rank*	*Residence*
Beverly S. Royster	Adj. Gen.	Major General (Retired)	June 1, 1916	Oxford
Raleigh T. Daniel	Asst. Adj. Gen.	Major	Feb. 24, 1915	Weldon
Miss Lelia M. Dye	Executive Clerk			Raleigh

PAY DEPARTMENT

Name	*Office*	*Rank*	*Date of Appointment*	*Residence*
Francis A. Macon	State P. & D. O.	Major General (Retired)	Sept. 1, 1917	Henderson

QUARTERMASTER'S CORPS

Name	*Office*	*Rank*	*Date of Rank*	*Residence*
J. J. Bernard	Quartermaster	Major	Dec. 4, 1902	Raleigh

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Name	*Office*	*Rank*	*Date of Rank*	*Residence*
Baxter Durham	Ordnance Officer	Major	Apr. 9, 1913	Raleigh

NATIONAL GUARD RESERVE

Name	*Rank*	*Date of Appointment*
Laurence W. Young	Brig. General	Jan. 20, 1913.
W. C. Holder	Captain	Aug. 1, 1918.
Frederick Rutledge	Captain	July 5th, 1918.
Carl H. Felmet	Captain	July 5th, 1918.
Willie A. Jackson	1st Lieutenant	June 28th, 1918.
Louis M. Gardner	1st Lieutenant	June 28th, 1918.
Jesse C. Bessent	Lieutenant Colonel	June 30th, 1916.
Clyde C. Craig	1st Lieutenant	May 1st, 1917.
Charles J. Smith	Captain	July 13th, 1916.
William F. Moody	Major	July 19th, 1916.
W. D. Marrow	Captain	July 26th, 1916.
William L. Ross	Captain	Nov. 15th, 1916.
Edwin A. Metts	Captain	Feb. 13th, 1917.
J. Vance McGougan	Major	June 19th, 1916.
Jesse M. Russell	1st Lieutenant	June 19th, 1916.

RETIRED OFFICERS

Name	*Retired Rank*	*Residence*
B. S. Royster	Major General	Oxford
Francis A. Macon	Major General	Henderson
A. L. Smith	Brigadier General	Charlotte
F. A. Olds	Brigadier General	Raleigh
W. A. Bobbitt	Brigadier General	Kinston
W. B. Rodman	Brigadier General	Charlotte
W. C. Jones	Brigadier General	Wilmington
John F. Bruton	Brigadier General	Wilson
Walker Taylor	Brigadier General	Wilmington
Robert S. Young	Brigadier General	Concord
John A. Pollock	Brigadier General	Kinston
Samuel W. Battle	Brigadier General	Asheville
Henry C. Bragaw	Brigadier General	Washington
Thos. R. Robertson	Brigadier General	Raleigh
Wiley C. Rodman	Brigadier General	Washington
T. J. Winston	Colonel	Durham
Charles H. White	Colonel	Wilmington
W. E. Gary	Colonel	Henderson
M. L. Barker	Colonel	Macon, Ga.
Leo D. Heartt	Lieutenant Colonel	Raleigh
P. T. Jones	Lieutenant Colonel	Henderson
W. F. Robertson	Lieutenant Colonel	Charlotte
Charles S. Jordan	Lieutenant Colonel	Asheville
A. H. Harris	Lieutenant Colonel	Wilmington
White G. Smith	Lieutenant Colonel	Asheville
N. Anderson	Lieutenant Colonel	Wilson
M. W. Williams	Lieutenant Colonel	Charlotte
T. S. Pace	Lieutenant Colonel	Wilson
C. B. Elliott	Lieutenant Colonel	Edenton
George B. Sellers	Lieutenant Colonel	Lumberton
Robert M. Albright	Lieutenant Colonel	Raleigh
J. M. Campbell	Lieutenant Colonel	Asheville
John W. Dalton	Lieutenant Colonel	Winston-Salem
Julius E. Deitz	Lieutenant Colonel	Statesville
D. D. Parks	Lieutenant Colonel	Mount Airy
T. C. Daniels	Commodore	New Bern
C. W. Hollowell	Commander	Elizabeth City
Fred H. Shipp	Commander	New Bern
H. M. Chase	Lieut. Commander	Wilmington
J. E. Bunting	Lieut. Commander	Wilmington
B. F. Payne	Major	Raleigh
E. R. McKeithan	Major	Fayetteville
Robert S. Stewart	Major	Asheville
A. J. Ellington	Major	Reidsville
G. W. Payne	Major	Hickory
H. H. Murray	Major	Wilson
W. A. Jackson	Major	Mount Airy
R. G. White	Major	Edenton
S. Cohen	Major	Goldsboro
Paul Watson	Major	Fayetteville
E. A. Metts	Major	Wilmington
John I. Brown	Major	Kinston
N. R. Morgan	Major	Goldsboro
A. G. Murchison	Major	Fayetteville
H. H. Murray	Major	Wilson
James F. Jordan	Captain	Raleigh

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name	*Retired Rank*	*Residence*
J. K. Tew	Captain	Goldsboro
J. A. Stith	Captain	Winston-Salem
C. B. Ross	Captain	Charlotte
Neal W. Garrison	Captain	Statesville
C. J. McSorley	Captain	New Bern
Charles H. Turner	Captain	
R. H. Dowdy	Lieutenant	New Bern
Gordon B. Cooper	Lieutenant	Clinton
William G. Dixon	Lieutenant	Oriental
William A. Holder	Lieutenant	Winston-Salem
William B. Rea	Lieutenant	Edenton
Caleb D. Bradham	Rear Admiral	New Bern

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS

1917

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 1 January 12, 1917.

1. Captain Willis G. Peace, C. A. C., U. S. A., has reported to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief for duty with the Coast Artillery of North Carolina in compliance with Special Orders No. 255, War Department, dated October 31, 1916.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief. B. S. ROYSTER,
The Acting Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 2 January 12, 1917.

(Coast Artillery)

1. The following named officers and enlisted men of the Coast Artillery Corps, North Carolina National Guard, having passed the semi-annual examination on November 13, 1916, are announced as having qualified on that date in the course set opposite their respective names:

Name	Rank	Station	Course
John W. Harrelson	Captain	Raleigh	Emplacement
Lloyd M. Dodamead	Captain	Hendersonville	Staff
Walter R. Cox	Captain	Charlotte	Staff
Frank L. Page	1st Lieutenant	Greensboro	Emplacement Battery Commander
Daniel E. Murph	1st Lieutenant	Salisbury	Battery Commander
Joseph B. Thorp	1st Lieutenant	Greensboro	Battery Commander
Edward H. Holmes	1st Lieutenant	Wilmington	Emplacement
Harrison D. Panton	2d Lieutenant	Raleigh	Emplacement Range Battery Commander
John B. Belk	2d Lieutenant	Hendersonville	Staff
Owen C. Fillyaw	2d Lieutenant	Wilmington	Basic
Frederick R. Baker	2d Lieutenant	Raleigh	Basic
James R. Townsend	2d Lieutenant	Greensboro	Emplacement Range
William D. Martin	Private	Raleigh	Fireman

By order of the Commander-in-Chief. B. S. ROYSTER,
The Acting Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 8 March 9, 1917.

1. By authority of the Secretary of War, and in accordance with instructions contained in a letter from the Eastern Department, Governor's Island, New York, dated February 20, 1917, the annual Armory Inspection of Sanitary Units, North Carolina National Guard, required by section 93, act of June 3, 1916, will be held at the following places on the dates named:

Canton	Ambulance Company No. 1	March 16-17
Asheville	Field Hospital No. 1	March 19-20
Rutherfordton	Infirmary, 1st Infantry	March 21-22
Charlotte	Sanitary Detachment, C. A. Corps	March 23-24
New Bern	Infirmary, 2d Infantry	March 26-27
Raleigh	Medical Property and Storehouse	March 28-29
Reidsville	Infirmary, 3d Infantry	March 30-31

2. Major J. F. Hall, Medical Corps, U. S. A., has been designated by the Eastern Department to make the inspection on the part of the Federal Government. Major Henry I. Clark, Medical Corps, N. C. N. G., is hereby detailed to make the annual armory inspection for the State.

3. Paragraphs Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 of General Orders, No. 7, A. G. O., dated February 14, 1917, will apply to the inspection of the Sanitary Units mentioned in paragraph 1.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,
The Acting Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 9 March 9, 1917.

1. The following is a copy of the Military Laws passed by the General Assembly of North Carolina, Session 1917, and is published as a regulation of the North Carolina National Guard.

AN ACT TO REVISE THE MILITARY LAWS OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND TO INCREASE TNE EFFICIENCY OF THE MILITIA

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. *Composition of the Militia.*—The militia of the State shall consist of all able-bodied male citizens of the United States and all other able-bodied males who have or shall have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, who shall be more than eighteen years of age and, except as hereinafter provided, not more than forty-five years of age, and said militia shall be divided into three classes: the National Guard, the Naval Militia, and the unorganized militia.

SEC. 2. *Composition of the National Guard.*—The National Guard shall consist of the regularly enlisted militia between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, organized, armed, and equipped as hereinafter provided, and of commissioned officers between the ages of twenty-one and sixty-four years.

SEC. 3. *Composition of the Naval Militia.*—The Naval Militia shall consist of the regularly enlisted milita between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, organized, armed, and equipped as hereinafter provided, and commissioned officers between the ages of twenty-one and sixty-two years (naval branch), and twenty-one and sixty-four years (marine corps branch): *Provided, however,* that enlisted men may continue in the service after the age of forty-five years, and until the age of sixty-two years (naval branch), or sixty-four years (marine corps branch), provided the service is continuous.

SEC. 4. *Composition of the Unorganized Militia.*—The unorganized militia shall consist of all other able-bodied male citizens of the State and all other able-bodied males who have or shall have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, who shall be more than eighteen years of age, and, except as otherwise provided by law, not more than forty-five years of age.

SEC. 5. *Exemption from Military Duty.*—The officers, judicial and executive, of the Government of the United States and of the State of North Carolina, persons in the military or naval service of the United States, custom-house clerks, persons employed by the United States in the transmission of the mail, artificers and workmen employed in the armories, arsenals, and navy yards of the United States, pilots, mariners actually employed in the sea service of any citizen or merchant within the United States, shall be exempt from military duty without regard to age, and all persons who, because of religious belief, shall claim exemption from military service, if the conscientious holding of such belief by such person shall be established under such regulations as the President shall prescribe, shall be exempted from militia service in a combatant capacity; but no person so exempted shall be exempt from militia service in any capacity that the President shall declare to be noncombatant.

SEC. 6. *White and Colored Enrolled Separately.*—The white and colored militia shall be separately enrolled, and shall never be compelled to serve in the same organization. No organization of colored troops shall be permitted where white troops are available, and while permitted to be organized, colored troops shall be under command of white officers.

SEC. 7. *Organization of National Guard Units.*—Except as otherwise specifically provided by the laws of the United States, the organization of the National Guard, including the composition of all units thereof, shall be the same as that which is or may hereafter be prescribed for the Regular Army, subject in time of peace to such general exceptions as may be authorized by the Secretary of War.

SEC. 8. *Maintenance of Other Troops.*—In time of peace the State shall maintain only such troops as may be authorized by the President of the United States: *Provided, however,* that nothing contained in this act shall be construed as limiting the rights of the State in the use of the National Guard within its borders in time of peace: *Provided, further,* that nothing contained in this act shall prevent the organization and maintenance of State police or constabulary.

SEC. 9. *Location of Units.*—The Governor shall determine and fix the location of the units and headquarters of the National Guard within the State: *Provided*, that no organization of the National Guard, members of which shall be entitled to and shall have received compensation under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved June third, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, shall be disbanded without the consent of the President, nor without such consent shall the commissioned or enlisted strength of any such organization be reduced below the minimum that is now or shall be hereafter prescribed therefor by the President.

SEC. 10. *Reserve Battalions for Recruit Training.*—Under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the President, reserve battalions for infantry, cavalry, field artillery, and coast artillery may be organized by the commander-in-chief when organizations of the National Guard have been called into the service of the United States in time of war. The organization of such reserve battalions shall be effected in the manner prescribed in section seventy-nine of the Act of Congress approved June third, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, or subsequent Federal enactments.

SEC. 11. *Commander-in-Chief Has the Power to Call Out.*—The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasions.

SEC. 12. *Staff, How Divided.*—The military staff shall be divided into two kinds: the personal staff of the Governor and the administrative staff. The Governor may detail from the active list not more than ten National Guard officers and two Naval Militia officers, who shall in addition to their regular duties perform the duties of aides-de-camp on the personal staff of the Governor. There shall be an administrative staff which shall be as is now or may from time to time be authorized by the Secretary of War for the National Guard and the Secretary of the Navy for the Naval Militia.

SEC. 13. *Adjutant General's Department.*—There shall be an Adjutant General's Department. The Adjutant General shall be the head of said department and as such subordinate only to the Governor in matters pertaining thereto. He shall make such returns and reports to the Secretary of War and Secretary of the Navy or to such officers as the Secretary of War and Secretary of the Navy may designate, at such times and in such form as may from time to time be prescribed. He shall keep a record of all officers and enlisted men, and shall also keep in his office all records and papers required by law or regulations to be filed therein. He shall make an annual report to the Governor on or before the thirty-first day of December of each year, including a detailed statement of all expenditures made for military purposes during that year. He shall also make a biennial report to the General Assembly. He shall cause the military laws, the regulations governing the National Guard and Naval Militia, and the articles of war and articles for the government of the Navy to be printed, indexed, and bound in proper and compact form and distributed to the commissioned officers of the State at the rate of one copy for each officer. He shall cause to be prepared and issued all books, blank forms, etc., required to carry into full effect the provisions of this statute. All such books and blank forms shall be and remain the property of the State. The Adjutant General shall perform such other duties not herein specified as may be required by the military laws and regulations or by the Governor. The Adjutant General shall be allowed all

such necessary expenses as may be incurred for printing, postage, stationery, blank books, orders and reports required in his office, the same to constitute a charge against the general fund. The Adjutant General may have an assistant who shall be detailed from the Adjutant General's Department of the administrative staff, and such clerks and employees as may be prescribed by the Governor. An officer detailed as such assistant shall receive during the period of such service such compensation as may be authorized by the Governor. The pay of such officer shall constitute a charge against the whole sum appropriated annually for the support of the National Guard.

SEC. 14. *The Adjutant General.*—The Governor shall appoint an Adjutant General, who shall have had not less than five years commissioned service in the National Guard, Naval Militia, Regular Army, United States Navy or Marine Corps: *Provided*, that while holding such office the Adjutant General shall not be a member of the active National Guard or Naval Militia.

SEC. 15. *Officers, How Appointed and Commissioned.*—All officers of the National Guard shall be appointed and commissioned by the Governor as follows, viz.:

(*a*) The appointment and promotion of all officers below the grade of brigadier general shall be by seniority within the organization or department: *Provided, however*, that if the total commissioned service of the senior officer is less than the total commissioned service of the next ranking officer, the names of both officers shall be forwarded to the War Department, and promotion shall be based upon the result of the prescribed examination.

(*b*) Original appointments of second lieutenants in the line or staff shall be made from the enlisted men within the organization. Candidates for such appointment shall make written application, accompanied by their military record, to the commanding officer through intermediate commanders for comment by endorsements. The commanding officer shall forward the application of the three best qualified and most promising candidates with his endorsement to the Adjutant General's office for consideration by the Governor.

SEC. 16. *Appointment of Staff Officers.*—No person shall be appointed a staff officer, including officers of the Pay, Inspection, Subsistence, and Medical departments, unless he shall have had previous military experience nor who shall fail to qualify as to fitness for military service under such regulations as the Secretary of War shall prescribe; such officers shall hold their positions until they have reached the age of sixty-four years, unless separated from the service prior to that time by reason of resignation, disability, or for cause to be determined by a court-martial legally convened for the purpose. Vacancies among said officers shall be filled by appointment from the officers of the militia.

SEC. 17. *Qualifications of National Guard Officers.*—Persons hereinafter commissioned as officers of the National Guard shall not be recognized as such under any of the provisions of this act unless they shall have been selected from the following classes and shall have taken and subscribed to the oath of office prescribed in section twenty of this act: Officers or enlisted men of the National Guard, officers active or retired, and former officers of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, graduates of the United States Military and Naval academies and graduates of schools, colleges, and universities where military science is taught under the supervision of an

officer of the Regular Army, and, for the technical branches and staff corps or departments, such other civilians as may be especially qualified for duty therein.

SEC. 18. *Test as to Fitness for Officers.*—No person shall hereafter be appointed an officer of the National Guard unless he first shall have successfully passed such tests as to his physical, moral, and professional fitness as the President shall prescribe. The examination to determine such qualifications for commission shall be conducted by a board of three commissioned officers appointed by the Secretary of War from the Regular Army or the National Guard, or both.

SEC. 19. *Rank, According to Date of Commission.*—Commissioned officers shall take rank according to the date of their commissions. The date of appointment of an officer shall be expressed in his commission, and be considered as the date thereof. When two commissions bear the same date the officer who has had priority of rank in any lower grade shall have precedence; and if the officers have not served in a lower grade, the commander-in-chief shall designate their respective ranks. Whenever an officer shall be recommissioned in the same or lower grade than that in which he has served, his new commission shall bear such date as will give credit for time actually served under former commission.

SEC. 20. *Oath, National Guard Officers.*—Commissioned officers of the National Guard shall take and subscribe to the following oath of office: "I ....., do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and of the Governor of the State of North Carolina; that I make this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of ..... in the National Guard of the United States and of the State of North Carolina, upon which I am about to enter: so help me, God."

SEC. 21. *Reports of Officers.*—All officers of the National Guard and the Naval Militia shall make such returns and reports to the Governor, Secretary of War, Secretary of the Navy, or to such officers as they may designate, at such times and in such forms as may from time to time be prescribed.

SEC. 22. *Officers Absent, Give Notice.*—When any officer shall have occasion to be absent from his usual residence, one week or more, he shall notify the officer next in command, and also his next superior officer in command, of his intended absence, and shall arrange for the officer next in command to handle and attend to all official communications.

SEC. 23. *Federal Funds—Requisition.*—The Governor shall annually make requisition upon the Secretary of War for such State allotment from Federal funds as may be necessary for the support of the militia.

SEC. 24. *Property and Disbursing Officer for the United States.*—The Governor of the State shall appoint, designate, or detail, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, an officer of the National Guard of the State, who shall be regarded as property and disbursing officer for the United States. In consideration of his services, for the care, responsibility, and issue of Federal property, the property and disbursing officer for the United States shall receive from the State such salary as the Governor may authorize to be just

and proper; said salary to constitute a charge upon the military fund of the State: *Provided*, such salary shall in no case exceed the sum of one thousand dollars ($1,000): *Provided further*, that when ordered into actual service and receiving the pay of his rank for such service, from either State or Federal funds, he shall not be entitled to, or receive, any salary from the State for the period of time for which he shall receive the pay of his rank.

SEC. 25. *Property and Disbursing Officer for North Carolina.*—The Governor shall appoint, designate, or detail an officer, active or retired, of the National Guard or Naval Militia, who shall be the property and disbursing officer for the State. He shall receipt for and account for all funds and all property belonging to the State for military purposes, and shall make such returns and reports concerning the same as may be required by the Governor. The State Treasurer is authorized, on the requisition of the Governor, to pay to the property and disbursing officer so much of the annual appropriation for the National Guard as shall, in the judgment of the Governor, be necessary for the purposes enumerated herein. The disbursing officer shall render through the Adjutant General such accounts of State funds entrusted to him for disbursement as may be required by the State Treasurer. Before entering upon the performance of his duties as property and disbursing officer he shall be required to give a good and sufficient bond to the State, the amount thereof to be determined by the Governor, for the faithful performance of his duties and for the safekeeping and proper disposition of the State property and funds entrusted to his care. He shall, after having qualified as property and disbursing officer, receive pay for his services at the rate of one thousand dollars ($1,000) per annum, and such compensation shall be a charge against the whole sum annually appropriated for the support of the National Guard. All payments made by the property and disbursing officer for the State must first have the approval of the Adjutant General, and be made upon such forms and under such rules as may be prescribed by the proper authority. All necessary blank forms, books, stationery, etc., for the use of the property and disbursing officer shall be furnished by the Adjutant General's Department.

SEC. 26. *Inspector General.*—The Inspector General shall annually inspect all organizations and departments in the militia at such times and places as the Governor may order, and inspect and audit the accounts of all officers accountable or responsible for public funds; he will inquire as to the necessity, economy, and propriety of all disbursements, their strict conformity to the law appropriating the money, and whether the property and disbursing officer complies with the law in keeping his accounts and making his deposits. He shall make an annual report to the Governor of such audits and inspections, a copy of them to be furnished the advisory board.

SEC. 27. *Advisory Board.*—There shall be an advisory board composed of the brigade commander, the commanding officer of each regiment of infantry, the commanding officer of the Naval Militia, the commanding officer of the Coast Artillery Corps, the Chief Surgeon, and the senior officer of Engineers, and senior officer of Cavalry, which shall meet once each year in Raleigh at such time as ordered by the Governor, and at such other times and places as may be ordered by the Governor. This board shall make such recommendations to the Governor as it may deem for the best interests of the militia. The Adjutant General, the property and disbursing officer, and the inspector general shall furnish such information as may be requested by the board.

SEC. 28. *Elimination and Disposition of Officers.*—At any time the moral character, capacity, and general fitness for the service of any National Guard officer may be determined by an efficiency board of three commissioned officers senior in rank to the officer whose fitness for service shall be under investigation, and if the findings of such board be unfavorable to such officer and be approved by the official authorized to appoint such officer, he shall be discharged. Commissions of officers of the National Guard may be vacated upon resignation, absence without leave for three months, upon the recommendation of an efficiency board, or pursuant to sentence of a court-martial. Officers of said guard rendered surplus by the disbandment of their organization shall be placed in the National Guard Reserve. Officers may, upon their own application, be placed in the said Reserve.

SEC. 29. *Retirement of Officers.*—When an officer reaches the age of sixty-four years he shall be retired.

SEC. 30. *Enlistments in the National Guard.*—Hereafter the period of enlistment in the National Guard shall be for six years, the first three years of which shall be in an active organization and the remaining three years in the National Guard Reserve, and the qualifications for enlistment shall be the same as those prescribed for admission to the Regular Army: *Provided*, that in the National Guard the privilege of continuing in active service during the whole of an enlistment period and of reënlisting in said service shall not be denied by reason of anything contained in this act.

SEC. 31. *Enlistment Contract.*—Enlisted men shall not be recognized as members of the National Guard until they shall have signed an enlistment contract and taken and subscribed to the following oath of enlistment: "I do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted, this ..... day of ....., 19..., as a soldier in the National Guard of the United States and of the State of North Carolina, for the period of three years in service and three years in the reserve, under the conditions prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and to the State of North Carolina, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and of the Governor of the State of North Carolina, and of the officers appointed over me according to law and the rules and articles of war."

SEC. 32. *Discharge of Enlisted Men from the National Guard.*—An enlisted man discharged from service in the National Guard shall receive a discharge in writing in such form and with such classification as is or shall be prescribed for the Regular Army, and in time of peace discharges may be given prior to the expiration of terms of enlistment under such regulations as may be prescribed by proper authority.

SEC. 33. *Discipline of the National Guard.*—The discipline of the National Guard shall conform to the system which is now or may hereafter be prescribed for the Regular Army, and the training shall be carried out so as to conform to the provisions of an Act of Congress approved June third, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, and subsequent Federal enactments.

SEC. 34. *Articlcs of War, Applicable in Time of Peace.*—The National Guard and Naval Militia, when not in the service of the United States, shall,

except as to punishments, be governed respectively by the United States Army regulations and articles of war, and the Navy regulations and articles for the government of the Navy.

SEC. 35. *Regulations Governing the Unorganized Militia.*—Whenever any part of the unorganized militia is ordered out, it shall be governed by the same rules and regulations and be subject to the same penalties as the National Guard or Naval Militia.

SEC. 36. *Commander-in-Chief to Prescribe Regulations of Militia.*—The commander-in-chief shall have the power and it shall be his duty from time to time to issue such orders and to prescribe such regulations relating to the organization of the National Guard and Naval Militia as will cause the same at all times to conform to the Federal requirements of the United States Government relating thereto.

SEC. 37. *Armament, Equipment, and Uniform of the National Guard.*—The National Guard shall, as far as practicable, be uniformed, armed, and equipped with the same type of uniforms, arms, and equipment as is or shall be provided for the Regular Army.

SEC. 38. *Care and Return of Military Property.*—All public military property, except when used in the performance of military duty, shall be kept in armories, or other properly designated places of deposit; and it shall be unlawful for any person charged with the care and safety of said public property to allow the same out of his custody, except as above specified.

SEC. 39. *Property, Where Kept.*—All the public arms of every description which may not be distributed among the militia according to law shall be deposited and kept in the public arsenal established at Raleigh.

SEC. 40. *Property, How Kept.*—Every noncommissioned officer and private belonging to any company equipped with public arms shall keep and preserve his arms and accouterments in good order and in a soldierly manner; and for every neglect to do so may be punished as a court-martial may direct.

SEC. 41. *Horses, Motor Trucks, etc.*—Horses, motor trucks, and other vehicles issued by the Secretary of War to the National Guard shall be used solely for military purposes.

SEC. 42. *Transfer of Funds and Property.*—All officers accountable or responsible for public funds, property, or books, before being relieved from the duty shall turn over the same according to the regulations prescribed by the Governor.

SEC. 43. *Disposition and Replacement of Lost or Damaged Property.*—That whenever any military property issued to the militia of the State shall have been lost, damaged, or destroyed, and upon report of a disinterested survey officer of the Regular Army, Navy, or the militia it shall appear that the loss, damage, or destruction of property was due to carelessness or neglect, or that its loss, damage, or destruction could have been avoided by the exercise of reasonable care, the money value of such property shall be charged to the accountable and responsible officer or enlisted man, and the pay of such officers and enlisted men from both Federal and State funds at any time accruing may be stopped and applied to the payment of any such indebtedness until the same is discharged. That in addition thereto any officer accountable or responsible for military property shall be liable on his bond to the State, and the property and disbursing officer or accounting officer for any lost, damaged, or destroyed property for which he is accountable or responsible.

SEC. 44. *Active First Ordered.*—In all cases the National Guard and Naval Militia hereinafter provided for shall be first ordered into service.

SEC. 45. *Ordered Out to Suppress Riots, etc.*—Whenever any portion of the militia shall be called into service to execute the law, suppress riot or insurrection, or to repel invasion, the articles of war, and articles for the government of the Navy, governing the Army and Navy of the United States, and the regulations prescribed for the Army and Navy of the United States, and the regulations issued thereunder, shall be enforced and regarded as a part of this act until said forces shall be duly relieved from such duty. As to offenses committed when such articles of war and articles for the government of the Navy are so in force, courts-martial shall possess, in addition to the jurisdiction and power of sentence and punishment herein vested in them, all additional jurisdiction and power of sentence and punishment exercisable by like courts under such articles of war and articles for the government of the Navy or regulations or laws governing the United States Army and Navy or the customs and usages thereof; but no punishment under such rules and articles which will extend to the taking of life shall in any case be inflicted except in time of war, invasion, or insurrection, declared by a proclamation of the Governor to exist, and then only after approval by the Governor of the sentence inflicting such punishment. Imprisonment other than in the guard-house shall be executed in county jails or other prisons designated by the Governor for that purpose.

SEC. 46. *Unorganized Militia, When Ordered Out.*—The commander-in-chief may at any time, in order to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, or repel invasion, in addition to the National Guard, the National Guard Reserve, and the Naval Militia, order out the whole or any part of the unorganized militia. When the militia of this State or a part thereof is called forth under the Constitution and laws of the United States, the Governor shall first order out for service the National Guard or Naval Militia, or such part thereof as may be necessary, and if the number available be insufficient, he shall then order out such a part of the unorganized militia as he may deem necessary. During the absence of organizations of the National Guard or Naval Militia in the service of the United States, their State designations shall not be given to new organizations.

SEC. 47. *How Ordered Out.*—The Governor shall, when ordering out the unorganized militia, designate the number. He may order them out either by calling for volunteers or by draft. He may attach them to the several organizations of the National Guard or Naval Militia, or organize them into separate brigades, regiments, battalions, companies, separate corps, batteries, troops, or divisions, as may be best for the service.

SEC. 48. *How Drafted.*—If the unorganized militia is ordered out by draft, the Governor shall designate the persons in each county to make the draft, and prescribe rules and regulations for conducting the same.

SEC. 49. *Ordered Out, Failure to Appear.*—Every member of the militia ordered out for duty, or who shall volunteer or be drafted, who does not appear at the time and place ordered, shall be liable to such punishment as a court-martial may determine.

SEC. 50. *When Paid.*—The militia of the State, both officers and enlisted men, when called into the service of the State shall be rationed and receive the same pay as when called into the service of the United States: *Provided,*

however, that when called in aid of the civil authorities, enlisted men shall receive in addition to said pay the sum of sixty (60) cents per day.

SEC. 51. *How Paid.*—The Governor may, whenever the public service requires it, order upon special or regular duty any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard or Naval Militia, and the expenses and compensation therefor of such officer and enlisted man shall be paid upon the approval of the Governor and warrant of the Auditor. Such officer and enlisted man shall receive the same pay as officers and enlisted men of the same grade and like service of the Regular Army or Navy: *Provided*, that officers when on duty in connection with examining boards, efficiency boards, advisory boards, general or special courts-martial and courts of inquiry, shall be allowed actual expenses and four dollars per diem for such duty: *Provided further*, that no staff officer who receives a salary from the State as such shall be entitled to any additional compensation other than actual and necessary expenses incurred while traveling upon orders issued by the proper authority.

SEC. 52. *By Whom Paid.*—When the militia or any portion thereof shall be called into service to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasions, the pay, subsistence, transportation, and other necessary expenses incident thereto shall be paid by the State Treasurer, upon the approval of the Governor and warrant of the Auditor.

SEC. 53. *General and Field Officers.*—General and field officers when away from their home stations visiting the organizations of their commands, for inspection and instruction under orders from proper authority shall receive actual necessary expenses and the pay of their rank.

SEC. 54. *Pay and Care of Soldiers When Injured in Service.*—A member of the National Guard and Naval Militia who shall when on duty or assembled therefor in case of riot, tumult, breach of peace, insurrection, or invasion, or to repel invasion or in aid of the civil authorities, receive any injury, or incur or contract any disability or disease, by reason of such duty or assembly therefor, or who shall without fault or neglect on his part be wounded or disabled while in line of duty, which shall temporarily incapacitate him from pursuing his usual business or occupation, shall during the period of such incapacity receive the actual necessary expenses for care and medicine and medical attendance, to be paid out of the State Treasury from funds not otherwise appropriated, upon order of the Governor and warrant of the Auditor.

SEC. 55. *Systems of Courts-martial for National Guard.*—Courts-martial for organizations of the National Guard not in the service of the United States shall be of three kinds, namely, general courts-martial, special courts-martial, and summary courts-martial. They shall be constituted like and have cognizance of the same subjects, and possess like powers, except as to punishments, as similar courts provided for by the law and regulations governing the Army of the United States, and the proceedings of courts-martial of the National Guard shall follow the forms and modes of procedure prescribed for said similar courts.

SEC. 56 *General Courts-martial.*—General courts-martial of the National Guard not in the service of the United States may be convened by orders of the President, or of the Governor of the State, and such courts shall have the power to impose fines not exceeding two hundred dollars; sentence to forfeiture of pay and allowances; to a reprimand; to dismissal or dishonorable

discharge from the service; to reduction of noncommissioned officers to the ranks; or any two or more of such punishments may be combined in the sentences imposed by such courts.

SEC. 57. *Special Courts-martial*—In the National Guard, not in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of each garrison, fort, post, camp, or other place, brigade, regiment, detached battalion, or other detached command, may appoint special courts-martial for his command; but such special courts-martial may in any case be appointed by superior authority when by the latter deemed desirable. Special courts-martial shall have power to try any person subject to military law, except a commissioned officer, for any crime or offense made punishable by the military laws of the United States; and such special courts-martial shall have the same powers of punishment as the general courts-martial, except that fines imposed by such courts shall not exceed one hundred dollars.

SEC. 58. *Summary Courts-martial.*—In the National Guard, not in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of each garrison, fort, post, or other place, regiment, or corps, detached battalion, company, or other detachment of the National Guard, may appoint for such place or command a summary court to consist of one officer, who shall have power to administer oaths and try the enlisted men of such place or command for breaches of discipline and violations of laws governing such organizations; and said court, when satisfied of the guilt of such soldier, may impose fines not exceeding twenty-five dollars for any single offense; may sentence noncommissioned officers to reduction to the ranks; man sentence to forfeiture of pay and allowances. The proceedings of such court shall be informal, and the minutes thereof shall be the same as prescribed for summary courts of the Army of the United States.

SEC. 59. *Powers of Courts-Martial.*—All courts-martial of the National Guard, not in the service of the United States, including summary courts, shall have power to sentence to confinement in lieu of fines authorized to be imposed, and shall have power to direct that upon the nonpayment of a fine the person convicted shall be confined in any county jail: *Provided*, that such sentences of confinement shall not exceed one day for each dollar of fine authorized.

SEC. 60. *Procedure of Courts-martial and Civil Officers.*—In the National Guard, not in the service of the United States, presidents of courts-martial and summary court officers shall have power to issue warrants to arrest accused persons and to bring them before the court for trial whenever such persons shall have disobeyed an order in writing from the convening authority to appear before such court, a copy of the charge or charges having been delivered to the accused with such order, and to issue commitments in carrying out sentences of confinement, and to issue subpœnas and subpœnas *duces tecum*, and to enforce by attachment attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers, and to sentence for a refusal to be sworn or to answer as provided in actions before civil courts. He shall also have power to punish for contempt occurring in the presence of the court.

SEC. 61. *Sentences, Where Executed.*—All sentences to confinement imposed by any military court of this State shall be executed in such prisons as the court may designate.

SEC. 62. *How Executed.*—All processes and sentences of any of the military courts of this State shall be executed by any sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, or police officer into whose hands the same may be placed for service or execution, and such officer shall make return thereof to the officer issuing or imposing the same. Such service or execution of process or sentence shall be made by such officer without tender or advancement of fee therefor: *Provided*, that all costs in such cases shall be paid from funds appropriated for military purposes: *Provided further*, that the actual necessary expenses of conveying a prisoner from one county in the State to another, when the same is authorized and directed by the Adjutant General of the State, shall be paid from the military fund of the State upon a warrant approved by the Adjutant General.

SEC. 63. *Commitments.*—That when any sentence to fine or imprisonment shall be imposed by any military court of this State, it shall be the duty of the president of said court, or summary court officer, upon the approval of the findings and sentence of such court to make out and sign a certificate entitling the case, giving the name of the accused, the date and place of trial, the date of approval of sentence, the amount of fine, or manner, place, and duration of confinement, and deliver such certificate to the sheriff or deputy sheriff, constable, or police officer of the county wherein the sentence is to be executed; and it shall thereupon be the duty of such officer to carry said sentence into execution in the manner prescribed by law for the collection of fines or commitment to service of terms of imprisonment in criminal cases determined in the courts of this State.

SEC. 64. *Manual of Courts-martial Governs Trial.*—Trials and proceedings by all courts and boards shall be in accordance with the plan and procedure laid down in the Manual of Courts-martial, Courts of Inquiry, and Retiring Boards, and other procedures under military law, as may from time to time be prescribed by the Secretary of War.

SEC. 65. *Dismissal, When and How.*—No sentence of dismissal from the service or dishonorable discharge, imposed by a National Guard court-martial not in the service of the United States, shall be executed until approved by the Governor. Any officer convicted by a general court-martial and dismissed from the service shall be forever disqualified from holding a commission in the militia.

NAVAL MILITIA

SEC. 66. *Organization and Equipment.*—The organization of the Naval Militia shall be units of convenient size, in each of which the number and rank of officers and the distribution of the total enlisted strength among the several ratings of petty officers and other enlisted men shall be such as are prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy, who may also prescribe the number of officers and the number of petty officers and other enlisted men required for the organization of such units into larger bodies for administrative and other purposes, and the arms and equipment of the Naval Militia shall be those which are now or may hereafter be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy.

SEC. 67. *Officers of Navy and Marine Corps May Be Appointed Officers of Naval Militia.*—Officers of the United States Navy and Marine Corps may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, be elected or appointed and commissioned as officers of the Naval Militia.

SEC. 68. *Assignment of Officers to Particular Duties.*—Line officers of the Naval Militia may be for line duties only, for engineering duties only, or for aeronautic duties only.

SEC. 69. *Discipline.*—The Naval Militia shall be subject to the system of discipline prescribed for the United States Navy and Marine Corps, and the commanding officer of a Naval Militia battalion or brigade, or a Naval Militia officer in command of Naval Militia forces on shore or on any vessel of the Navy loaned to the State, or on any vessel on whch such forces are training, whether within or without the State, or wherever, either within or without the State, Naval Militia forces of the State shall be assembled pursuant to orders, shall have power without trial by courts-martial to impose upon members of the Naval Militia the punishments which the commanding officer of a vessel of the Navy is authorized by law to impose.

SEC. 70. *Disbursing and Accounting Officer.*—The Governor shall appoint a disbursing officer, approved by and of such rank as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy, to perform such duties as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe. The Governor shall also appoint the above described disbursing officer, or such other officer of the pay corps of the Naval Militia as he may elect, as accounting officer for each battalion thereof, or at his option for each larger unit or combination of units of the same, who shall be responsible for the proper accounting for all public property issued to and for the use of such battalion or larger unit or combination of units.

SEC. 71. *Rendition of Accounts.*—Accounting officers shall render accounts as prescribed by the Governor or by the Secretary of the Navy, and shall be required to give good and sufficient bond to the State and to the United States, in such sums as the Governor or the Secretary of the Navy may direct, and conditioned upon the faithful accounting for all public property and for the safe keeping of such part thereof as may be in the personal custody of such officer. Accounting officers may issue any or all such property to other officers or enlisted men of the Naval Militia under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed.

SEC. 72. *Courts-martial.*—Courts-martial in the Naval Militia shall consist of general courts-martial, summary courts-martial, and deck courts.

SEC. 73. *General Courts-Martial*—General courts-martial shall consist of not less than three nor more than thirteen officers, and may be convened by order of the Governor.

SEC. 74. *Summary Courts-martial.*—Summary courts-martial may be ordered by the Governor, or by the commanding officers of a Naval Militia battalion or brigade.

SEC. 75. *Deck Courts.*—Deck courts may be ordered by the commanding officer of a Naval Militia battalion or brigade, or by a Naval Militia officer in command of Naval Militia forces on shore or on any vessel loaned to the State or on any vessel on which said forces may be serving.

SEC. 76. *Jurisdiction and Procedure of Courts-martial and Deck Courts.*—The above courts-martial and deck courts herein provided for shall be constituted and have cognizance of the same subjects, and possess like powers, except as to punishments, as similar courts-martial provided for in the Navy of the United States; and the proceedings of courts-martial of the Naval Militia shall follow the forms and modes of procedure prescribed for such courts in the Navy of the United States.

SEC. 77. *Place of Holding Courts.*—Every precept or order for the convening of any such court may authorize said court to sit at any place or places within the territorial limits of the State as the convening authority may designate, and may further provide that any such court may be convened and sit on board any such naval or other vessel, wherever the same from time to time happens to be, or at such place or places ashore, outside the territorial limits referred to above, as in the judgment of the said convening authority may be convenient or desirable for the purposes of such courts-martial.

SEC. 78. *Powers of Punishment of General Courts-martial.*—General courts-martial shall have power to impose fines not exceeding two hundred dollars, to sentence to forfeiture of pay and allowances, to a reprimand, to dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the service, to reduction in rank or rating; or any two or more of such punishments may be combined in the sentences imposed by such courts.

SEC. 79. *Powers of Summary Courts-martial.*—Summary courts-martial shall have the same powers of punishment as general courts-martial, except that fines imposed by summary courts-martial shall not exceed one hundred dollars.

SEC. 80. *Powers of Deck Courts.*—Deck courts may impose fines not exceeding fifty dollars for any single offense; may sentence enlisted men to reduction in rank or rating, to forfeiture of pay and allowances, to a reprimand, to discharge with other than dishonorable discharge, or a fine in addition to any one of the other sentences specified.

SEC. 81. *Sentence to Confinement in Lieu of Fines.*—All courts-martial of the Naval Militia, including deck courts, shall have the power to sentence to confinement in lieu of fines authorized to be imposed, and shall have the power to direct that upon nonpayment of a fine the person convicted shall be confined in any county jail: *Provided*, that such sentences to confinement shall not exceed one day for each dollar of fine authorized: *Provided further*, that when Naval Militia forces are embarked on any vessel, the confinement in whole or in part may be had in prisons provided on said ship.

SEC. 82. *Dismissal or Dishonorable Discharge.*—No sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the Naval Militia shall, except when the Naval Militia shall have been called into the service of the United States, be executed without the approval of the Governor.

SEC. 83. *Process of Courts-martial.*—Presidents of general courts-martial, senior members of summary courts-martial, and deck court officers of the Naval Militia shall have the power to issue warrants to arrest accused persons, and to bring them before the court for trial whenever such persons have disobeyed an order in writing from the convening authority to appear before such court, a copy of the charge or charges having been delivered to the accused with such order, and to issue commitments in carrying out sentences of confinement and to issue subpœnas and subpœnas *duces tecum*, and to enforce by attachment attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers, and to sentence for a refusal to be sworn or to answer, all as authorized for similar proceedings for courts-martial in the Navy of the United States. He shall also have power to punish for contempt occurring in the presence of the court. All processes, warrants, and sentences of such courts shall be executed by any sheriff or deputy sheriff or any constable

or police officer of any township, county, city or town, who shall be authorized by law to execute or serve any civil or criminal process.

SEC. 84. *Collection of Fines.*—The amount of any fine imposed under sentence of the courts heretofore named on any member of the Naval Militia may be collected from him, or may be deducted from any amount due said member as accrued pay.

SEC. 85. *Courts of Inquiry.*—Courts of inquiry in the Naval Militia shall be instituted, constituted, and conducted in the same manner and shall have like powers and duties as similar courts in the Navy of the United States, except that they shall be ordered by the Governor.

SEC. 86. *No Disbandment Without Consent of the President.*—No part of the Naval Militia which is entitled to compensation under the provisions of an Act of Congress approved August twenty-ninth, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, shall be disbanded without the consent of the President.

SEC. 87. *Ancient Privileges Retained, When.*—Any corps of artillery, cavalry, or infantry existing in the State on the passage of the Act of Congress of May eighth, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, which by the laws, customs, or usages of the State has been in continuous existence since the passage of said act, under its provisions and under the provisions of section two hundred and thirty-two and sections one thousand six hundred and twenty-five to one thousand six hundred and sixty, both inclusive, of title sixteen of the Revised Statutes of one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and the Act of Congress of January twenty-first, one thousand nine hundred and three, relating to the militia, shall be allowed to retain its ancient privileges, subject, nevertheless, to all duties required by law of the militia: *Provided*, that said organizations may be a part of the National Guard, and entitled to all the privileges of this act, and shall conform in all respects to the organization, discipline, and training of the National Guard in time of war: *Provided further*, that for purposes of training and when on active duty in the service of the United States they may be assigned to higher units, as the President may direct, and shall be subject to the orders of officers under whom they shall be serving.

SEC. 88. *Leaves of Absence for Certain State Officers and Employees.*—All officers and employees of the State who shall be members of the National Guard or Naval Militia shall be entitled to leaves of absence from their respective duties, without loss of pay, time, or efficiency rating, on all days during which they shall be engaged in field or coast-defense training ordered or authorized under the provisions of this act.

SEC. 89. *Exempted from Road and Jury Duty.*—That all members of the National Guard and Naval Militia who comply with and perform all duties required of them as members of said National Guard and Naval Militia be and they are hereby exempted from duty upon the public roads of the counties in which they reside, and shall also be exempt from service as jurors. That on the first day of January and July of each year, beginning with the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen, the commanding officer of each company, troop, battery, detachment, or division of the National Guard and Naval Militia of North Carolina, residing in the above mentioned counties, shall file with the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which said company, troop, battery, detachment, or division is located a statement giving the name and rank of each member of his organ-

ization who has performed all military duties during the preceding six months; and any member of such military organization whose name does not appear upon said statement shall not receive the benefit of the exemption provided for herein during the six months immediately following the filing of said statement.

SEC. 90. *Contributing Members.*—Each organization of the National Guard and Naval Militia may, besides its regular and active members, enroll twenty-five contributing members on payment in advance by each person desiring to become such contributing member of not less than ten dollars per annum, which money shall be paid into the company treasury. Each contributing member shall be entitled to receive from the commanding officer thereof a certificate of membership, which certificate shall exempt the holder from jury duty.

SEC. 91. *County Commissioners.*—The county commissioners may appropriate such sums of money to the various organizations of the National Guard or Naval Militia in their counties and at such times as the board may deem proper.

SEC. 92. *Organizations May Own Property.*—Organizations of the National Guard and Naval Militia shall have the right to own and keep real and personal property, which shall belong to and be under the control of the members of the organization; and the commanding officer of any organization may recover for its use any debts or effects belonging to it, or damages for injury to such property, action for such recovery to be brought in the name of the commanding officer thereof before any court of justice within the State having jurisdiction; and no suit or complaint pending in his name shall be abated by his ceasing to be commanding officer of the organization; but upon motion of the commander succeeding him such commander shall be admitted to prosecute the suit or complaint in like manner and with like effect as if it had been originally commenced by him.

SEC. 93. *Support of Families of Soldiers.*—When any citizen of the State is absent on duty as a member of the National Guard or Naval Militia, and his family are unable to support themselves during his absence, the board of commissioners of his county, on application, shall make towards their maintenance such allowance as may be deemed reasonable.

SEC. 94. *Trespassers and Disturbers Arrested.*—The commanding officer upon any occasion of duty may place in arrest during the continuance thereof any person who shall trespass upon the camp ground, parade ground, armory or other place devoted to such duty, or who shall in any way or manner interrupt or molest the orderly discharge of duty by those under arms, or shall disturb or prevent the passage of troops going to or returning from any duty. He may prohibit and prevent the sale or use of all spirituous liquors, wine, ale, beer, or cider, the holding of huckster or auction sales, and all gambling within the limits of the post, camp ground, place of encampment, parade, or drill under his command, or within such limits not exceeding one mile therefrom as he may prescribe. And he may in his discretion abate as common nuisance all such sales.

SEC. 95. *Freight on Public Arms Paid Out of General Fund.*—The Auditor of the State is hereby authorized and directed to issue his warrant upon the State Treasurer for the payment of such sums as may be certified by the

Adjutant General and the Governor to be actually necessary to pay freight upon ammunition, uniforms, and equipment shipped out from and returned to the State arsenal.

SEC. 96. *Arsenal.*—The Board of Public Buildings and Grounds shall provide a suitable building for an arsenal. The Governor may make such provisions as he may deem necessary for the care and issue of property and for guarding and protecting the arsenal, and for the purpose of defraying the expenses under this section. He may, upon certificate of the Adjutant General and warrant of the Auditor, from time to time draw upon the Treasurer for such sums as may be necessary.

SEC. 97. *Maintenance of the Militia.*—The commanding officer of each brigade, regiment, the Coast Artillery Corps, and the Naval Militia, shall maintain a headquarters office, for which actual expense therefor shall be allowed, to include office rent, light, heat, stamps, stationery, printing, and other necessary expenses, not to exceed two hundred and twenty-five dollars per annum. There shall be allowed to each major of the line not exceeding fifty dollars per annum with which to defray the necessary expenses of their respective offices. The chief surgeon and the commanding officer of each company of infantry, headquarters company, supply company, machine-gun company, coast artillery company, company of engineers, battery of field artillery, signal corps company, troop of cavalry, field hospital, ambulance company, aero squadron, division of Naval Militia, company of marines, and aeronautic section shall be allowed annually the sum of one hundred dollars; each lieutenant of such organization, battalion adjutants, and officers of corresponding grades and duties in the Naval Militia, the sum of fifty dollars; the commanding officer of each infirmary, sanitary unit, the sum of fifty dollars; for the purpose of defraying the necessary expenses of their respective offices. There shall be allowed annually to each company of infantry, headquarters company, supply company, machine-gun company, coast artillery company, company of engineers, battery of field artillery, signal corps company, troop of cavalry, field hospital, ambulance company, aero squadron, aeronautic section, division of Naval Militia, or company of marines, the sum of four hundred dollars, and to each regimental infirmary the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, and to each sanitary detachment the sum of one hundred dollars, to be applied to the payment of armory rent, heat, light, stationery, printing and other necessary expenses. There shall be allowed annually to the supply sergeant of each company of infantry, headquarters company, supply company, machine-gun company, coast artillery company, company of engineers, battery of field artillery, signal corps company, troop of cavalry, field hospital, ambulance company, aero squadron, and to a petty officer of each division of Naval Militia, aeronautic section, and marine company the sum of fifty dollars, and to corresponding warrant officers of each regimental infirmary and sanitary detachment the sum of twenty-five dollars. All payments to be made by the State disbursing officer in semi-annual installments on the first day of July and the first day of January of each year: *Provided*, that no payment shall be made unless all drills and parades required by law are duly performed by all organizations named: *Provided further*, that no officer shall be entitled to receive any part of the amounts named herein unless he has performed satisfactorily all duties re-

quired of him by law and has pursued such course of instruction as may from time to time be required. The commanding officer of all organizations participating in the appropriations herein made shall render an itemized statement of all funds received from any source whatsoever for the support of their respective organizations in such manner and on such forms as may be prescribed by the Adjutant General. Failure on the part of any officer to submit promptly when due the financial statement of his organization will be sufficient cause to withhold all appropriations for such organizations. The sum of sixty-five thousand dollars ($65,000) is hereby appropriated annually, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, available until expended, to enable the Governor to carry out the purposes herein provided for.

SEC. 98. That all laws and clauss of laws in conflict with this act be and the same are hereby repealed.

SEC. 99. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified this the 6th day of March, A. D., 1917.

By order of the Governor.

B. S. ROYSTER,
The Acting Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
EXECUTIVE CHAMBER
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 10 March 21, 1917.

With the return of the North Carolina troops from the border it becomes the pleasure of the Governor to offer his congratulations to and to welcome home the officers and men who compose the various units from this State that have been in the service of the United States.

While our troops did not actually participate in hostilities, their presence, in conjunction with that of troops from other States, without doubt, contributed to the safety of our frontier and may have actually averted a war that seemed inevitable.

The training that you soldiers received in the service will make you better citizens, and while you have suffered inconveniences, they are now past, and you have conducted yourselves in such manner that your military superiors and, in fact, all with whom you have come in contact have been most liberal in their praise. The State can therefore feel a just pride in its sons, and be assured of their loyal support in future emergencies.

T. W. BICKETT, *Governor.*

Official:
B. S. ROYSTER,
Acting Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 11 April 2, 1917.

1. By authority of the Secretary of War and in accordance with instructions contained in a letter from the Eastern Department, Governors Island, New York, dated March 31, 1917, the annual armory inspection of organizations of the Third North Carolina Infantry, National Guard, required by section 93, Act of June 3, 1916, will be held at the following places on the dates named:

Raleigh	Headquarters Company and Brigade Headquarters	April 12
Raleigh	Machine Gun Company	April 13
Raleigh	Company B	April 14
Youngsville	Supply Company	April 16
Franklinton	Company F	April 17
Louisburg	Company D	April 18
Henderson	Company C	April 19
Warrenton	Company H	April 20
Oxford	Company E	April 21
Durham	Regimental Headquarters	April 23
Durham	Company M	April 24
Burlington	Company I	April 25
Reidsville	Company G	April 26
Thomasville	Company L	April 27
Lexington	Company A	April 28
Asheboro	Company K	April 30

2. Captain A. T. Rich, U. S. A., has been designated by the Eastern Department to make the inspection on the part of the Federal Government. Major Thomas Stringfield, Inspector General, N. C. N. G., is hereby detailed to make the annual armory inspection for the State.

3. The hours for holding the inspection will be designated by the inspecting officers.

4. Organizations will be presented for inspection properly armed and wearing the following:

Service hat.
Service hat cord.
Olive drab flannel shirt.
Olive drab woolen service coat.
Olive drab service breeches.
Waist belt for olive drab breeches.
Russet leather marching shoes.
Canvas leggings.
Web cartridge belt, cal. 30, with suspenders (for men armed with rifle).

All articles of equipment and clothing for field service other than the above will be displayed and arranged in a convenient way to enable the inspectors to determine their condition and quantity. Much time will be saved if all concerned will carry out explicitly the directions which will be furnished by the United States inspectors. No property will be counted which is not marked, and all should be arranged so as to facilitate the inspection. Property in the arsenal and storehouses should be listed on the blank forms furnished as it is arranged in the storehouses.

5. The inspection of the officers of the United States Army will include all property available for field service, or for use in connection therewith, or required preparatory thereto, and which is of pattern, standard, and quality issued to the United States Army, whether the property belongs to the State or not. The inspection is made to determine the readiness and efficiency for field service, and it is required that every officer shall have all articles of clothing and equipment required for such service, and that there shall be on hand the required clothing and equipment for each enlisted man. The attention of all officers is directed to Circular No. 10, Militia Bureau, 1916, relative to the clothing and equipment which must be on hand in order that organizations may be reported as completely armed, uniformed, and equipped for field service in accordance with requirements.

Field ranges must be cleaned and placed in condition for immediate use, and with each must be the necessary complement of cooking utensils.

The inspection of all property will be made during daylight. No property not actually inspected, except Government publications, will be included in the inspection reports. Memorandum receipts will not be considered nor accepted by the inspector. He must see the property and inspect it. Particular attention will be given by the inspecting officer to the day inspection of rifles and pistols, and also the amount of cleaning material on hand.

During the inspection of property the responsible or other commissioned officer of the organization being inspected should be present with a sufficient detail of men to handle the property. In order to expedite the work the property should have been previously assorted and conveniently and neatly arranged for the inspection not later than 9 a. m. on the day of the inspection.

The Inspector General will inquire into the disbursing and handling of all State funds. He will notify in writing the commanding officer of the organization to be inspected of the hour of his arrival and of any other necessary detail.

6. The personnel of the organization will be inspected and mustered at night, except where it may be possible to have personnel at regimental headquarters inspected and mustered during the day.

Attendance upon this inspection is compulsory. All officers and enlisted men will lay aside all other business and report at the time and place designated for the inspection. Absentees without leaves of absence or furloughs will be brought before courts-martial in accordance with the law. Leaves of absence will be granted only for good and valid reasons under section 71, and furloughs under Article XIII, Regulations for the North Carolina National Guard.

All field and staff officers (except medical officers) will report to the inspecting officers at the nearest point to their respective home stations for inspection. Such officers will submit voucher to this office covering actual expenses in this connection.

7. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations at the muster of their organizations may be attached for inspection and muster to any other organization; this to be arranged by the immediate commanding officer, and notice to be given to the inspecting officers to whom they are to report.

8. The inspection of the records of the organization and the obtaining of data required by the inspecting officer may take place at the mutual convenience of the commanding officer of the organization and the inspecting officers. Records must be fully written up. The file of retained copies of enlistment papers for the entire enlisted membership of the organization at time of inspection must be conveniently

arranged in case information is desired by the inspectors. The retained copies must be exact duplicates of the original enlistment papers on file in the Adjutant General's office.

9. Commanding officers should require all members of the organization to turn in and have ready for inspection all articles of service uniform or equipment that may be in their hands and not stored in the armory or storeroom. Such stores should be properly prepared for inspection. Every article should be cleaned and the cotton coats and breeches laundered and neatly pressed.

10. In laundering uniforms manufactured from olive drab cotton cloth, the clothing should be washed in cold or lukewarm water. No starch should be used. In ironing, a woolen cloth should be placed over the uniform before the iron is applied, or the uniform should be ironed on the reverse side.

11. Requisitions should be made to the United States Property and Disbursing Officer for all necessary stores to properly and fully equip each organization in accordance with Circular No. 10, Militia Bureau, 1916. Requisitions will include new stores to replace all stores condemned and surveyed at muster out of Federal service and all stores condemned by the inspection. Requisitions should be submitted as soon after the inspection as possible.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,
The Acting Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 12

April 7, 1917.

1. The following telegram received by the Governor of North Carolina, from the Secretary of the Navy, under date of April 6, 1917, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"WASHINGTON, D. C., April 6, 1917.

"Governor of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.

"Mobilize Naval Militia. Acknowledge.

"JOSEPHUS DANIELS,
"Secretary of the Navy."

2. In compliance with the above telegram and confirming telegraphic orders from this office, quoting the order of mobilization, the battalion N. C. Naval Militia, Lieutenant Commader J. Kenyon Wilson, commanding, will assemble at their several stations and proceed with mobilization in accordance with General Orders No. 225, Navy Department, dated July 25, 1916.

3. The respective commanding officers will inform the Adjutant General, by telegraph, of the strength of the respective divisions. The commanding officers will also furnish the Adjutant General with a complete roster of the battalion headquarters and the respective divisions, showing the name and rank of the officers, warrant officers and enlisted men. Also the date upon which they subscribed to the oath.

4. The commanding officers of divisions responsible for State funds will immediately make financial statement of armory rent for the year ending June 30, 1916, and forward same to the Adjutant General not later than May 1, 1917. Each commanding officer should make special effort to have all bills due by the division

paid, so that there may be no misunderstanding in the future. Receipted vouchers for all bills should be forwarded with financial statement.

5. After the battalion has reached the mobolization point and been mustered into Federal service, commanding officers will furnish the Adjutant General with a list of the names of officers and men who fail to pass the required physical examination.

By order of the Governor.

B. S. ROYSTER,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 19 (Coast Artillery) June 1, 1917.

1. As a result of examinations held in accordance with S. O. No. 42, A. G. O., N. C., 1917, under the provisions of Circular No. 13. Militia Bureau, 1916, the following named candidates are announced as qualified for commissions in the N. C. Coast Artillery Corps, N. G., in the grades indicated opposite their respective names:

Name	*Rank*	*Station*
John W. Harrelson	Captain	Raleigh
James B. Lynch	Captain	Wilmington
Daniel E. Murph	Captain	Salisbury
Wm. L. Ross, Reserve Corps	Captain	Salisbury
Edward H. Holmes	1st Lieutenant	Wilmington
Joseph B. Thorp	1st Lieutenant	Raleigh
James R. Townsend	1st Lieutenant	Greensboro
Godfrey Cheshire	1st Lieutenant	Raleigh
Owen C. Fillyaw	2d Lieutenant	Wilmington
Frederick R. Baker	2d Lieutenant	Raleigh
James H. McKenzie	2d Lieutenant	Salisbury
Frank H. Jetter	2d Lieutenant	Raleigh
Wm. D. Martin	2d Lieutenant	Raleigh

2. M. Garland Alderman was found poficient in his examinations for 2d Lieutenant, but is not eligible for commission under the Act of Congress, approved June 3, 1916, being less than twenty-one years of age.

By order of the Governor.

B. S. ROYSTER,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 20 June 13, 1917.

1. The attention of all members of the National Guard is called to Chapter 23, Public Laws of North Carolina, 1917, entitled "An Act to allow absent electors to vote."

2. All members of the National Guard are directed to register as provided by Chapter 23, Public Laws of 1917, and all officers of the National Guard are directed to bring this matter to the attention of all men who are qualified to register in the

State of North Carolina. This matter should be attended to promptly in order that all men may be registered prior to the date of the draft of the National Guard into the Federal service.

3. AN ACT TO ALLOW ABSENT ELECTORS TO VOTE

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact.

SECTION 1. That in all primaries and elections of every kind hereafter held in this State any elector who may be absent from the county in which he is entitled to vote shall be allowed to register and to vote by mail as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 2. Any citizen of the State, not duly registered, who may be qualified to vote under the Constitution and laws of this State, and who expects to be absent from the county in which he lives during the usual period provided for registration of voters, may be registered as herein provided. The Secretary of State shall, within six months after the ratification of this act, furnish to the chairman of the county board of elections in each county a book for the registration of absent electors, which book shall contain separate columns for the name of elector, name of precinct in which elector resides, age, place of birth, race, and precinct in which elector last resided. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the board of elections in each county to register on said county registration book any qualified elector who presents himself for registration at any time other than the usual registration period, and who expects to be absent from the voting precinct in which he resides during the usual registration period, if found to be otherwise entitled to registration, in the same manner as now provided by law for the registration of voters before the precinct registrar in the usual registration period. The chairman of the county board of elections shall, immediately after the appointment of a registrar or registrars for any election to be held in his county, either legalized primary or general election, either for the county or for any political subdivision thereof, certify to, the respective registrars in each of such precincts the names, age, and residence, place of birth, etc., of any electors registered on the said county registration book and thereby entitled to vote in such precinct and it shall be the duty of the registrar in every precinct to enter upon the regular registration book for such precinct the names of all such electors so certified to him by the chairman of the county board of elections, marking opposite the name of such electors the words "registered before chairman county board of elections"; and electors so registered shall be entitled to vote in any election in such precinct in the same manner as if registered by the precinct registrar.

SEC. 3. The State Board of Elections shall furnish to the county board of elections in each county, at the same time that tickets are furnished for any general or primary elections, certificates in blank, and return envelopes, to be used by absent electors. The said certificates to be in form as follows:

.....State;
.....P. O.; .....date.
To the Registrar and Judge of Election.....*Precinct*
I, ..., do hereby certify that I am a duly qualified elector in.....Precinct,.....
County, North Carolina, and I inclose herewith ballot or ballots which I wish to vote in the election to be held.....19....
(Signed).....
Witness:.....

The return envelopes to be printed in form as follows: Upper left hand corner, "Name.....post office.....
Not to be opened till three p. m. on day of election. Address.....
Registrar,.....Precinct,.....
P. O., ...County, North Carolina."

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the county board of elections to mail to any voter absent from the county, on application for same, as soon as received from the State Board of Elections, one of each form of ballot applied for to be voted in such election, one blank certificate and one return envelope.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the registrar in each precinct to open at three p. m. on the day of election all such letters received from such absent voters. The right to vote of any such absent voter shall be subject to challenge in the same manner

as if the elector proposing to vote were present in person, and if found entitled to vote under the provisions of this act and the laws of the State, every such vote so received shall be deposited and counted in the same manner as if the voter had been present and cast his vote in person.

SEC. 6. The following fees shall be allowed as compensation for services under this act: The chairman of the county board of elections, for registering voters on the county registration book, and certifying same to precinct registrars, twenty cents. The precinct registrars, for entering same on precinct registration book, the same fees allowed by law for registration of voters. The chairman of the county board of elections, for mailing form of certificate, ballots, and return envelope, including postage, five cents. The fees, including postage, shall be paid as provided in regard to the expenses of the election or primary.

SEC. 7. All the provisions of this act, and all of the other election laws of this State, shall be liberally construed in favor of the right of the absent elector to vote, and all laws and clauses of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 8. This act shall be construed as a part of the election law of this State, and subject to the same punishment and penalties for violation.

SEC. 9. This act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified this the 7th day of February, A. D. 1917.

B. S. ROYSTER,
Adjutant General.

By order of the Governor.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 21 June 18, 1917.

1. In accordance with a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army, File No. 2603195, dated June 13, 1917, addressed to the Governor, and pursuant to instructions contained in a telegram received from the Commanding General, Southeastern Department, dated June 18, 1917, the President directs that the following named officers and enlisted men of the Medical Corps, North Carolina National Guard, be called into the Federal service and report at Camp Royster, Goldsboro, N. C., June 20, 1917, for muster in:

Name	Rank	Address	Assigned to—
OFFICERS:			
William B. Hunter	1st Lieutenant	Gastonia	Infirmary, 1st Infantry
Sidney E. Buchanan	1st Lieutenant	Spray	Infirmary, 1st Infantry
Paul C. Carter	1st Lieutenant	Goldsboro	Infirmary, 3d Infantry
Eugene R. Cocke	1st Lieutenant	Asheville	F. H., No. 1
David B. Sloan	1st Lieutenant	Ingold	Amb. Co., No. 1
Claude V. Orr	1st Lieutenant	Andrews	Amb. Co., No. 1
James A. Bangle	1st Lieutenant	Charlotte	San. Det., C. A. C.
William P. McKay	1st Lieutenant	Red Springs	Med. Dept., Admr. Staff
ENLISTED MEN:			
Oscar G. Coppedge	Sergeant	Raleigh	Med. Dept., St. Ad. Staff
Sterling H. Brickell	Sergeant	Louisburg	Med. Dept., St. Ad. Staff
James R. Hobgood	Private 1st Class	Louisburg	Med. Dept., St. Ad. Staff
Hugh Wilson	Private 1st Class	Louisburg	Med. Dept., St. Ad. Staff
Howard Hodge	Sergeant	Rutherfordton	Infirmary, 1st Infantry
Thurman Houser	Sergeant	Rutherfordton	Infirmary, 1st Infantry
Bronson Proctor	Private 1st Class	Forest City	Infirmary, 1st Infantry
Robert Martin	Private 1st Class	Care S. A. L. Ry., Hamlet	Infirmary, 1st Infantry
Robert L. Heart	Sergeant	Henderson	Infirmary, 3d Infantry

Name	Rank	Address	Assigned to—
ENLISTED MEN:			
John D. Williams	Sergeant	Henderson	Infirmary, 3d Infantry
Hugh L. Daniels	Private 1st Class	Franklinton	Infirmary, 3d Infantry
Ed. W. McGhee	Private 1st Class	Franklinton	Infirmary, 3d Infantry
Paul Mauney	Sgt. 1st Cl.	Asheville	F. H., No. 1
Orlando M. Barnes	Sergeant	Asheville	F. H., No. 1
George A. Baird	Sergeant	Asheville	F. H., No. 1
Francis L. Chesnutt	Sergeant	Clinton	F. H., No. 1
Bristowe Pitts	Private 1st Class	Asheville	F. H., No. 1
Lewis E. Johnson	Private 1st Class	Asheville	F. H., No. 1
James W. Curtis	Private 1st Class	Asheville	F. H., No. 1
Douglas O. Brown	Private 1st Class	Asheville	F. H., No. 1
James W. Barker	Private 1st Class	Asheville	F. H., No. 1
Robert C. Rhea	Sergeant	Canton	Amb. Co., No. 1
Carson R. Baldwin	Sergeant	Canton	Amb. Co., No. 1
Fred S. Russell	Sergeant	Canton	Amb. Co., No. 1
Archie G. Russell	Sergeant	Canton	Amb. Co., No. 1
Henry H. Davidson	Private 1st Class	Canton	Amb. Co., No. 1
Hugh Mease	Private 1st Class	Canton	Amb. Co., No. 1
Cicero J. Arrington	Private 1st Class	Canton	Amb. Co., No. 1
Guy McCracken	Private 1st Class	Canton	Amb. Co., No. 1
Neal H. Allen	Private 1st Class	Canton	Amb. Co., No. 1
Lee A. Payne	Sergeant	Charlotte	San. Det., C. A. C.
Carl L. Pace	Private 1st Class	Charlotte	San. Det., C. A. C.
Ernest D. McFall	Cook	Greensboro	F. H., No. 1

2. The officers and men enlisted designated in paragraph 1 will proceed immediately to Camp Royster, Goldsboro, N. C., reporting upon arrival to First Lieutenant William B. Hunter, Medical Corps.

3. First Lieutenant William B. Hunter, Medical Corps, Commanding Officer of the Detachment, will report to the Senior Assistant Mustering Officer, Camp Royster, for muster into the Federal service.

4. Officers and enlisted men are directed to pay their transportation and to take a receipt therefor. Same will be reimbursed. Enlisted men will be allowed 75 cents per day per man for subsistence until the actual date of muster into the Federal service. The Commanding Officer of the Detachment is directed to submit Form 16 to the State Property and Disbursing Officer for reimbursement for transportation of officers and enlisted men and for subsistence at the rate of 75 cents per day per man for all enlisted men until the actual date of muster into the Federal service.

5. The expenses enjoined are necessary in the public service.

By order of the Governor.

B. S. ROYSTER,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 22 June 18, 1917.

1. It having been held that the action of the War Department in granting, on December 11, 1916, authority to organize "State Administrative Staffs" was taken without warrant of law, the following proviso was included in the Army Appropriation Act, approved May 12, 1917:

Provided, That the National Guard of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, shall include such offices and enlisted men of the *Staff Corps and Depart-*

ments, corresponding to those of the Regular Army, as may be authorized by the Secretary of War.

2. Under the Act of May 12, 1917, the Secretary of War authorized, on May 29, 1917, the following number of officers and enlisted men for the Staff Corps and Departments of the National Guard of the State of North Carolina. These officers and enlisted men are in addition to the officers and enlisted men of the staffs of higher tactical units:

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

1 Major.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

1 Major.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

1 Major.

QUARTERMASTER'S CORPS

1 Major (U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer).
1 Major.
3 Captains.
6 Sergeants, first class.
6 Sergeants.
2 Cooks.
10 Privates, first class.
2 Privates.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

1 Major.
1 Captain.
3 Sergeants, first class.
3 Privates, first class.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

1 Major.
2 First Lieutenants or Captains.
2 Sergeants.
5 Privates, first class.
1 Private.

3. Under the authorization of May 29, 1917, the Secretary of War has decided that new commissions for officers of the State Administrative Staff are not necessary, but that new oaths of office must be subscribed to on dates subsequent to May 29, 1917, and that new enlistment papers for the enlisted personnel are not necessary, but that new warrants for noncommissioned officers, bearing date subsequent to May 29, 1917, should be issued.

4. Hereafter the designation "Staff Corps and Departments, National Guard," will be used instead of "State Administrative Staff."

By order of the Governor.

B. S. ROYSTER,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

April 2, 1917.

The following memorandum is published for the information of all concerned:

HEADQUARTERS EASTERN DEPARTMENT,
GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.
MEMORANDUM March 29, 1917.

In compliance with War Department instructions of March 29, 1916, Paragraph 51, Mobilization Regulations, has been changed to read as follows:

51. *Records of Enlisted Men.* The individual records of enlisted men required by the War Department are as follows:

(a) *Enlistment Paper, Form 22-1 A. G. O.*

New enlistment papers will be prepared for soldiers whose enlistments have not been recorded on this form. The words "on the" will be substituted for the word "this" on the oath of enlistment, making the oath an acknowledgment by the soldier that he voluntarily enlisted on the date of his actual enlistment in the National Guard or Organized Militia. The declaration of the applicant will show the conjugal condition of the soldier, and the names of dependent relatives, if any, on the date of the call. The company commander will sign the certificate of enlistment, making the necessary changes in the wording thereof. If a soldier who has been in the service of the United States under a prior call of the President prefers not to sign the oath of enlistment, this part of the form will be left blank, and the declaration will include the place of birth, age, and occupation of the soldier.

(b) *Report of Physical Examination,* Form 10 O. M. (see Paragraph 57).

The space on pages 4 and 5 of this form, for the physical examination at place of acceptance, will be left blank.

(c) *Identification Record Card:* Form 11 O. M. or 260 A. G. O. (See Paragraph 57).

Photographs and photographic negatives are not required for members of the National Guard.

By command of Major General Wood.

GEORGE T. BARTLETT,
Colonel General Staff,
Chief of Staff.

Official.
W. A. SIMPSON,
Adjutant General,
Adjutant.

B. S. ROYSTER,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

ADVANCE COPY
No. 26

April 2, 1917.

HEADQUARTERS EASTERN DEPARTMENT,
GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.,
March 30, 1917.

The following telegram is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 29, 1917.

COMMANDING GENERAL, EASTERN DEPARTMENT,
Governors Island, N. Y.

Following telegram this date to Commanding General, Central Department, repeated: "Reference your telegram March twenty-seventh the organizations of National Guard called as such into service of United States must present themt selves, with the officers and men who have taken the National Guard oath, withou-regard to any limitation as to minimum numbers. All members of such organizations who have taken the National Guard oath are called and should respond. The Organized Militia has not been called into service by the President. Officers and men of the Organized Militia, who have not taken, or do not now take the National Guard oath should be dropped from the rolls of their organization and are not to be accepted into Federal service under the call of March twenty-fifth."

Foregoing related to question quoted as follows: "Under call of March twenty-fifth shall men of the Organized Militia who have not taken Federal oath be accepted in United States service? If so, what notation should be made on muster roll and what oath will be administered?"

McCAIN.

Strict and careful compliance with the foregoing is enjoined on all concerned.

By command of Major General Wood.

GEORGE T. BARTLETT,
Colonel General Staff,
Chief of Staff.

Official.
W. A. SIMPSON,
Adjutant General,
Adjutant.

B. S. ROYSTER,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

CIRCULAR No. 1.

April 2, 1917.

TENTATIVE MOBILIZATION PLANS

1. The following memorandum from Headquarters Eastern Department, Governors Island, N. Y., is published for the information of all concerned:

EXTRACTS FROM TENTATIVE MOBILIZATION REGULATIONS APPROVED BY WAR DEPARTMENT

1. *Induction Into Federal Service.*—No official act, other than the President's call or draft, is required by law to mark the change of status of the National Guard to Federal control. The call or draft itself inducts all organizations and individuals concerned into the service of the United States on the date specified therein.

The National Guard when called as such into the service of the United States shall, from the time they are required by the terms of the call to respond thereto, be subject to the laws and regulations governing the Regular Army. (Section 101, Act of June 3, 1916.)

All members of the Nationl Guard and of the National Guard Reserve *drafted* into the service of the United States shall, from the date of their draft, stand dis-

charged from the militia, and shall from said date be subject to such laws and regulations for government of the Army of the United States as may be applicable to members of the Volunteer Army. (Section 111, Act of June 3, 1916.)

11. *Recruitment at Company Rendezvous.*—Recruiting at the company rendezvous will be conducted by an officer and three enlisted men of each regiment and by a similar recruiting party for each city or town in which less than a regiment is stationed. In case there is no medical officer of the National Guard stationed in the city or town to make the physical examination, recruits will be accepted for enlistment at company rendezvous and will be enlisted if found qualified after physical examination at the mobilization camp. Unless otherwise ordered by the Department Commander, these recruiting parties will be discontinued and proceed to the mobilization camps with their respective commands.

13. *General Recruitment.*—The general recruitment of the National Guard in the Federal service will be conducted by National Guard recruiting parties under the orders and supervision of department commanders. The recruiting service of the Regular Army will render such assistance as may be practicable, when called upon to do so by department commanders.

15. *Appointment and Promotion of Officers.*—No person appointed or commissioned an officer by the Governor of the State after the date of the call of the National Guard as such into the Federal service, will be accepted or permitted to act as an officer until his appointment is announced by the War Department. In case of draft, vacancies that exist or occur after the date of the draft in the authorized commissioned strength of the National Guard so drafted, will be filled by appointment of the President.

If an officer of the National Guard receives an appointment of a higher grade after the date of the call or draft, the announcement by the War Department of his appointment to such higher grade, operates to vacate his prior commission and render a formal muster out of the officer as of the old grade unnecessary.

16. *Discharge of Enlisted Men to Accept Commissions.*—After the date of the call or draft, Department Commanders are authorized to discharge enlisted men of the National Guard to accept commissions in the National Guard thus called or drafted.

17. *Organization and Equipment of the National Guard.*—Pending the publication of Tables of Organization and equipment manuals, the National Defense Act, as published in Bulletin No. 16, War Department, 1916, and General Order No. 50, War Department, 1916, should be consulted to ascertain the strength and composition of regiments and smaller units; and the Unit Accountability Equipment Manuals and General Orders No. 39, War Department, 1915, should be consulted to ascertain the equipment of headquarters, companies and detachments.

27. *Subsistence.*—An expenditure for subsistence not to exceed seventy-five cents per enlisted man is authorized for each day of actual service while a company or detachment, or any part thereof is at its company rendezvous. Regimental supply officers and commanding officers of battalions or companies stationed separately will obtain meals for their respective organizations in the manner prescribed by paragraph 550, Army Regulations, 1913, giving receipts therefor, stating the price and number of meals furnished and the number of men of each company subsisted each day. These receipts should be presented to the camp quartermaster of the mobilization camp for settlement. No ration savings are authorized on meals thus obtained.

28. *Quarters for Troops.*—While a command remains at its home rendezvous and where adequate armory facilities do not exist for caring for the men at night, regimental commanders and commanders of battalions or companies stationed separately, are authorized to permit enlisted men of their commands to sleep at home, but in such cases the men must report daily at the armory for duty, at 8 a. m. and remain thereat during the entire day.

29. *Training.*—Programs of training at company rendezvous will be announced by Department Commanders. The Articles of War enumerated in 110th Article of War will be read and explained to all enlisted men at the company rendezvous.

30. *Vacating Armories.*—The commanding officer of each regiment and of each battalion or company stationed separately will make the necessary arrangements with the Adjutant General of the State to take charge of the Armory upon the departure of the troops for mobilization camps or new stations.

31. *Transporting Equipment to Railroad Stations.*—Regimental Supply Officers and commanding officers of battalions or companies stationed separately will hire the necessary transportation to haul their baggage and equipment from the armory to the railroad station. Receipts for this service will be given the contractors, who should be instructed to forward them to Department Quartermaster, Headquarters Eastern Department.

33. *United States Property.*—All arms, equipment, supplies, clothing, animals, wheel transportation, and property of every nature belonging to the United States in the possession of organizations will be taken with the organizations or shipped to the mobilization camps. Upon assembly at company rendezvous all articles not in the possession of the enlisted men or needed thereat, will be prepared at once for shipment.

34. *Precaution Against Contagious Diseases.*—Before troops are sent to mobilization camps, they should be carefully examined to detect the presence of infectious or contagious disease, especially smallpox, typhoid fever, measles and mumps. Such examination should be made by a Medical Officer of the Regular Army or the National Guard. If this examination is not made at the company rendezvous it will be made on the train enroute to mobilization camp, or if this is impracticable, it will be made immediately after the arrival at the mobilization camp. When any infectious or contagious disease is found to exist in any company, it will be quarantined at once on the recommendation of the Medical Officer, and report of the presence of such disease will be made by telegraph to the Department Commander.

36. *Subsistence Enroute.*—An expenditure for subsistence not to exceed seventy-five cents per enlisted man for each day or part of day is authorized for troops enroute from company rendezvous to mobilization camp. This subsistence will be obtained in the manner authorized in paragraph 27 of the Regulations. Meals may be obtained prior to departure from company rendezvous. Settlement for meals obtained at company rendezvous and enroute to mobilization camp (see paragraph 27) will be made by camp quartermasters of mobilization camps on Form No. 333 War Department, accompanied by consolidated ration returns approved by the commander of the mobilization camp. No ration savings are authorized on the money allowance for meals thus obtained. Camp quartermaster will secure the necessary funds to settle their accounts on requisitions to Departments Quartermasters.

41. *Arms, Equipment, and Clothing.*—Whenever an order or proclamation is issued, calling or drafting the National Guard into the service of the United States, the Federal Supply Departments concerned will ship at once to the camp quartermasters or mobilization camps, without requisition, sufficient arms, equipment and clothing to enable the organizations so called forth to be fully armed and equipped at maximum war strength. Shortages in arms, equipment and clothing of organizations, exclusive of those incident to increase of personnel to maximum war strength, found to exist at mobilization camps, will be corrected by requisitions submitted through military channels.

43. *Method of Accounting for United States Property for the National Guard Not in Federal Service.*—The Property and Disbursing Officer for the United States is accountable to the Militia Bureau for all United States Property issued to the National Guard within his State. Supply Officers of regiments or separate units less than a regiment are accountable to him for all property, except medical supplies issued by him to regiments or separate units less than a regiment. A Medical Officer of the regiment or separate unit less than a regiment is accountable to him for all the medical supplies. Company commanders and individual officers are responsible, but not accountable, for the property or supplies issued to them on Memorandum Receipt by Supply or Medical Officers.

44. *Transfers of Accountability for National Guard Property.*—When called or drafted into the service of the United States, officers accountable for property or supplies to the Property and Disbursing Officer will at once close their returns to him by striking a balance for each item as shown by their returns on the date of the call or draft. They will at once make separate lists in quadruplicate of the property or supplies pertaining to each department, giving all articles and the number of each as shown by the balances hereinbefore required. The following certificate of the Supply or Medical Officer will be placed on the lists:

"I hereby certify that the accountability for all the property and stores enumerated on this list was this.....day of.....191...., transferred from the Property and Disbursing Officer for the United States in the State of.....to the proper Bureau of the War Department."

These lists will be used by the officers as vouchers for their first returns in Federal service. Two (2) copies of each of these lists will be furnished the Property and Disbursing Officers, who will forward one to the Militia Bureau with his return as a voucher for dropping the articles shown thereon from his return. New Memorandum Receipts for property in possession of organizations will not be required to replace those in effect on the date of the call or draft.

All property in storehouses or arsenals needed at mobilization camps to equip troops and which had not been issued by the Property and Disbursing Officers to organizations prior to the call or draft will be invoiced to Supply and Medical Officers.

Any property purchased by a State, Territory, or District of Columbia under the provisions of Section 86, Act of June 3, 1916, should be brought into the service of the United States in the same manner as United States property.

45. *Clothing in Possession of Enlisted Men.*—All serviceable clothing in the possession of enlisted men will be charged against them on their clothing accounts and dropped by supply officers on proper vouchers. Such of the articles of clothing as are new will be charged at the prices given in the latest general order on the subject issued by the War Department, and the articles that have been worn, at prices to be fixed by a board of three officers appointed by the commander of the mobilization camp, whose approval of the proceeding of the board will be final. A copy of the proceedings will be forwarded to the department commander for transmission to the Quartermaster General of the Army.

47. *Duties of Mustering Officers.*—Mustering officers will direct and supervise all work connected with:

(*a*) The preparation of records of individual officers and enlisted men required by the War Department, the initial regimental returns, and the initial muster rolls of the companies and detachments.

(*b*) Physical examinations of officers and enlisted men.

(*c*) Inspection of regimental, company and detachment records and property.

In case an organization is ordered to leave the mobilization camp before completion of the work required by these instructions, the mustering officer will make prompt report to the department commander of the status of the work, in order that instructions may be given for its completion at the new station of the organization as soon as practicable.

Camp and other commanders will facilitate in every way practicable the work of mustering officers.

Mustering officers will report by telegraph to department commanders the arrival of regiments, companies and detachments at the mobilization points, stating for each the strength of officers and enlisted men separately.

Mustering officers will instruct officers of the National Guard in the methods of official correspondence, the keeping of records, and the means of procuring, issuing and accounting for military supplies, inviting particular attention to the provisions of Army Regulations bearing on the subject.

48. *Duties of Medical Examiner.*—The medical examiner will direct, supervise, and when practicable make the examination of officers and enlisted men as to physical fitness, required by Section 115 of the National Defense Act, approved June 3, 1916. He will be responsible that the reports of physical examination and identification record cards are made, authenticated and completed, in accordance with instructions of the War Department. He will assist the mustering officer in the inspection of records, equipment and property returns of sanitary troops (see paragraphs 58, 61 and 62). If not practicable for the Regular Army medical examiners to make all examinations, medical officers of the National Guard will be detailed to assist in the work.

49. *Records and Reports of Mustering Officers and Medical Examiners.*—Mustering officers and medical examiners will preserve complete records of orders, correspondence, and all matters receiving their action and relating to individuals or organizations of the National Guard. Upon being relieved they will submit detailed reports of their duties to the department commander and whenever a mobilization

camp is finally closed, or the detail of a mustering officer or medical examiner is discontinued, the official records referred to will be forwarded directly to the Adjutant General of the Army.

50. *Records of Officers.*—The individual records of officers required by the War Department are as follows:

(*a*) Officers' Record Card, Form 218-1, A. G. O. Until the new form for the National Guard becomes available, Form 218 A. G. O. will be used, in which case the Mustering Officer will add an indorsement on the first page of the form, showing the home station or place of company rendezvous and the date the officer reported thereat in response to the call or draft of the President.

(*b*) Physical Examination of Officer, Form 378-1 A. G. O.

(*c*) Designation of Beneficiary, Form 380-1 A. G. O.

51. *Records of Enlisted Men.*—The individual records of enlisted men required by the War Department are as follows:

(*a*) Enlistment Paper, Form 22-1 A. G. O.

New Enlistment Papers will be prepared for soldiers whose enlistments have not been recorded on this form. The words "on the" will be substituted for the word "this" on the Oath of Enlistment, making the oath an acknowledgment by the soldier that he voluntarily enlisted on the date of his actual enlistment in the National Guard or Organized Militia. Appropriate change will also be made in such cases in the Declaration of the applicant on page 2 of the form.

(*b*) Report of Physical Examination, Form 10 O. M. (see paragraph 57). The space on pages 4 and 5 of this form for the physical examination at place of acceptance will be left blank.

(*c*) Identification Record Card, Form 11 O. M. or Form 260 A. G. O. (see paragraph 57).

Photographs and photographic negatives are not required for members of the National Guard.

52. *Initial Muster Roll.*—Each company and detachment will be mustered by the Mustering Officer or one of his assistants as soon as practicable after its arrival at the mobilization camp. The roll will be prepared in triplicate on the Regular Army Muster Roll forms (No. 61 or 21 A. G. O.) or on the Organized Militia forms (No. 13 or 14 O. M.) if the latter forms are available, and will cover the period from the date of call or draft of the President to the date of initial muster, the brief and the caption being amended accordingly. All changes in status and duties of officers and enlisted men during this period will be carefully stated on the roll in the manner prescribed by the printed instructions on the blank form. Changes subsequent to the date of initial muster will be placed on the bi-monthly muster rolls of the company or detachment. The names of all officers and enlisted men of the company, whether present or absent, including those who failed to respond to the call, will be shown on the rolls

The following will be added to the certificate of the company or detachment commander: "except as otherwise stated in 'Remarks,' each officer and enlisted man whose name appears on this roll, responded to the call of the President by reporting for duty at the company rendezvous at (city or town) (State) on..... 191...." The word "Initial" will be added before the words "Muster Roll" on the brief and also in the caption. The names of officers not belonging to companies will not be borne on muster rolls (paragraph 807 A. R.).

Corrections or alterations on initial muster rolls after muster and before the rolls have been forwarded will not be made except with the approval of the Mustering Officer, nor will the copy retained with the records of the organization, the original having been transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army, be changed in any particular without authority from the War Department.

53. *Initial Returns.*—Initial returns in triplicate covering the period from date of call or draft of the President to the date of the initial muster, will be prepared by regimental and separate battalion or company commanders.

All changes in status and duties of officers during this period will be carefully stated on the return in the manner prescribed by the printed instructions on the blank form. Changes subsequent to the date of initial muster will be noted on the monthly returns of the regiment, separate battalion or company.

54. *Method of Forwarding Records.*—The individual records of officers and enlisted men as enumerated in paragraphs 50 and 51, initial returns and initial muster rolls will be forwarded by the mustering officer directly to the Adjutant General

of the Army. The records of officers will be inclosed with the initial returns of the regiments, separate battalions or separate companies to which they belong. Records of officers not belonging to regiments, separate battalions or separate companies will be forwarded with letters of transmittal. Records of enlisted men will be inclosed with the initial muster rolls of the companies or detachments of which they are members.

If the preparation of any of the records is unduly delayed, the completed records will be forwarded with a letter of transmittal, enumerating the delayed records and explaining the cause of the delay.

55. *Records for Adjutant General of the State.*—Copies of initial muster rolls, initial returns, and of letter of transmittal required by paragraph 54 in case of officers not belonging to regiments, separate battalions or separate companies, will be forwarded by the mustering officer directly to the Adjutant General of the State or Territory or the District of Columbia.

56. *Physical Examinations.*—The physical examination of officers and enlisted men will be thorough and searching and will be conducted in accordance with authorized rules for examining recruits for the Regular Army. Where physical defects or disabilities are found, the medical examiner will state definitely whether or not they existed or originated prior to the date the officer or soldier reported at the company rendezvous under the call or draft of the President.

57. *Report of Physical Examination.*—The correctness of the data contained in the reports of physical examinations on file with the records of the company, will be carefully verified by the medical examiner or one of his assistants, who will add an indorsement on the last page of the form, stating whether the soldier is qualified or disqualified for service, and if disqualified, the reason therefor. In either case all defects not recorded in the body of the report will be noted in the indorsement. New reports of physical examination will be prepared in case of officers and enlisted men for whom no such reports are on file with the records of the company. (See paragraphs 50 and 51.)

If the soldier has been or is to be recommended for discharge on certificate of disability, that fact will be noted on report of physical examination.

Minor physical defects or deficiencies not disqualifying the soldier for field service will not be sufficient reason for recommending his discharge on certificate of disability. Doubtful cases will be submitted in writing to the mustering officer for decision.

When completed, the reports of physical examination and the identification record cards (see paragraph 51) will be submitted to the mustering officer with such special reports and recommendations as the medical examiner may deem appropriate.

58. *Inspection of Records.*—The mustering officer or one of his assistants will inspect the records of each headquarters, company and detachment and will issue the necessary instructions to make them complete and conform to the requirements of the War Department.

The records required to be kept in each regiment are enumerated in paragraphs 258, and those to be kept in each company or detachment in paragraphs 280 and 281, Army Regulations, 1913. (See paragraph 48.)

59. *Morning Reports, Sick Reports and Guard Reports.*—New morning reports and sick reports will be started from the date the company or detachment reported at the company rendezvous, these reports being among the records required to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army for file upon muster out. New guard reports will also be started for regimental and other headquarters.

60. *Blank Forms.*—Blank forms for the preparation of the records enumerated in paragraphs 50 and 51 will be obtained from the department adjutant, upon requisition of mustering officer. Whenever the National Guard is called or drafted into the service of the United States, the Adjutant General of the Army and the heads of other bureaus of the War Department, will forward without requisition to the proper mustering officers, the necessary books and blank forms for regimental and company administration. These books and forms will be distributed by the mustering officers with full and explicit explanations for their use. Additional books and blank forms will be furnished by the department commander upon requisition approved by the mustering officer.

61. *Inspection of Arms, Equipment and Clothing.*—The mustering officer or one of his assistants will inspect the arms, equipment and clothing of each headquarters,

company and detachment to ascertain if they are complete and serviceable. He will report to the department commander the result of his inspections, enumerating in detail all essential articles lacking.

62. *Inspection of Property Returns and Memorandum Receipts.*—The mustering officer or one of his assistants will inspect the returns and memorandum receipts of all officers accountable or responsible for property and issue necessary instructions to make them complete and conform to the requirements of the War Department. The articles on hand will not be inventoried to ascertain whether they agree with the articles enumerated on property returns and memorandum receipts.

INSTRUCTIONS FROM HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DEPARTMENT

1. *Instructions Relative Discharge of Enlisted Men Found Physically Disqualified.*—Examining surgeons will report to the Senior Assistant Mustering Officer names of all enlisted men found physically disqualified and such names will be submitted by the mustering officer to the Commanding Officer of the organization with which he is on duty with letter of instructions as follows:

"Department Commander directs that the enlisted men of your command, whose names are contained in the list inclosed herewith, reported by the medical examiner as physically disqualified for the military service, shall be immediately discharged by you, on surgeon's certificate of disability, Form No. 17, A. G. O., to be prepared by the medical examiner and which will be accepted as a basis for discharge. The discharge will be effected on Form No. 525-1 A. G. O. with delivery of discharge papers as required in Army Regulations."

Medical examiners will be careful to state in their certificates whether the disability found existed prior to entry into Federal service or subsequent thereto.

2. *Instructions Relative to Discharge of Officers Found Physically Disqualified.*—Officers of the National Guard found physically disqualified for the military service will be immediately discharged by the Department Commander. In the execution of these instructions the Senior Assistant Mustering Officer will cause the medical examiner to prepare Form 378-1 A. G. O. in case of each officer found so disqualified. The Senior Assistant Mustering Officer will then promptly telegraph to these headquarters the name of each officer so found. Upon receipt of such telegram orders will be issued by the Department Commander discharging the officers therein reported. Medical examiners should be careful to state in their certificates whether disability found existed prior to entry into Federal service or subsequent thereto.

3. *Hire of Clerks.*—Mustering Officers assigned to duty in bringing into the United States service three or more units of an organization at one place are authorized to hire one clerk at a salary not to exceed $100.00 per month and to retain the clerk as long as the exigencies of work incident to muster-in demand. Mustering Officers will obtain a list of eligibles from the local Secretary of the Civil Service and make selections therefrom. If no list is obtainable, they will hire a clerk and request the local Secretary to certify the same. Prompt report by tlegraph to these headquarters will be made giving name of clerk hired, date of entry on duties, and date of separation therefrom.

4. *Purchase of Rubber Stamps.*—Mustering Officers, to facilitate the muster-in of National Guard organizations, are authorized to purchase in open market, at the lowest obtainable rate, the essential rubber stamps, provided the entire cost does not exceed $10.00.

The authority for the hire at a reasonable rate of one typewriting machine for the use of each mustering officer is hereby granted.

Payment for services obtained in this paragraph will be made by the Department Quartermaster, Headquarters Eastern Department, on Form No. 330 W. D., duly certified by the Mustering Officer, obligating the Government, and the number of this paragraph will be quoted thereon as authority therefor. In absence of a supply of Forms No. 330 W. D., bills in duplicate, each copy thereof certified by the Mustering Officer, will be forwarded by him to the Department Quartermaster for settlement.

5. Lists in triplicate, giving the names, rank and organization of all officers and enlisted men found physically disqualified will be submitted by the examining surgeon promptly to these headquarters, stating the cause of disability in each case, and whether or not such disability existed prior to entry into Federal service or subsequent thereto.

6. The commanding officers of organizations and units thereof will hold themselves in constant readiness for immediate compliance with any order that may be received. Daily strength reports will be submitted by telegraph to these headquarters by the mustering officer or in his absence, by the senior officer present and for each of the units assembled at one place, and by the commanding officers of detached units. at 9 a. m. daily, giving the strength in officers and enlisted men, stated separately, Upon departure of organizations from their unit rendezvous in compliance with orders from these headquarters assigning them to duty, the daily strength reports will be discontinued. Commanding officers of regiments, separate battalions, troops, batteries, companies or detachments are authorized to grant leaves of absence and furloughs not to exceed five days provided that no troop, battery, company or detachment shall be left without at least one officer and the enlisted men furloughed therefrom shall not at any time exceed 5% of the enlisted strength present therewith.

Application for leaves of absence and furloughs in excess of that authorized *supra* will be forwarded to these headquarters for consideration.

By order of the Governor.

B. S. ROYSTER,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS, 1918

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 1 February 8, 1918.

1. Under the provisions of section 26, chapter 200, Public Laws of North Carolina, Acts of 1917, Major Thomas Stringfield, Inspector General, North Carolina National Guard, will conduct the inspection of the administrative departments of the National Guard on the dates and at the places named below:

The Adjutant General's Department, Raleigh N. C.: February 18, 1918.

The U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer's Department, Raleigh, N. C.: February 18, 1918.

The State Property and Disbursing Officer's Department, Henderson, N. C.: February 19, 1918.

2. For the purpose of making an inventory of the State property now stored in the armories formerly occupied by organizations of the National Guard, and to carry into effect the recommendations of the Special Militia Board, approved by the Governor under date of January 17, 1918, as published in Circular No. 1, A. G. O., c. s., the Inspector General is directed to proceed to the following stations:

Selma	Oxford	Lexington
Tarboro	Henderson	Concord
Wilson	Warrenton	Charlotte
Goldsboro	Durham	Gastonia
Kinston	Burlington	Shelby
New Bern	Greensboro	Lincolnton
Wilmington	Mount Airy	Statesville
Clinton	Winston-Salem	Hickory
Dunn	Reidsville	Asheville
Fayetteville	Asheboro	Hendersonville
Lumber Bridge	High Point	Canton
Raeford	Thomasville	Waynesville
Raleigh	Salisbury	

3. The armory inspection shall include:

(*a*) An inventory of all State property now stored in each armory.

(*b*) An estimate of the present value of each article of property.

(*c*) The transfer of the armory and the property stored therein to the commanding officer of the local company of the Reserve Militia at the station where a company has been organized.

(*d*) The accomplishment of a proper voucher for the rent due for the period ending December 31, 1917, for all armories retained, and a voucher for amount in full for all armories discontinued.

4. Reports relative to each armory will be made to the Adjutant General, as follows:

(*a*) *Inventory.*—In making up the report of inventory of Forms 2c, 2a, 2b, and 2d will be used. The original copy (2a) with covers 2c and 2d, duly acknowledged by the officer to whom transfer is made, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General. The duplicate copy (2b), with covers 2c and 2d, will be delivered to the receiving officer. For armories and property not transferred, both the original and duplicate will be forwarded to the Adjutant General.

(*b*) *Estimate of Value.*—An estimate of the present value of each item will be noted in ink on the original sheet (2a) on which the item is listed.

(*c*) *Receipt for Property.*—In each case where transfers are made, the receiving officer will sign Form 2d, acknowledging receipt of the property transferred as provided therein.

(*d*) *Vouchers for Armory Rent.*—Form 16, A. G. O., will be fully accomplished, showing the amount due for armory rent and the period for which claim is made. Both the original and duplicate copy will be signed by the payee under paragraph (*a*) and certified by the Inspector General under paragraph (*b*). Both copies thus accomplished will be forwarded to the Adjutant General for approval and transmission to the State Property and Disbursing Officer for settlement.

5. In case the inspection reveals that any articles of Government property have been left in any armory by units of the National Guard, all such Government property will be shipped to Major J. J. Bernard, U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer, Raleigh, N. C., freight collect. When such shipments are made a duplicate bill of lading will be promptly mailed to Major Bernard.

6. The Inspector General will so arrange his itinerary as to reduce the mileage to the minimum.

7. The expenses enjoined are necessary in the public service.

By order of the Governor.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 2

March 4, 1918.

1. Brigadier General Laurence W. Young, North Carolina National Guard Reserve, is herewith detailed as commanding officer of the North Carolina Reserve Militia.

2. As commanding officer of the Reserve Militia, General Young is authorized, and he is hereby directed, to receipt for and account for all arms, ammunition, equipment and accoutrements which have been or may hereafter be issued to the State under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved June 14, 1917, for the use of the Reserve Militia.

3. The commanding officer will furnish such bond as may be required by law for the safe-keeping and proper return of all such property issued to the State.

4. Before issue of Federal or State property or State funds is made to commanding officers of companies or separate detachments of the Reserve Militia, each responsible officer shall be required to give a good and sufficient bond to the State in the sum of five hundred dollars ($500.00) for the faithful performance of his duties and for the safe-keeping and proper disposition of all property and funds entrusted to his care.

5. When bonds have been filed with and approved by the Adjutant General, the State Property and Disbursing Officer is hereby authorized to pay the premium on such bonds on proper vouchers. The cost of same will constitute a charge against the whole sum annually appropriated by the State for the maintenance of the militia, and will be charged to the "Bond" account.

6. The following instructions must be strictly observed in preparing the bond herein required:

(*a*) The sureties must sign the bond and their names must be written in the body thereof, together with their residence, including town, county, and State.

(*b*) There must be two sureties when individuals are the sureties. Each surety must qualify by making oath that he is worth some specific sum at least equal to the full amount of the penalty over and above all his debts and liabilities. Two persons must not join in one affidavit. Each must subscribe to his own oath separately. A certificate as to the sufficiency of the sureties must be made by a clerk of the Superior Court of the State or a notary public, with the seal of said clerk or notary public attached, to the effect that to the best of his knowledge and belief each surety is worth over and above all debts and liabilites the sum stated in his affidavit of justification.

7. Incorporated surety companies which have complied with the requirements of the State laws will also be accepted as surety on the bond, and in this case only one surety is required. Sureties executed by bonding companies are preferred to bonds signed by individuals.

8. Necessary blank forms for use in executing bonds herein required and vouchers for payment of premiums will be furnished by the Adjutant General's Department.

By order of the Governor.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 3

March 6, 1918.

1. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers of the North Carolina Reserve Militia:

Name	Rank	Assignment	Rank from	Residence
A. M. Maupin	Captain	1st Co.	Oct. 8, 1917	Raleigh
C. H. Turner	Captain	23d Co.	Oct. 9, 1917	Henderson
Thomas J. Harkins	Captain	2d Co.	Oct. 15, 1917	Asheville
D. M. Ausley	Captain	29th Co.	Oct. 15, 1917	Statesville
R. P. Hackney	Captain	4th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Durham
J. C. Bessent	Captain	5th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Winston-Salem
Dermot Shemwell	Captain	13th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Lexington
Tasker Polk	Captain	24th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Warrenton
John G. Wood, Jr.	Captain	30th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Edenton
George W. Sams	Captain	18th Co.	Oct. 20, 1917	Marshall
J. B. Malloy	Captain	21st Co.	Oct. 20, 1917	Lumberton
J. B. Gray	Captain	25th Co.	Oct. 20, 1917	Wilson
William Landis	Captain	16th Co.	Oct. 24, 1917	Oxford
J. F. Roberts	Captain	12th Co.	Oct. 26, 1917	Shelby
Leon J. Brandt	Captain	6th Co.	Oct. 27, 1917	Greensboro
Edwin A. Metts	Captain	9th Co.	Nov. 3, 1917	Wilmington
Robert G. Wray	Captain	22d Co.	Nov. 3, 1917	Reidsville
D. A. Kanipe	Captain	19th Co.	Nov. 9, 1917	Marion
Frank Brown	Captain	26th Co.	Nov. 9, 1917	Salisbury
Zophar M. Potts	Captain	10th Co.	Nov. 12, 1917	Washington
W. B. Moorhead	Captain	11th Co.	Nov. 16, 1917	Concord

Name	Rank	Assignment	Rank from	Residence
J. C. Vann	Captain	3d Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Fayetteville
George E. Butler	Captain	35th Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Clinton
T. S. Cross	Captain	42d Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Sanford
Samuel S. Ambrose	Captain	45th Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Jacksonville
James H. Clark	Captain	46th Co.	Nov. 20, 1917	Elizabethtown
Bennett Nooe	Captain	50th Co.	Nov. 20, 1917	Pittsboro
Charles C. Smoot, 3d	Captain	55th Co.	Nov. 23, 1917	North Wilkesboro
J. E. Erwin	Captain	47th Co.	Nov. 26, 1917	Morganton
Kenneth A. Link	Captain	49th Co.	Nov. 26, 1917	Lenoir
Frank Page	Captain	39th Co.	Nov. 27, 1917	Aberdeen
J. P. Meadows	Captain	56th Co.	Nov. 27, 1917	Roxboro
Leon M. Killian	Captain	40th Co.	Dec. 1, 1917	Waynesville
William C. Manning	Captain	44th Co.	Dec. 17, 1917	Williamston
J. K. Warren	Captain	52d Co.	Dec. 17, 1917	Trenton
L. F. Abernathy	Captain	33d Co.	Dec. 19, 1917	Hickory
Homer L. Lyon	Captain	36th Co.	Dec. 20, 1917	Whiteville
Granville M. Tilghman	Captain	17th Co.	Dec. 20, 1917	Dunn
George C. Green	Captain	37th Co.	Dec. 29, 1917	Weldon
Thomas V. Lyda	Captain	38th Co.	Jan. 23, 1918	Hendersonville
O. P. Dickerson	Captain	32d Co.	Feb. 2, 1918	Smithfield
T. N. Laurence	Captain	58th Co.	Feb. 6, 1918	Hertford
Robert T. Wilson	Captain	51st Co.	Feb. 16, 1918	Yanceyville
J. I. Brown	Captain	31st Co.	Mch. 1, 1918	Kinston
Henry C. Howell	1st Lientenant	1st Co.	Oct. 8, 1917	Raleigh
T. H. Crudup	1st Lieutenant	23d Co.	Oct. 9, 1917	Kittrell
John H. Cathey	1st Lieutenant	2d Co.	Oct. 15, 1917	Asheville
R. L. Bishop	1st Lieutenant	4th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Durham
Julian S. Stith	1st Lieutenant	5th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Winston-Salem
Zed Griffith	1st Lieutenant	13th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Thomasville
J. A. Pipkin	1st Lieutenant	24th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Warrenton
J. Colman Ramsey	1st Lieutenant	18th Co.	Oct. 20, 1917	Marshall
C. V. Brown	1st Lieutenant	21st Co.	Oct. 20, 1917	Lumberton
E. S. Darden	1st Lieutenant	25th Co.	Oct. 20, 1917	Wilson
J. Robert Wood	1st Lieutenant	16th Co.	Oct. 24, 1917	Oxford
J. F. Jenkins	1st Lieutenant	12th Co.	Oct. 26, 1917	Shelby
A. T. Wishart	1st Lieutenant	6th Co.	Oct. 27, 1917	High Point
Edward P. Bailey	1st Lieutenant	9th Co.	Nov. 3, 1917	Wilmington
W. L. Glancy	1st Lieutenant	22d Co.	Nov. 3, 1917	Reidsville
Harry A. Page	1st Lieutenant	33d Co.	Nov. 3, 1917	Lincolnton
J. S. Dover	1st Lieutenant	19th Co.	Nov. 9, 1917	Old Fort
S. O. Gilmer	1st Lieutenant	26th Co.	Nov. 9, 1917	Salisbury
S. Strudwick	1st Lieutenant	27th Co.	Nov. 9, 1917	Hillsboro
Edward F. Martin	1st Lieutenant	10th Co.	Nov. 13, 1917	Belhaven
Joe Paris	1st Lieutenant	11th Co.	Nov. 16, 1917	Concord
J. H. Anderson	1st Lieutenant	3d Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Fayetteville
Theo. H. Patrick, Sr.	1st Lieutenant	35th Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Clinton
W. R. McAuley	1st Lieutenant	42d Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Sanford
Harmon E. Grimsley	1st Lieutenant	45th Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Richlands
C. S. Clark	1st Lieutenant	46th Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Clarkton
E. H. Foust	1st Lieutenant	50th Co.	Nov. 20, 1917	Mt Vernon Springs
John W. Dula	1st Lieutenant	55th Co.	Nov. 23, 1917	North Wilkesboro
Leith Gordon	1st Lieutenant	47th Co.	Nov. 26, 1917	Morganton
John W. Whisnant	1st Lieutenant	49th Co.	Nov. 26, 1917	Lenoir
E. E. Bradsher	1st Lieutenant	56th Co.	Nov. 27, 1917	Roxboro
A. C. Payne	1st Lieutenant	29th Co.	Dec. 5, 1917	Taylorsville
Kader B. Crawford	1st Lieutenant	44th Co.	Dec. 17, 1917	Williamston
W. E. Koonce	1st Lieutenant	52d Co.	Dec. 17, 1917	Trenton
Henry M. Spears	1st Lieutenant	17th Co.	Dec. 20, 1917	Lillington
Raymond C. Dunn	1st Lieutenant	37th Co.	Dec. 29, 1917	Enfield
Lloyd C. Baum	1st Lieutenant	34th Co.	Dec. 29, 1917	Currituck

Name	Rank	Assignment	Rank from	Residence
J. W. Burnett	1st Lieutenant	38th Co.	Jan. 31, 1918	Brevard
E. J. Ward	1st Lieutenant	32d Co.	Feb. 2, 1918	Smithfield
George H. Mauriee	1st Lieutenant	39th Co.	Feb. 5, 1918	Eagle Springs
Robert T. Brinn	1st Lieutenant	58th Co.	Feb. 6, 1918	Hertford
H. S. Turner	1st Lieutenant	51st Co.	Feb. 16, 1918	Yaneeyville
E. M. Dewey	1st Lieutenant	36th Co.	Feb. 25, 1918	Whiteville
Glenn L. Crowell	1st Lieutenant	29th Co.	Mar. 11, 1918	Statesville
Jesse Maek Rhodes	1st Lieutenant	38th Co.	Mar. 18, 1918	Hendersonville
Wiley J. Ball	1st Lieutenant	40th Co.	Mar. 23, 1918	Waynesville
John B. Bray	2d Lieutenant	1st Co.	Oet. 8, 1917	Raleigh
H. M. Chureh	2d Lieutenant	23d Co.	Oet. 9, 1917	Middleburg
Arthur Rankin	2d Lieutenant	2d Co.	Oet. 15, 1917	Asheville
J. W. Clark	2d Lieutenant	4th Co.	Oet. 19, 1917	Durham
Hamilton V. Horton	2d Lieutenant	5th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Winston-Salem
W. L. Crawford	2d Lieutenant	13th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Lexington
J. D. Gregory	2d Lieutenant	22d Co.	Oet. 15, 1917	Reidsville
William H. Burroughs	2d Lieutenant	24th Co.	Oct. 19, 1917	Warrenton
C. B. Elliott	2d Lieutenant	30th Co.	Oet. 19, 1917	Edenton
Everett R. Tweed	2d Lieutenant	18th Co.	Oct. 20, 1917	Marshall
W. O. Bennett	2d Lieutenant	21st Co.	Oct. 20, 1917	Maxton
T. F. Pettus	2d Lieutenant	25th Co.	Oet. 20, 1917	Wilson
John A. Williams	2d Lieutenant	16th Co.	Oct. 24, 1917	Oxford
R. E. Campbell	2d Lieutenant	12th Co.	Oct. 26, 1917	Shelby
Pieree C. Rucker	2d Lieutenant	6th Co.	Oct. 27, 1917	Greensboro
H. L. O'Neill	2d Lieutenant	9th Co.	Nov. 3, 1917	Wilmington
J. W. Winborne	2d Lieutenant	19th Co.	Nov. 9, 1917	Marion
Ray MeEachern	2d Lieutenant	11th Co.	Nov. 16, 1917	Coneord
W. D. Bullard	2d Lieutenant	3d Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Fayetteville
T. B. Smith	2d Lieutenant	35th Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Clinton
D. A. Groce	2d Lieutenant	42d Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Jonesboro
Fred B. Pittman	2d Lieutenant	45th Co.	Nov. 19, 1917	Swansboro
Snowden Singletary, Jr.	2d Lieutenant	46th Co.	Nov. 20, 1917	Clarkton
G. E. Moore	2d Lieutenant	50th Co.	Nov. 20, 1917	Bynum
J. E. Winkler	2d Lieutenant	55th Co.	Nov. 23, 1917	North Wilkesboro
Henry Clot	2d Lieutenant	47th Co.	Nov. 26, 1917	Morganton
James L. Cottrell	2d Lieutenant	49th Co.	Nov. 26, 1917	Lenoir
William G. Jennings	2d Lieutenant	39th Co.	Nov. 27, 1917	Carthage
Henry A. Gray	2d Lieutenant	44th Co.	Dec. 17, 1917	Robersonville
F. J. Marquett	2d Lieutenant	52d Co.	Dec. 17, 1917	Trenton
Zebulon V. Snipes	2d Lieutenant	17th Co.	Dec. 20, 1917	Dunn
Thomas W. Mullen	2d Lieutenant	37th Co.	Dec. 20, 1917	Weldon
Carroll P. Rogers	2d Lieutenant	38th Co.	Jan. 23, 1918	Flat Rock
W. M. Vann	2d Lieutenant	32d Co.	Feb. 2, 1918	Smithfield
C. P. Morris	2d Lieutenant	58th Co.	Feb. 6, 1918	Hertford
J. L. Warren	2d Lieutenant	51st Co.	Feb. 16, 1918	Yanceyville
J. R. Blake	2d Lieutenant	36th Co.	Dec. 20, 1917	Chadbourn
Clarence Clapp	2d Lieutenant	33d Co.	Dec. 19, 1917	Newton
L. C. Adams	2d Lieutenant	31st Co.	Mar. 1, 1918	Kinston
C. E. Pennington	2d Lieutenant	29th Co.	Mar. 1, 1918	Statesville
John S. Mitchell	2d Lieutenant	40th Co.	Mar. 23, 1918	Waynesville

By order of the Governor.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 4 July 24, 1918.

1. The organizations of the Reserve Militia herein named, having demonstrated satisfactory efficiency and progress, are considered eligible to receive the semi-annual appropriation authorized under paragraph 97, chapter 200, Public Laws of North Carolina, Acts of 1917:

First Company	Raleigh
Second Company	Asheville
Third Company	Fayetteville
Fourth Company	Durham
Fifth Company	Winston-Salem
Ninth Company	Wilmington
Tenth Company	Washington
Eleventh Company	Concord
Thirteenth Company	Lexington
Nineteenth Company	Marion
Twenty-second Company	Reidsville
Twenty-third Company	Henderson
Twenty-fourth Company	Warrenton
Twenty-fifth Company	Wilson
Twenty-ninth Company	Statesville
Thirty-first Company	Kinston
Thirty-second Comapny	Smithfield
Thirty-third Company	Hickory
Thirty-fifth Company	Clinton
Thirty-eighth Company	Hendersonville
Thirty-ninth Company	Carthage
Fortieth Company	Waynesville
Forty-second Company	Sanford
Forty-fifth Company	Jacksonville
Forty-sixth Company	Elizabethtown
Forty-ninth Company	Lenoir
Fiftieth Company	Pittsboro
Fifty-first Company	Yanceyville
Fifty-fifth Company	N. Wilkesboro

2. The use of State funds appropriated by law for maintenance of the Militia is conditioned upon the performance of such duties by the organization as will justify the expenditure; and in reaching a conclusion as to the companies entitled to recognition, the following has been carefully considered:

(*a*) Organization of the personnel.

(*b*) Armory facilities.

(*c*) Attendance at drills.

(*d*) Efficiency as indicated by purchase of uniforms and by correspondence and reports on file.

(*e*) Probable permanency of the organization during the period of the present emergency.

3. It is quite possible that in some instances recognition has been withheld when it should be given. In all such cases this department will give careful consideration to the claims of such organizations and will extend proper recognition to any organization which presents proof sufficient to justify the payment of State funds in its behalf.

4. The attention of all concerned is invited to the fact that the semi-annual appropriation is to be applied to "the payment of armory rent, heat, lights, stationery, printing, and other necessary expenses." All responsible officers are enjoined to settle promptly and in full all armory rent due for the period ending June 30, 1918. In all cases proper vouchers executed on Form 14a, A. G. O., must be fully accomplished and the records kept as prescribed in Article 20, sections 97–106, inclusive, of the Regulations, North Carolina Reserve Militia. All necessary blank forms will be furnished without requisition.

By order of the Governor.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 5

October 25, 1918.

1. It becomes the sad duty of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief to announce the death of Major James S. Poythress, Quartermaster's Corps, at Henderson, North Carolina, on Friday, October 18, 1918.

2. Major Poythress was born in Warren County, North Carolina, September 17, 1871, and moved to Henderson before he attained his majority. He entered the military service of the State by enlistment in Company C, 3d Infantry, on January 2, 1889, and served continuously until his death. His grades and promotions in the service were as follows: 1st Sergeant April 4, 1893; 2d Lieutenant April 5, 1897; Captain August 27, 1899; retired with rank of Major December, 1901; appointed Major and Assistant Quartermaster General December, 1909; Major Quartermaster Corps April 9, 1913. Major Poythress' service covered a period of nearly thirty years, and during all this time he was loyal and faithful to the State's military forces. For many years he had been prominently identified with the business interests of his home town and enjoyed the confidence and esteem of a large circle of friends and acquaintances. The Guard has lost an efficient officer and the State a valued citizen.

3. As a mark of respect to the memory of Major Poythress the usual badge of mourning will be worn by the officers of the National Guard for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor.

B. S. ROYSTER,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 6 November 7, 1918.

1. It becomes the sad duty of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief to announce the death of Captain Harmon E. Grimsley, commanding Forty-fifth Company, North Carolina Reserve Militia, at his home in Richlands, North Carolina, on Thursday, October 3, 1918.

2. Captain Grimsley was born near Snow Hill, Greene County, on December 18, 1882. He received his education and military training at the Milledgeville, Ga., Military School, and State College, Raleigh, North Carolina. He served one year in the Navy and then retired to civil life. On July 24, 1918, he was commissioned Captain North Carolina Reserve Militia, and his interest in the welfare of his organization was marked by a high degree of enthusiasm and devotion to duty. The Reserve Militia has lost a faithful officer and the State a most highly respected citizen.

3. As a mark of respect to Captain Grimsley the usual badge of mourning will be worn by the officers of the Reserve Militia for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor. B. S. ROYSTER,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMNET
RALEIGH

CIRCULAR NO. 1 January 18, 1918.

The record of the proceedings of the Special Militia Board, appointed under Special Orders, No. 372, A. G. O., 1917, which met at Raleigh, N. C., January 4, 1918, together with the action of the Governor in connection therewith, is published for the information of all concerned:

PROCEEDINGS OF SPECIAL MILITIA BOARD

RALEIGH, N. C., January 4, 1918.

The Board met pursuant to Special Orders No. 372, A. G. O., N. C., dated December 29, 1917.

Present: Major General F. A. Macon (retired), Brigadier General Laurence W. Young, the Adjutant General, Major Thomas Stringfield, Inspector-General, and Major Joseph J. Bernard, Q. M. C.

Absent: Lieutenant Colonel Jesse C. Bessent (retired).

The Board proceeded to its own organization, Major General F. A. Macon (retired) being chosen president and Major Joseph J. Bernard secretary.

The Adjutant General submitted the following matters to the Board for its consideration:

(*a*) The matter of payment of rent for armories vacated by the several companies of the National Guard incident to their induction into the service of the United States.

(*b*) Utilization of armories for organizations of the Reserve Militia.

The Board proceeded to consider the subjects in the order named, and the conclusions unanimously reached were as follows:

With reference to subject (*a*):

The records of the office of the Adjutant General show that on July 19, 1917, General Order No. 26 was issued by B. S. Royster, Adjutant General, publishing the proclamation of the President of the United States, calling out the National Guard of the several States and drafting these into the Federal service under the provisions of the National Defense Act, approved June 3, 1916, and publishing certain instructions with reference to the call, and giving the following instruction to company commanders, relating to armories and unexpended funds:

SECTION 10. All organization commanders are directed to pay all State accounts, including armory rent, and to submit statement on August 4, showing the exact status of the armory rent, also a statement from the owner of the armory showing the annual rent of the armory and date to which rent has been paid.

SEC. 11. All officers who are accountable for State funds are directed to submit supplemental accounts current on August 4, showing funds on hand, same to be forwarded promptly to the Adjutant General with a check for any balance on hand, same to be made payable to the State Property and Disbursing Officer. Commanding officers of the organizations are directed to notify the owners of armories that the matters relating to armories while troops are in the Federal service will be handled by this office.

The records show that the instructions relating to armory rents were generally complied with, as is evidenced by the following statement in detail:

INFANTRY

	Location	Armory Owned by—	Rent Paid to—	Rate Per Year	Due to Jan. 1, 1918
A, 1st Regiment	Hickory	W. A. Stroup	Sept. 1, '17	$_____*	$_____
B, 1st Regiment	Gastonia	T. L. Craig	July 1, '17	360.00	180.00
C, 1st Regiment	Winston-Salem	Company			
D, 1st Regiment	Charlotte	City Auditorium			
E, 1st Regiment	Statesville	H. A. Yount	Aug. 4, '17	350.00	146.00
F, 1st Regiment	Asheville	City			
G, 1st Regiment	Shelby	City			
H, 1st Regiment	Waynesville	C. E. Ray	July 31, '17	400.00	166.66
I, 1st Regiment	Mount Airy	A. Goldsmith	July 1, '17	200.00	100.00
K, 1st Regiment	Asheville	City			
L, 1st Regiment	Concord	J. P. Allison	July 1, '17	260.00	130.00
M, 1st Regiment	High Point	Mrs. E. A. Beneini	July 21, '17	480.00	210.00
Headquarters Band	Canton	J. C. Cole	July 20, '17	300.00	94.28
A, 2d Regiment	Tarboro	C. J. Austin	July 1, '17	200.00	100.00
B, 2d Regiment	Kinston	C. F. Harvey	Jan. 1, '18	250.00	
C, 2d Regiment	Selma	J. P. Temple		250.00	500.00
D, 2d Regiment	Goldsboro	H. Weil & Bro.	Jan. 1, '18	150.00	
E, 2d Regiment	Goldsboro	J. B. Edgerton	June 30, '17	250.00	125.00
F, 2d Regiment	Fayetteville	Company			
G, 2d Regiment	Raeford	Johnston-Thomas Co.	Aug. 4, '17	150.00	62.50
H, 2d Regiment	Clinton	A. M. Lee	Jan. 1, '18	150.00	
I, 2d Regiment	Edenton	Company			
K, 2d Regiment	Wilson	R. E. Hagan	Jan. 1, '18	300.00	
L, 2d Regiment	Lumber Bridge	Masonic Bldg. Co., J. S. Hodges, Secy.	Oct. 15, '17	100.00	20.82
M, 2d Regiment	Dunn	M. L. Wade Co.	July 1, '17	150.00	75.00

*Lease closed.

INFANTRY—CONTINUED

	Location	Armory Owned by—	Rent Paid to—	Rate Per Year	Due to Jan. 1, 1918
A, 3d Regiment	Lexington	Tom Hinkle		$	$
B, 3d Regiment	Raleigh	Mrs. G. N. Walters	July 1, '17	100.00	50.00
C, 3d Regiment	Henderson	J. S. Poythress	Aug. 1, '17	600.00	250.00
D, 3d Regiment	Louisburg	Contract terminated			
E, 3d Regiment	Oxford	Company			
F, 3d Regiment	Franklinton	Discontinued			
G, 3d Regiment	Reidsville	Company			
H, 3d Regiment	Warrenton	H. A. Dameron	July 1, '17	200.00	100.00
I, 3d Regiment	Burlington	R. J. Hall		200.00	100.00
K, 3d Regiment	Asheboro	Lexington Gro. Co.	July 1, '17	174.00	87.00
L, 3d Regiment	Thomasville	C. F. Finch and C. J. Harris	Aug. 5, '17	180.00	75.00
M, 3d Regiment	Durham	Com. Realty Co.	Oct. 1, '17	90.00	22.50
Headquarters Band	Raleigh	Mrs. Oct. Coke	July 1, '17	100.00	50.00
A Troop	Lincolnton	K. L. Lawing	Aug. 4, '17	$250.00	†
B Troop	Asheville	Discontinued			†
Field Hospital	Asheville	Discontinued			†
Ambulance Co.	Canton				
Infirmary					
1st Co., C. A. C.	Raleigh	T. H. Briggs & Sons	Aug. 10, '17	$300.00	$125.00
2d Co., C. A. C.	Wilmington	Company			
3d Co., C. A. C.	Greensboro	Southern Real Estate Co.	July 1, '17	250.00	125.00
4th Co., C. A. C.	Salisbury		Aug. 1, '17	300.00	125.00
5th Co., C. A. C.	Charlotte	Southern Real Estate and Trust Co.	Aug. 1, '17	400.00	166.66
6th Co., C. A. C.	Hendersonville	C. M. Pace and J. S. Rhodes Estate	Sept. 1, '17	200.00	66.64
1st Division, Naval	Wilmington				
2d Division, Naval	New Bern	F. M. Hohn	June 1, '17	300.00	175.00
5th Division, Naval	Elizabeth City				
6th Division, Naval	Washington				

†Discontinued.

The foregoing table shows that the sum of $3,203.06 is due for armories to January 1, 1918, for which the State is morally responsible under the provisions of the order above referred to.

The records show that the amount of $2,605.90 was turned in by organizations having unexpended funds on hand August 5, 1917, this amount being deposited to the official credit of the State Property and Disbursing Officer, as follows:

Amount forward.....$1,255.90

FIRST INFANTRY

A	$ .....
B	.....
C	.....
D	.....
E	45.90
F	.....
G	123.94
H	.....
I	.....
K	.....
L	.....
M	7.76
Hq. Co	15.40
Mch. Gun Co	40.03
Infirmary	264.10
Supply Co	.....

SECOND INFANTRY

A	$ 225.00
B	.....
C	.....
D	238.67
E	.....
F	.....
G	217.37
H	.....
I	.....
K	2.07
L	25.00
M	149.78
Hq. Co	.....
Mch. Gun Co	125.00
Infirmary	.....
Supply Co	125.00

COAST ARTILLERY

1	$ .....
2	141.71
3	82.27
4	173.88
5	.14
6	.51

CAVALRY

A	$ 19.86
D	125.26

ENGINEERS

Co. A	$ 88.00
Co. B	125.00
Co. C	2.14

THIRD INFANTRY

Reg. Hq	$ 10.00
A	.....
B	.....
C	98.76
D	.....
E	.....
F	8.35
G	.....
H	.....
I	.....
K	.....
L	.....
M	.....
Hq. Co	.....
Mch. Gun Co	.....
Infirmary	.....
Supply Co	125.00
	$2,605.90

It is recommended that the State Property and Disbursing Officer be authorized and directed to issue his check in settlement of these claims upon properly apporved vouchers, such payment being made from the available funds to his credit in the office of the State Treasurer on the 30th of November, 1917.

With reference to subject (*b*):

The Board finds that the armories formerly used by the National Guard units with rare exception are better suited for military quarters than any other available places in the same towns, and, further, that existing armories are well equipped with necessary lockers, storage rooms, gun racks and chairs, stoves and other valuable State property, which is necessary for properly safeguarding the property and

providing comfort for the personnel of the organizations, all of which has been heretofore purchased from funds appropriated by the State for the militia.

In many instances this valuable property would be greatly damaged if moved from the armories in which now located, for the reason that such fixtures are "built in" and especially adapted to the present quarters, and further if these armories are vacated the property owners would naturally remodel the same, thereby destroying the usefulness of such buildings for armory purposes; and, furthermore, the State would in a large measure sustain a great loss on account of the money heretofore expended to make such buildings suitable for armories, and to meet the requirements enforced by the Federal Government as a condition precedent to the issuance of arms and equipment to the State forces.

In view of the conditions above set forth the Board recommends:

(*a*) That claims on these armories be not relinquished except in such cases as may be determined to be advisable.

(*b*) That the same be turned over to the organizations of the Reserve Militia and that hereafter the rental be paid by such organizations from funds appropriated to them under Section 97, Chapter 200, Public Laws of North Carolina, Acts of 1917.

(*c*) That all State property stored therein be invoiced to the commanding officer for the use of his company, he being held responsible therefor in the manner prescribed by the Law and the regulations issued thereunder.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock on the morning of the 5th.

FRANCIS A. MACON,
Major General (Retired), President.
J. J. BERNARD,
Major, Q. M. Corps, Secretary.

1st. Ind.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH, N. C., JANUARY 4, 1918.

January 4, 1918.

To the Commander-in-Chief:

The records of the proceedings of the Special Board convened under the provisions of S. O. No. 372, A. G. O., 1917, are herewith submitted for your consideration.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

January 17, 1918.

Approved.

T. W. BICKETT,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

By order of the Governor.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,
The Adjutant General.

PART II

CONTENTS

PART II

LAW: Page

Enactment....231

Execution....231

LIST OF TABLES:

Deferments and exemptions in general, by States....241

Colored and white registration, compared by States....242

Colored and white inductions, compared by States....243

Deserters: Reported and outstanding....244

Reported deserters by color, compared by States....245

Reported deserters by citizenship, compared by States....246

Enlistments and inductions, April 2, 1917, to October 31, 1918, under first and second registrations, compared by States....247

Total and per capita cost of selective service system, June 1917, to October 1, 1918....248

Principal statistical data, by local boards, for North Carolina....249

PERSONNEL:

State headquarters....254

District boards....267

Government appeal agents....268

Legal advisory boards....276

Local boards....255

Medical advisory boards....273

REGISTRATION:

How accomplished June 5, 1917....231

How accomplished after June 5, 1917....239

Boards....232

SELECTIVE SERVICE

On April 6, 1917, President Wilson declared that a state of war existed between the United States and the Imperial German Government. On May 18, 1917, "The Selective Service Law" was approved and promulgated.

Under the provisions of this law the Governor was charged with general supervision of the draft in the State. In the discharge of this duty the Governor functioned through the office of the Adjutant General.

Following is a short and concise account of the activities of this Department in connection with the work of the Selective Service Organization in the State and Nation.

In May, 1917, Adjutant General Royster, at the direction of Governor Bickett, created in his office the Department of Military Enrollment for the conduct of all matters pertaining to the registration and draft. Mr. Joseph J. Mackey, Jr., was placed in charge of this Department and conducted its affairs until he was called into the Federal service in September, 1917.

Under date of April 23, 1917, the Secretary of War notified the Governor that the registration of men for military service would be effected through registration boards to be appointed for each community of 30,000, such boards, as far as possible, to consist of the local officials of such communities.

In furtherance of this plan, and in preparation for the registration of June 5, 1917, registration boards for each county in the State were appointed by the Governor, and one additional registration board, each was appointed by the respective Mayors for the cities of Wilmington, Winston-Salem and Charlotte, the Mayor of each city being ex-officio member of the registration board. Following is a list of the registration boards:

REGISTRATION BOARDS

NORTH CAROLINA

All members of Boards of Registration are residents of districts over which they have charge.

Political Subdivision "County"	Names of Board	Office under Local Government	Address
Alamance	C. D. Story	Sheriff	Graham
	J. D. Kernodle	Clerk Sup. Court	Graham
	Dr. Chas. Vernon	County Physician	Burlington
Alexander	R. A. Adams	Sheriff	Taylorsville
	A. M. Matheson	Clerk Sup. Court	Taylorsville
	S. T. Crowson	County Physician	Taylorsville
Alleghany	A. F. Reeves	Sheriff	Anna
	S. F. Thompson	Clerk Sup. Court	Sparta
	J. L. Doughton	County Physician	Sparta
Anson	T. S. Clark	Sheriff	Wadesboro
	W. K. Boggan	Clerk Superior Court	Wadesboro
	J. M. Covington, Jr.	County Physician	Wadesboro
Ashe	Chas. R. Latham	Sheriff	Jefferson
	W. E. Johnson	Clerk Superior Court	Jefferson
	J. W. Colvard	County Physician	Jefferson
Avery	J. H. Von Cannon	Sheriff	Banners Elk
	J. L. Banner	Clerk Superior Court	Newland
	E. H. Sloop	County Physician	Crossnore
Beaufort	W. B. Windley	Sheriff	Washington
	G. A. Paul	Clerk Superior Court	Washington
	J. G. Blount	County Physician	Washington
Bertie	John W. Cooper	Sheriff	Windsor
	W. L. Lyon	Clerk Superior Court	Windsor
	J. L. Pritchard	County Physician	Windsor
Bladen	J. M. Clark	Sheriff	Elizabethtown
	W. J. Davis	Clerk Superior Court	Elizabethtown
	G. F. Bullard	County Physician	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	A. T. McKeithan	Clerk Superior Court	Southport
	J. E. Robeson	Sheriff	Supply
	J. A. Dosher	County Physician	Southport
Buncombe	E. M. Mitchell	Sheriff	Asheville
	J. H. Cathey	Clerk Superior Court	Asheville
	D. E. Sevier	County Physician	Asheville
Burke	D. A. Johnson	Sheriff	Morganton
	L. A. Briston	Clerk Superior Court	Morganton
	W. R. Griffin	County Physician	Morganton
Cabarrus	H. W. Caldwell	Sheriff	Concord
	C. C. Stonestreet	Clerk Superior Court	Concord
	R. M. King	County Physician	Concord

REGISTRATION BOARDS—CONTINUED

Political Subdivision "County"	Names of Board	Office under Local Government	Address
Caldwell	J. A. Triplett	Sheriff	Lenoir
	W. C. Moore, Jr.	Clerk Superior Court	Lenoir
	Lawrence Coffey	County Physician	Lenoir
Camden	J. B. Mitchell	Sheriff	Old Trap
	J. J. Walston	Clerk Superior Court	Old Trap
	C. G. Ferrebee	County Physician	South Mills
Carteret	T. M. Thomas, Jr.	Sheriff	Beaufort
	T. C. Wade	Clerk Superior Court	Beaufort
	C. S. Maxwell	County Physician	Beaufort
Caswell	T. N. Fitch	Sheriff	Yanceyville
	R. L. Mitchell	Clerk Superior Court	Yanceyville
	S. A. Malloy	County Physician	Yanceyville
Catawba	J. A. Isenhower	Sheriff	Newton
	J. T. Setzer	Clerk Superior Court	Newton
	Geo. W. Shipp	County Physician	Newton
Chatham	Leon T. Lane	Sheriff	Pittsboro
	J. L. Griffin	Clerk Superior Court	Pittsboro
	L. E. Farthing	County Physician	Pittsboro
Cherokee	P. C. Gentry	Sheriff	Grand View
	A. A. Fain	Clerk Superior Court	Murphy
	J. N. Hill	County Physician	Murphy
Chowan	G. W. Goodwin	Sheriff	Edenton
	F. W. Hobbs	Clerk Superior Court	Edenton
	J. S. Mitchener	County Physician	Edenton
Clay	Ed Kitchens	Sheriff	Hayesville
	Earley Anderson	Clerk Superior Court	Hayesville
	P. B. Killian	County Physician	Hayesville
Cleveland	W. D. Lackey	Sheriff	Shelby
	F. L. Hoyle	Clerk Superior Court	Shelby
	E. B. Lattimore	County Physicain	Shelby
Columbus	J. O. Ammons	Sheriff	Whiteville
	C. D. Koonce	Clerk Superior Court	Whiteville
	R. C. Sadler	County Physician	Vineland
Craven	R. B. Lane	Sheriff	New Bern
	W. B. Flanner	Clerk Superior Court	New Bern
	J. F. Rhem	County Physician	New Bern
Cumberland	N. H. McGeachey	Sheriff	Fayetteville
	W. M. Walker	Clerk Superior Court	Fayetteville
	J. W. McNeill	County Physician	Fayetteville
Currituck	R. E. Flora	Sheriff	Currituck
	E. W. Ansell	Clerk Superior Court	Currituck
	F. W. Ritter	County Physician	Moyock

REGISTRATION BOARDS—CONTINUED

Political Subdivision "County"	Names of Board	Office under Local Government	Address
Dare	L. D. Farrow	Sheriff	Manteo
	R. M. Jennett	Clerk Superior Court	Manteo
	A. C. Sutton	County Physician	Manteo
Davidson	A. T. Delap	Sheriff	Lexington
	C. E. Godwin	Clerk Superior Court	Lexington
	E. F. Long	County Physician	Lexington
Davie	G. F. Winecoff	Sheriff	Mocksville
	A. T. Grant	Clerk Superior Court	Mocksville
	J. W. Rodwell	County Physician	Mocksville
Duplin	G. G. Best	Sheriff	Kenansville
	D. H. Wallace	Clerk Superior Court	Kenansville
	Jas. W. Farrior	County Physician	Kenansville
Durham	John F. Harward	Sheriff	Durham
	W. H. Young	Clerk Superior Court	Durham
	Arch Cheatham	County Physician	Durham
Edgecombe	R. B. Hyatt	Sheriff	Tarboro
	A. T. Walston	Clerk Superior Court	Tarboro
	W. W. Green	County Physician	Tarboro
Forsyth	G. W. Flynt	Sheriff	Winston-Salem
	C. M. McKaughan	Clerk Superior Court	Winston-Salem
	A. C. Bulla	County Physician	Winston-Salem
Franklin	H. A. Kearney	Sheriff	Louisburg
	J. J. Barrow	Clerk Superior Court	Louisburg
	R. F. Yarborough	County Physician	Louisburg
Gaston	W. N. Davis	Sheriff	Gastonia
	C. C. Cornwell	Clerk Superior Court	Gastonia
	L. N. Glenn	County Physician	Gastonia
Gates	J. W. Brown	Sheriff	Gatesville
	W. T. Cross	Clerk Superior Court	Gatesville
	Geo. D. Williams	County Physician	Gatesville
Graham	J. A. Ammons	Sheriff	Robbinsville
	E. P. Tatham	Clerk Superior Court	Robbinsville
	M. T. Maxwell	County Physician	Robbinsville
Granville	S. C. Hobgood	Sheriff	Oxford
	D. C. Hunt	Clerk Superior Court	Oxford
	B. K. Hays	County Physician	Oxford
Greene	J. E. Herring	Sheriff	Snow Hill
	G. W. Hart	Clerk Superior Court	Snow Hill
	W. B. Murphy	County Physician	Snow Hill
Guilford	D. B. Stafford	Sheriff	Greensboro
	Mason W. Gant	Clerk Superior Court	Greensboro
	W. M. Jones	County Physician	Greensboro

REGISTRATION BOARDS—CONTINUED

Political Subdivision "County"	Names of Board	Office under Local Government	Address
Halifax	J. A. House	Sheriff	Halifax
	S. M. Gary	Clerk Superior Court	Halifax
	I. E. Green	County Physician	Weldon
Harnett	W. H. Turlington	Sheriff	Lillington
	W. P. Byrd	Clerk Superior Court	Lillington
	J. W. Halford	County Physician	Lillington
Haywood	John R. Hipps	Sheriff	Waynesville
	J. R. Leatherwood	Clerk Superior Court	Waynesville
	J. R. McCracken	County Physician	Waynesville
Henderson	Allard Case	Sheriff	Hendersonville
	C. M. Pace	Clerk Superior Court	Hendersonville
	J. S. Brown	County Physician	Hendersonville
Hertford	D. R. McGlohon	Clerk Superior Court	Winton
	A. E. Garrett	Sheriff	Ahoskie
	W. B. Pollard	County Physician	Winton
Hoke	Edgar Hall	Sheriff	Dundarrach
	W. B. McQueen	Clerk Superior Court	Raeford
	Francis Juat	County Physician	Raeford
Hyde	T. D. Davis	Sheriff	Swan Quarter
	S. D. Mann	Clerk Superior Court	Swan Quarter
	R. E. Windley	County Physician	Swan Quarter
Iredell	M. P. Alexander	Sheriff	Statesville
	J. A. Hartness	Clerk Superior Court	Statesville
	R. S. McElwee	County Physician	Statesville
Jackson	George M. Cole	Sheriff	Webster
	W. L. Henson	Clerk Superior Court	Webster
	C. G. Chandler	County Physician	Sylva
Johnston	W. F. Grimes	Sheriff	Smithfield
	W. S. Stevens	Clerk Superior Court	Smithfield
	T. Hooks	County Physician	Smithfield
Jones	John S. Hargett	Sheriff	Trenton
	W. H. Hammond	Clerk Superior Court	Trenton
	C. S. Barker	County Physician	Trenton
Lee	D. E. Lasater	Sheriff	Sanford
	T. N. Campbell	Clerk Superior Court	Sanford
	Lynn McIver	County Physician	Sanford
Lenoir	A. W. Taylor	Sheriff	Kinston
	J. T. Heath	Clerk Superior Court	Kinston
	Albert Parrott	County Physician	Kinston
Lincoln	A. P. Willis	Sheriff	Lincolnton
	A. Nixon	Clerk Superior Court	Lincolnton
	John W. Saine	County Physician	Lincolnton

REGISTRATION BOARDS—CONTINUED

Political Subdivision "County"	Names of Board	Office under Local Government	Address
Macon	Alex Moore	Sheriff	Franklin
	R. M. Ledford	Clerk Superior Court	Franklin
	S. H. Lyle	County Physician	Franklin
Madison	Caney Ramsey	Sheriff	Marshall
	W. A. West	Clerk Superior Court	Marshall
	Frank Roberts	County Physician	Marshall
Martin	J. H. Page	Sheriff	Williamston
	R. G. Peel	Clerk Superior Court	Williamston
	W. E. Warren	County Physician	Williamston
McDowell	J. A. Laughridge	Sheriff	Marion
	Thomas Morris	Clerk Superior Court	Marion
	Gaston B. Justice	County Physician	Marion
Mecklenburg	N. W. Wallace	Sheriff	Charlotte
	C. C. Moore	Clerk Superior Court	Charlotte
	C. S. McLaughlin	County Physician	Charlotte
Mitchell	L. F. Burleson	Sheriff	Bakersville
	Brown McKinney	Clerk Superior Court	Bakersville
	C. E. Smith	County Physician	Toecane
Montgomery	G. W. Stuart	Sheriff	Troy
	Edgar Haywood	Clerk Superior Court	Troy
	C. Daligny	County Physician	Troy
Moore	D. A. Blue	Sheriff	Carthage
	J. A. McIver	Clerk Superior Court	Carthage
	M. L. Mathers	County Physician	Cameron
Nash	N. C. Warren	Sheriff	Nashville
	J. N. Sills	Clerk Superior Court	Nashville
	J. A. Speight	County Physician	Nashville
New Hanover	George C. Jackson	Sheriff	Wilmington
	William N. Harris	Clerk Superior Court	Wilmington
	Chas. T. Nesbitt	County Physician	Wilmington
Northampton	H. L. Joyner	Sheriff	Jackson
	J. T. Flythe	Clerk Superior Court	Jackson
	H. W. Lewis	County Physician	Jackson
Onslow	Elisha H. Walton	Sheriff	Jacksonville
	N. A. Burton	Clerk Superior Court	Jacksonville
	R. L. Daniels	County Physician	Swansboro
Orange	C. G. Rosemond	Sheriff	Hillsboro
	Charles Strayhorn	Clerk Superior Court	Hillsboro
	Louis H. Webb	County Physician	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	E. S. Lupton	Sheriff	Bayboro
	E. E. Martins	Clerk Superior Court	Bayboro
	G. S. Attmore	County Physician	Stonewall

REGISTRATION BOARDS—CONTINUED

Political Subdivision "County"	Names of Board	Office under Local Government	Address
Pasquotank	Charles Reid	Sheriff	Elizabeth City
	Geo. R. Little	Clerk Superior Court	Elizabeth City
	Z. Fearing, Jr.	County Physician	Elizabeth City
Pender	Robert Murray	Sheriff	Burgaw
	J. F. Johnson	Clerk Superior Court	Burgaw
	P. E. Lucas	County Physician	Burgaw
Perquimans	B. F. Bray	Sheriff	Hertford
	Charles Johnson	Clerk Superior Court	Hertford
	T. S. McMullan	County Physician	Hertford
Person	N. S. Thompson	Sheriff	Roxboro
	B. W. Bradsher	Clerk Superior Court	Roxboro
	W. A. Bradsher	County Physician	Roxboro
Pitt	Joseph McLawhorn	Sheriff	Greenville
	J. D. Cox	Clerk Superior Court	Greenville
	M. T. Edgerton, Jr.	County Physician	Greenville
Polk	A. L. Hill	Sheriff	Tryon
	J. P. Arledge	Clerk Superior Court	Tryon
	Earle Grady	County Physician	Tryon
Randolph	J. F. Hughes	Sheriff	Asheboro
	F. M. Wright	Clerk Superior Court	Asheboro
	L. M. Fox	County Physician	Asheboro
Richmond	H. D. Baldwin	Sheriff	Rockingham
	J. A. McAusley	Clerk Superior Court	Rockingham
	F. B. Garrett	County Physician	Rockingham
Robeson	R. E. Lewis	Sheriff	Lumberton
	C. B. Skipper	Clerk Superior Court	Lumberton
	B. W. Page	County Health Officer	Lumberton
Rockingham	T. L. Gardner	Sheriff	Wentworth
	J. T. Smith	Clerk Superior Court	Wentworth
	M. P. Cummins	County Physician	Reidsville
Rowan	J. H. Krider	Sheriff	Salisbury
	J. F. McCubbins	Clerk Superior Court	Salisbury
	C. W. Woodson	County Physician	Salisbury
Rutherford	C. E. Tanner	Sheriff	Rutherfordton
	M. O. Dickerson	Clerk Superior Court	Rutherfordton
	J. C. Twitty	County Physician	Rutherfordton
Sampson	I. T. McLamb	Sheriff	Huntley
	W. F. Sesson	Clerk Superior Court	Clinton
	E. T. Hollingsworth	County Physician	Clinton
Scotland	W. D. McLaurin	Sheriff	Laurinburg
	C. D. McCormick	Clerk Superior Court	Laurinburg
	Peter McLean	County Physician	Laurinburg

REGISTRATION BOARDS—CONTINUED

Political Subdivision "County"	Names of Board	Office under Local Government	Address
Stanly	G. D. Blalock	Sheriff	Albemarle
	A. P. Harris	Clerk Superior Court	Albemarle
	J. N. Anderson	County Physician	Albemarle
Stokes	S. P. Christian	Sheriff	Danbury
	M. T. Chilton	Clerk Superior Court	Danbury
	M. V. McCanless	County Physician	Danbury
Surry	U. G. Belton	Sheriff	Dobson
	J. A. Jackson	Clerk Superior Court	Dobson
	M. A. Royall	County Physician	Elkin
Swain	W. B. Carringer	Sheriff	Bryson City
	R. M. Thomasson	Clerk Superior Court	Bryson City
	P. R. Bennett	County Physician	Bryson City
Transylvania	Cos Paxton	Sheriff	Brevard
	N. A. Miller	Clerk Superior Court	Brevard
	C. W. Hunt	County Physician	Brevard
Tyrrell	Jos. E. Reynolds	Sheriff	Columbia
	W. N. Norman	Clerk Superior Court	Columbia
	C. A. Flowers	County Physician	Columbia
Union	J. V. Griffith	Sheriff	Monroe
	R. W. Lemmond	Clerk Superior Court	Monroe
	S. A. Stevens	County Physician	Monroe
Vance	J. E. C. Bell	Sheriff	Henderson
	Henry Perry	Clerk Superior Court	Henderson
	W. H. Furman	County Physician	Henderson
Wake	J. H. Sears	Sheriff	Raleigh
	Millard Mial	Clerk Superior Court	Raleigh
	Z. M. Caveness	County Physician	Raleigh
Warren	R. E. Davis	Sheriff	Warrenton
	J. R. Rodwell	Clerk Superior Court	Warrenton
	Chas. H. Peete	County Physician	Warrenton
Washington	J. E. Reid	Sheriff	Plymouth
	C. V. W. Ausbon	Clerk Superior Court	Plymouth
	W. H. Ward	County Physician	Plymouth
Watauga	W. P. Moody	Sheriff	Boone
	W. D. Farthing	Clerk Superior Court	Boone
	J. W. Jones	County Physician	Boone
Wayne	R. H. Edwards	Sheriff	Goldsboro
	John B. Hooks	Clerk Superior Court	Goldsboro
	T. M. Bizzell	County Physician	Goldsboro
Wilkes	W. D. Woodruff	Sheriff	Wilkesboro
	C. H. Somers	Clerk Superior Court	Wilkesboro
	J. M. Turner	County Physician	Wilkesboro

REGISTRATION BOARDS—CONTINUED

Political Subdivision "County"	Names of Board	Office under Local Government	Address
Wilson	H. M. Rowe	Sheriff	Wilson
	J. D. Bardin	Clerk Superior Court	Wilson
	C. L. Swindell	County Physician	Wilson
Yadkin	C. W. Poindexter	Sheriff	Yadkinville
	J. L. Crater	Clerk Superior Court	Yadkinville
	S. L. Russell	County Physician	Yadkinville
Yancey	J. W. Bennett	Sheriff	Burnsville
	Lewis English	Clerk Superior Court	Burnsville
	J. B. Gibbs	County Physician	Burnsville
CITY			
Wilmington	J. Allen Taylor	None	Wilmington
	Charles C. Chadbourne	None	Wilmington
	Dr. Arnold Stovall	County Physician	Wilmington
Winston-Salem	O. B. Eaton	None	Winston-Salem
	Geo. W. Coan	None	Winston-Salem
	Dr. F. M. Haynes	None	Winston-Salem
Charlotte	J. L. Delaney	None	Charlotte
	J. L. Jones	None	Charlotte
	Dr. Otho B. Ross	None	Charlotte

The work of the registration boards was accomplished in a very creditable and satisfactory manner, and, to a great extent, without compensation. The registration boards ceased to exist after the approval and appointment of local exemption boards by the President.

On May 26, 1917, the Provost Marshal General directed that there be named for each county, and for each group of 30,000 in each city or county of over 30,000 inhabitants, a local board for the purpose of hearing exemption claims and determining the status of registrants.

Such local boards were nominated by Governor Bickett, approved and appointed by the President. On the appointment and organization of the local board the registration board automatically ceased to exist and all registrations after that of June 5, 1917, were conducted by the local boards. A roster of the local boards, as they stood when discharged, is made a part of this report and appears at page 255. It is regretted that the few changes which occurred in the personnel of the local boards, from time to time, cannot be recorded for lack of data.

DISTRICT BOARDS

On June 18, 1917, the Secretary of War notified the Governor that the Selective Service Act and Regulations prescribed a district board for each Federal Judicial District to be composed of five members each. Therefore two district boards for the State were created and located at Goldsboro and Statesville for the Eastern and Western Districts, respectively. Later three Industrial Advisors, each, for the district boards were appointed by the Provost Marshal General. The Industrial

Advisors assisted the district boards, but had no vote on classifications and served without compensation. The District Boards personnel and Industrial Advisors, as of date of discharge, will be found on page 267.

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS

Legal advisory boards consisting of three members were appointed by the Governor for each county. It was the duty of the legal advisory boards to advise and assist registrants in all matters pertaining to the registration and draft. An invaluable service was rendered entirely without compensation. A list of the Legal Advisory Boards is made a part of this report and appears at page 276.

GOVERNMENT APPEAL AGENTS

On August 1, 1917, the Governor was notified by the Provost Marshal General that a person should be appointed in each county and city to take appeals on behalf of the Government in exemption claims. In compliance with this order Government Appeal Agents were appointed for each local board. The work of the Government Appeal Agents was heavy and the service rendered promptly, efficiently and entirely without compensation. A list of the Government Appeal Agents is made a part of this report and appears at page 268.

MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARDS

In December, 1917, the State was districted by Maj. J. W. Long, Medical Aid to the Governor, and eighteen Medical Advisory Boards organized. To these Medical Advisory Boards all doubtful cases of registrants examined by the examining physicians of the local boards were sent for re-examination. The work done by the Medical Advisory Boards was very great and the service rendered entirely without compensation.

Before organizing the Medical Advisory Boards Major Long had served as Medical Aide to the Governor since the organization of State Headquarters, War Registration and Draft. In this capacity he rendered valuable service in directing and coordinating the work of the medical members of local boards. His service was rendered at great personal sacrifice of time and means and without compensation. Major Long served as Medical Aide to the Governor until he was called into the Federal service. Following Major Long's resignation Dr. A. W. Knox was appointed Medical Aide to the Governor, with rank of Captain, which position he filled with great credit until the close of the work.

A roster of the Medical Advisory Boards is made a part of this report and appears at page 273.

RESULTS OF REGISTRATION AND CLASSIFICATION, TABULATED

The following tables showing results of the registration and classification are reprinted and made a part of this report. The tables are taken from the second report of the Provost Marshal General to the Secretary of War on the operation of the Selective Service System to December 20, 1918.

DEFERMENTS AND EXEMPTIONS IN GENERAL, BY STATES

	Registrants June 5, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918	Reported exemptions and deferments	Per cent of registrants	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V
United States	10,679,814	6,973,270	65.29	1,003,515	649,317	3,105,613	2.123,825
Alabama	205,248	120,037	58.21	20,850	8,630	72,685	17,902
Arizona	40,517	30,332	74.86	2,165	1,470	7,734	18,963
Arkansas	168,302	97,237	57.78	12,919	5,083	65,209	14,026
California	332,593	229,113	68.89	13,177	13,595	88,736	113,605
Colorado	91,813	61,595	67.09	6,591	4,603	29,386	21,015
Connecticut	175,026	127,019	72.57	17,808	10,572	38,837	59,802
Delaware	24,563	17,439	71.00	4,946	1,614	6,365	4,514
District of Columbia	36,741	22,676	61.72	4,540	3,270	9,339	5,527
Florida	94,792	54,021	56.99	4,525	3,681	29,917	15,898
Georgia	260,296	157,196	60.39	18,205	10,542	103,181	25,268
Idaho	45,982	28,901	62.85	3,621	2,023	15,147	8,110
Illinois	707,962	469,675	66.34	122,609	70.567	120,358	156,141
Indiana	283,843	190,242	67.02	21,798	12,794	111,228	44,422
Iowa	240,934	152,863	63.45	26,563	10,447	82,071	33,782
Kansas	167,486	111,794	66.75	13,695	8,804	63,454	25,841
Kentucky	215,936	129,654	60.04	13,978	8,079	85,932	21,665
Louisiana	180,226	97,541	54.12	5,619	5,750	68,004	18,168
Maine	68,214	45,415	66.58	9,543	3,468	20,609	11,795
Maryland	136,552	91,390	66.93	18,123	8,110	45,558	19,599
Massachusetts	398,364	276,994	69.53	31,330	21,153	99,644	124,867
Michigan	411,596	280,972	68.26	84,601	47,051	43,256	106,064
Minnesota	249,937	154,448	61.79	22,257	17,132	69,985	45,074
Mississippi	157,607	92,659	58.79	15,497	5,894	56,466	14,802
Missouri	335,012	211,745	63.21	89,289	47,530	23,953	50,973
Montana	97,762	58,205	59.54	8,582	4,694	26,539	18,390
Nebraska	132,458	85,599	64.62	14,649	7,866	43,715	19,369
Nevada	13,044	7,663	58.75	609	446	2,154	4,454
New Hampshire	41,743	29,112	69.74	4,898	2,726	11,744	9,744
New Jersey	332,895	231,735	69.61	23,905	17,222	103,049	87,559
New Mexico	37,300	22,865	61.30	2,832	1,388	10,799	7,846
New York	1,120,332	765,301	68.31	74,715	69,796	316,831	303,959
North Carolina	228,844	145,186	63.44	20,799	10,189	91,822	22,376
North Dakota	73,341	47,213	64.37	8,882	4,374	21,880	12,077
Ohio	617,371	418,557	67.80	47,467	33,724	209,582	127,784
Oklahoma	193,236	112,817	58.38	11,312	4,278	76,330	20,897
Oregon	70,549	46,162	65.43	8,024	3,278	21,117	13,743
Pennsylvania	902,996	618,048	68.44	79,794	47,306	283,168	207,780
Rhode Island	59,059	44,354	75.10	4,853	3,769	17,584	18,148
South Carolina	144,701	85,728	59.24	23,462	6,718	42,783	12,765
South Dakota	66,189	38,541	58.23	3,736	3,652	21,623	9,530
Tennessee	213,427	132,482	62.07	11,920	8,583	90,349	21,630
Texas	460,326	294,428	63.96	88,550	50,533	84,832	70,513
Utah	46,901	32,467	69.22	2,448	1,496	17,054	11,469
Vermont	30,884	21,145	68.47	3,608	1,211	9,932	6,394
Virginia	206,190	127,665	61.92	18,687	10,830	71,533	26,615
Washington	125,708	80,988	64.48	9,227	4,276	34,016	33,469
West Virginia	142,174	85,707	60.28	9,902	4,021	52,025	19,759
Wisconsin	266,691	176,884	66.33	24,393	14,359	83,220	54,912
Wyoming	25,151	13,430	53.40	2,012	720	5,878	4,820

COLORED AND WHITE REGISTRATION, COMPARED BY STATES

	Total colored and white registrants	Colored registrants, June 5, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918	Colored registrants, Sept. 12, 1918	Total colored registrants	Percent of total registrants	White registrants, June 5, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918	White registrants, Sept. 12, 1918	Total white registrants	Per cent of total registrants
United States	23,779,997	1,078,331	1,212,196	2,290,527	9.63	9,562,515	11,926,955	21,489,470	90.37
Alabama	444,692	81,963	81,410	163,373	36.74	124,247	157,072	281,319	63.26
Arizona	93,078	295	680	975	1.05	39,884	52,219	92,103	98.95
Arkansas	365,754	51,176	53,659	104,835	28.66	117,111	143,808	260,919	71.34
California	787,676	3,308	6,404	9,712	1.23	312,994	464,970	777,964	98.77
Colorado	215,178	1,103	1,867	2,970	1.38	90,453	121,755	212,208	98.62
Connecticut	373,676	3,524	4,659	8,183	2.19	171,296	194,197	365,493	97.81
Delaware	55,215	3,798	4,448	8,246	14.93	20,761	26,208	46,969	85.07
Dist. Columbia	89,898	11,045	15,433	26,478	29.45	25,625	37,795	63,420	70.55
Florida	208,931	39,013	43,019	82,032	39.26	55,572	71,327	126,899	60.74
Georgia	549,020	112,593	108,188	220,781	40.22	147,604	180,635	328,239	59.78
Idaho	103,740	254	255	509	.49	45,224	58,007	103,231	99.51
Illinois	1,571,717	21,816	35,597	57,413	3.65	685,254	829,050	1,514,304	96.35
Indiana	639,431	11,289	16,549	27,838	4.35	272,442	339,151	611,593	95.65
Iowa	523,957	2,959	3,022	5,981	1.14	237,744	280,232	517,976	98.86
Kansas	381,316	5,575	7,448	13,023	3.41	161,691	206,602	368,293	96.59
Kentucky	486,599	25,850	30,182	56,032	11.52	190,060	240,507	430,567	88.48
Louisiana	391,664	76,223	82,256	158,479	40.46	103,718	129,467	233,185	59.54
Maine	159,350	163	179	342	.22	67,941	91,067	159,008	99.78
Maryland	313,255	26,435	32,736	59,171	18.89	110,066	144,018	254,084	81.11
Massachusetts	884,030	6,044	8,056	14,100	1.60	391,654	478,276	869,930	98.40
Michigan	871,410	6,979	8,950	15,929	1.83	404,040	451,441	855,481	98.17
Minnesota	540,003	1,541	1,809	3,350	.62	247,750	288,903	536,653	99.38
Mississippi	344,506	81,548	91,534	173,082	50.24	75,977	95,447	171,424	49.76
Missouri	764,428	22,796	31,524	54,320	7.11	372,106	398,002	710,108	92.89
Montana	198,999	320	494	814	.41	96,753	101,432	198,185	99.59
Nebraska	286,147	1,614	2,417	4,031	1.42	130,493	151,623	282,116	98.58
Nevada	29,465	59	113	172	.58	12,581	16,712	29,293	99.42
New Hampshire	95,035	77	98	175	.18	41,617	53,243	94,860	99.82
New Jersey	761,236	14,056	19,340	33,396	4.39	18,615	409,225	727,840	95.61
New Mexico	80,158	235	360	595	.74	36,776	42,787	79,563	99.26
New York	2,503,290	25,974	35,299	61,273	2.44	1,092,061	1,349,956	2,442,017	97.56
North Carolina	480,901	73,357	69,168	142,525	29.63	155,102	183,274	338,376	70.37
North Dakota	159,391	65	165	230	.15	72,837	86,324	159,161	99.85
Ohio	1,387,830	28,831	35,156	63,987	4.61	588,170	735,673	1,323,843	95.39
Oklahoma	423,864	14,305	23,258	37,563	8.86	173,851	212,450	386,301	91.14
Oregon	176,010	144	534	678	.38	69,376	105,956	175,332	99.62
Pennsylvania	2,067,023	39,363	51,111	90,474	4.38	863,106	1,113,443	1,976,549	95.62
Rhode Island	134,232	1,573	1,913	3,486	2.59	57,433	73,313	130,746	97.41
South Carolina	307,229	74,265	74,912	149,177	48.56	70,395	87,657	158,052	51.44
South Dakota	142,783	144	171	315	.23	64,896	77,572	142,468	99.77
Tennessee	474,253	43,735	51,059	94,794	19.99	169,674	209,785	379,459	80.01
Texas	989,571	83,671	82,775	166,446	16.82	376,385	446,740	823,125	83.18
Utah	100,038	169	392	561	.56	45,930	53,547	99,477	99.44
Vermont	71,464	63	89	152	.21	30,819	40,493	71,312	99.79
Virginia	464,903	64,358	75,816	140,174	30.15	141,714	183,015	324,729	69.85
Washington	319,337	373	1,353	1,726	.54	123,752	193,859	317,611	99.46
West Virginia	324,975	13,292	14,652	27,944	8.60	128,852	168,179	297,031	91.40
Wisconsin	584,639	718	1,117	1,835	.31	265,501	317,303	582,804	99.69
Wyoming	58,700	280	570	850	1.45	24,612	33,238	57,850	98.55

COLORED AND WHITE INDUCTION, COMPARED BY STATES

	Total colored and white registrants, June 5, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918	Colored registrants, June 5, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918	Percentage of colored and white registrants	Colored inducted, June 5, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918	Per cent of colored registrants	White registrants, June 5, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918	Per cent of colored and white registrants	White inductions, June 5, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918	Per cent of white registrants
United States	10,640,846	1,078,331	10.13	367,710	34.10	9,562,515	89.87	2,299,157	24.04
Alabama	206,210	81,963	39.75	25,874	31.57	124,247	60.25	33,881	27.27
Arizona	40,179	295	.73	77	26.10	39,884	99.27	8,036	20.15
Arkansas	168,287	51,176	30.41	17,544	34.28	117,111	69.59	31,768	27.13
California	316,302	3,308	1.05	919	27.78	312,994	98.95	66,148	21.13
Colorado	91,556	1,103	1.20	317	28.74	90,453	98.80	22,487	24.86
Connecticut	174,820	3,524	2.02	941	26.70	171,296	97.98	31,598	18.45
Delaware	24,559	3,798	15.46	1,365	35.93	20,761	84.54	3,628	17.48
Dist. Columbia	36,670	11,045	30.12	4,000	36.22	25,625	69.88	5,631	21.97
Florida	94,585	39,013	41.25	12,904	33.08	55,572	58.75	12,012	21.62
Georgia	260,197	112,593	43.27	34,303	30.47	147,604	56.73	32,538	32.04
Idaho	45,478	254	.56	95	37.40	45,224	99.44	12,471	27.58
Illinois	707,070	21,816	3.09	8,754	40.13	685,254	96.91	168,729	24.62
Indiana	283,731	11,289	3.98	4,579	40.56	272,442	96.02	65,170	23.92
Iowa	240,703	2,959	1.23	929	31.40	237,744	98.77	65,935	27.73
Kansas	167,266	5,575	3.33	2,127	38.15	161,691	96.67	39,778	24.60
Kentucky	215,910	25,850	11.98	11,320	43.79	190,060	88.02	47,010	24.66
Louisiana	179,941	76,223	42.36	28,711	37.67	103,718	57.64	27,494	26.51
Maine	68,104	163	.24	50	30.67	67,941	99.76	15,216	22.40
Maryland	136,501	26,435	19.37	9,212	34.85	110,066	80.63	24,655	22.40
Massachusetts	397,698	6,044	1.52	1,200	19.85	391,654	98.48	75,367	19.24
Michigan	411,019	6,979	1.70	2,395	34.32	404,040	98.30	94,085	23.29
Minnesota	249,291	1,541	.62	511	53.16	247,750	99.38	73,169	29.53
Mississippi	157,525	81,548	51.77	24,066	29.51	75,977	48.23	19,296	25.40
Missouri	334,902	22,796	6.81	9,219	40.44	312,106	93.19	83,624	26.79
Montana	97,073	320	.33	198	61.87	96,753	99.67	27,142	28.05
Nebraska	132,107	1,614	1.22	642	39.78	130,493	98.78	29,165	22.35
Nevada	12,640	59	.47	26	44.07	12,581	99.53	3,138	24.94
New Hampshire	41,694	77	.18	27	35.07	41,617	99.82	8,377	20.13
New Jersey	332,671	14,056	4.23	4,863	34.60	318,615	95.77	66,527	20.88
New Mexico	37,011	235	.63	51	21.70	36,776	99.37	8,811	23.96
New York	1,118,035	25,974	2.32	6,193	23.84	1,092,061	97.68	247,396	22.65
North Carolina	228,459	73,357	32.11	20,082	27.38	155,102	67.89	38,359	24.73
North Dakota	72,902	65	.09	87	-------	72,837	99.91	18,508	25.41
Ohio	617,001	28,831	4.67	7,861	27.27	588,170	95.33	130,287	22.15
Oklahoma	188,156	14,305	7.60	5,694	39.80	173,851	92.40	59,247	34.08
Oregon	69,520	144	.21	68	47.22	69,376	99.79	16,090	23.19
Pennsylvania	902,469	39,363	4.36	15,392	39.10	863,106	95.64	185,819	21.53
Rhode Island	59,006	1,573	2.67	291	18.50	57,433	97.33	10,885	18.95
South Carolina	144,660	74,265	51.34	25,798	34.74	70,395	48.66	18,261	25.94
South Dakota	65,040	144	.22	62	43.06	64,896	99.78	21,193	32.66
Tennessee	213,409	43,735	20.59	17,774	40.64	169,674	79.51	42,104	24.81
Texas	460,056	83,671	18.19	31,506	37.65	376,385	81.81	85,889	22.82
Utah	46,099	169	.37	77	45.56	45,930	99.63	10,711	23.32
Vermont	30,882	63	.20	22	34.92	30,819	99.80	6,607	21.44
Virginia	206,072	64,358	31.23	23,541	36.57	141,714	68.77	34,796	24.55
Washington	124,125	373	.30	173	46.38	123,752	99.70	28,513	23.04
West Virginia	142,144	13,292	9.35	5,492	41.32	128,852	90.65	39,863	30.94
Wisconsin	266,219	718	.27	224	31.20	265,501	99.73	70,758	26.65
Wyoming	24,892	280	1.12	95	23.93	24,612	98.88	7,828	31.81
Alaska	-------	-------	-------	5	-------	-------	-------	1,957	-------
Hawaii	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	5,466	-------
Porto Rico	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	15,734	-------

DESERTIONS: REPORTED AND OUTSTANDING

	Total registrants, June 5, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918	Total reported desertions	Percentage of registrants	Accounted for as not deserters	Net reported desertions	Percentage of registrants	Apprehended or cases disposed of	Outstanding desertions	Percentage of registrants
United States	10,679,814	474,861	4.45	111,839	363,022	3.40	67,838	295,184	2.76
Alabama	206,248	14,507	7.04	2,850	11,657	5.65	1,532	10,125	4.91
Arizona	40,517	7,003	17.28	1,780	5,223	12.90	1,023	4,200	10.37
Arkansas	168,302	7,246	4.31	2,151	5,095	3.03	1,294	3,801	2.26
California	332,593	15,591	4.69	2,420	13,171	3.96	1,748	11,423	3.43
Colorado	91,813	5,001	5.45	1,583	3,418	3.72	549	2,869	3.12
Connecticut	175,026	13,098	7.48	3,375	9,723	5.56	2,248	7,475	4.27
Delaware	24,563	989	4.03	310	679	2.76	-------	679	2.76
Dist. Columbia	36,741	1,006	2.73	174	832	2.26	159	673	1.83
Florida	94,792	10,142	10.70	1,839	8,303	8.76	475	7,828	8.26
Georgia	260,296	13,468	5.18	3,106	10,362	3.98	1,079	9,283	3.57
Idaho	45,982	2,350	5.11	775	1,575	3.43	346	1,229	2.67
Illinois	707,962	24,589	3.47	4,904	19,685	2.78	3,977	15,708	2.22
Indiana	283,843	6,451	2.27	2,271	4,180	1.47	1,551	2,629	.93
Iowa	240,934	5,779	2.40	1,933	3,846	1.60	854	2,992	1.24
Kansas	167,486	3,427	2.05	1,007	2,420	1.44	419	2,001	1.19
Kentucky	215,936	3,854	1.79	551	3,303	1.53	1,004	2,299	1.06
Louisiana	180,226	8,212	4.55	221	7,991	4.43	428	7,563	4.20
Maine	68,214	2,582	3.79	876	1,706	2.50	450	1,456	2.13
Maryland	136,552	6,241	4.57	1,417	4,824	3.53	593	4,231	3.10
Massachusetts	398,364	20,506	6.87	6,139	14,367	4.81	2,661	11,706	3.92
Michigan	411,596	18,237	4.43	6,619	11,618	2.82	2,921	8,697	2.11
Minnesota	249,937	10,729	4.29	3,059	7,670	3.06	1,859	5,811	2.33
Mississippi	157,607	9,825	6.23	1,873	7,952	5.05	1,689	6,263	3.97
Missouri	335,012	12,340	3.68	1,909	10,431	3.11	1,296	9,135	2.73
Montana	97,762	8,009	8.19	1,297	6,712	6.87	1,748	4,964	5.08
Nebraska	32,458	2,837	2.14	592	2,245	1.69	255	1,990	1.50
Nevada	13,044	1,395	10.70	399	996	7.64	204	792	6.07
New Hampshire	41,743	1,431	3.43	490	941	2.25	91	850	2.02
New Jersey	332,895	16,605	5.00	4,880	11,769	3.54	3,122	8,647	2.60
New Mexico	37,300	3,257	8.73	778	2,479	6.69	474	2,005	5.38
New York	1,120,332	61,083	5.45	14,716	46,367	4.14	13,860	32,507	2.90
North Carolina	228,844	6,112	2.67	292	5,820	2.54	595	5,225	2.28
North Dakota	73,341	2,539	3.46	947	1,592	2.17	226	1,366	1.86
Ohio	617,371	26,894	4.36	6,494	20,400	3.30	2,370	18,030	2.92
Oklahoma	193,236	7,083	3.67	1,493	5,590	2.89	444	5,146	2.66
Oregon	70,549	2,041	2.89	381	1,660	2.35	336	1,324	1.88
Pennsylvania	902,996	38,338	4.25	8,874	29,464	3.26	3,131	26,333	2.92
Rhode Island	59,059	2,591	4.39	304	2,287	3.87	111	2,176	3.68
South Carolina	144,701	5,696	3.94	949	4,747	3.28	2,445	2,302	1.59
South Dakota	66,189	1,270	1.92	584	686	1.04	94	592	.89
Tennessee	213,427	7,953	3.73	2,014	5,939	2.78	448	5,491	2.57
Texas	460,326	24,597	5.34	2,856	21,741	4.72	4,209	17,532	3.81
Utah	46,901	1,746	3.72	575	1,171	2.50	348	823	1.75
Vermont	30,884	694	2.25	286	408	1.32	107	301	.97
Virginia	206,190	8,025	3.89	2,324	5,701	2.76	1,295	4,406	2.14
Washington	125,708	7,291	5.80	3,049	4,242	3.37	233	4,009	3.19
West Virginia	142,174	6,816	4.79	2,435	4,381	3.08	671	3,710	2.61
Wisconsin	266,691	4,736	1.78	1,385	3,351	1.26	796	2,555	.96
Wyoming	25,151	1,797	7.15	223	1,574	6.26	70	1,504	5.98
Alaska	----------	609	-------	80	529	-------	---------	529	-------
Hawaii	----------	184	-------	---------	184	-------	---------	184	-------
Porto Rico	----------	15	-------	---------	15	-------	---------	15	-------

REPORTED DESERTIONS BY COLOR, COMPARED BY STATES

	Total white and colored registrants, June 5, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918	Total white registrants	Reported desertions, white	Per cent of total registrants	Per cent of white registrants	Total colored registrants	Reported desertions, colored	Per cent of total registrants	Per cent of colored registrants
United States	10,640,846	9,562,515	369,030	3.47	3.86	1,078,331	105,831	.99	9.81
Alabama	206,210	124,247	3,672	1.78	2.96	81,963	10,835	5.25	13.22
Arizona	40,179	39,884	6,939	17.36	17.40	295	64	.16	21.69
Arkansas	168,287	117,111	2,476	1.47	2.11	51,176	4,770	2.83	9.32
California	316,302	312,994	15,323	4.84	4.90	3,308	268	.08	8.10
Colorado	91,556	90,453	4,910	5.36	5.43	1,103	91	.10	8.25
Connecticut	174,820	171,296	12,416	7.10	7.25	3,524	682	.39	19.35
Delaware	24,559	20,761	686	2.79	3.30	3,798	303	1.23	7.98
Dist. Columbia	36,670	25,625	390	1.06	1.52	11,045	616	1.68	5.58
Florida	94,585	55,572	1,823	1.93	3.28	39,013	8,319	8.71	21.32
Georgia	260,197	147,604	4,499	1.73	3.05	112,593	8,969	3.45	7.97
Idaho	45,478	45,224	2,242	4.93	4.96	254	108	.23	42.51
Illinois	707,070	685,254	21,678	3.07	3.16	21,816	2,911	.41	13.34
Indiana	283,731	272,442	5,252	1.85	1.93	11,289	1,199	.42	10.62
Iowa	240,703	237,744	5,262	2.19	2.21	2,959	517	.21	17.47
Kansas	167,266	161,691	3,172	1.90	1.96	5,575	255	.15	4.57
Kentucky	215,910	190,060	2,330	1.08	1.23	25,850	1,524	.71	5.90
Louisiana	179,941	103,718	2,250	1.25	2.17	76,223	5,962	3.31	7.82
Maine	68,104	67,941	2,553	3.74	3.76	163	29	.04	17.79
Maryland	136,501	110,066	3,831	2.81	3.48	26,435	2,410	1.77	9.12
Massachusetts	397,698	391,654	19,841	4.99	5.07	6,044	665	1.67	11.00
Michigan	411,019	404,040	17,222	4.19	4.26	6,979	1,015	.25	14.54
Minnesota	249,291	247,750	10,108	4.05	4.08	1,541	621	.25	40.30
Mississippi	157,525	75,977	1,713	1.09	2.25	81,548	8,112	5.15	9.95
Missouri	334,902	312,106	10,549	3.14	3.38	22,796	1,791	.53	7.86
Montana	97,073	96,753	7,895	8.13	8.16	320	114	.12	35.63
Nebraska	132,107	130,493	2,608	1.97	2.00	1,614	229	.17	14.19
Nevada	12,640	12,581	1,392	1.10	11.06	59	3	.02	5.08
New Hampshire	41,694	41,617	1,428	3.42	3.43	77	3	.01	3.90
New Jersey	332,671	318,615	15,114	4.54	4.74	14,056	1,535	.46	10.92
New Mexico	37,011	36,776	3,217	8.69	8.75	235	40	.11	17.02
New York	1,118,035	1,092,061	57,021	5.10	5.22	25,974	4,062	.36	15.64
North Carolina	228,459	155,102	1,175	5.14	.76	73,357	4,937	2.16	6.73
North Dakota	72,902	72,837	2,520	3.46	3.46	65	19	.03	29.23
Ohio	617,001	588,170	22,846	3.70	3.88	28,831	4,048	.66	14.04
Oklahoma	188,156	173,851	5,860	3.11	3.37	14,305	1,223	.65	8.56
Oregon	69,520	69,376	2,023	2.91	2.92	144	18	.03	12.50
Pennsylvania	902,469	863,106	31,739	3.52	3.68	39,363	6,599	.73	16.76
Rhode Island	59,006	57,433	2,340	3.97	4.07	1,573	251	.43	15.96
South Carolina	144,660	70,395	1,107	.77	1.57	74,265	4,589	3.14	6.18
South Dakota	65,040	64,896	1,243	1.91	1.92	144	27	.04	18.75
Tennessee	213,409	169,674	4,380	2.05	2.58	43,735	3,573	1.67	8.17
Texas	460,056	376,385	19,209	4.18	5.10	83,671	5,388	1.17	6.44
Utah	46,099	45,930	1,735	3.76	3.78	169	11	.02	6.51
Vermont	30,882	30,819	690	2.23	2.71	63	4	.01	6.35
Virginia	206,072	141,714	3,090	1.50	2.18	64,358	4,935	2.39	7.67
Washington	124,125	123,752	7,261	5.85	5.87	373	30	.02	8.04
West Virginia	142,144	128,852	4,803	3.38	3.73	13,292	2,013	1.41	15.14
Wisconsin	266,219	265,501	4,663	1.75	1.76	718	73	.03	10.17
Wyoming	24,892	24,612	1,734	6.96	7.05	280	63	.25	22.50
Alaska			601						
Hawaii			184						
Porto Rico			15						

REPORTED DESERTIONS BY CITIZENSHIP, COMPARED BY STATES

	Total registrants, June 5, 1917,–Sept. 11, 1918	Total alien registrants	Reported desertions, alien	Per cent of total registrants	Per cent of alien registrants	Total citizen registrants	Reported desertions, citizen	Per cent of total registrants	Per cent of citizen registrants
United States	10,679,814	1,703,006	185,081	1.73	10.87	8,976,808	289,780	2.71	3.23
Alabama	206,248	1,558	179	.09	11.49	204,690	14,328	6.95	7.00
Arizona	40,517	15,283	4,388	10.83	28.71	25,234	2,615	6.45	10.30
Arkansas	168,302	652	40	.02	6.13	167,650	7,206	4.28	4.30
California	332,593	86,954	8,713	2.62	10.02	245,639	6,878	2.07	2.80
Colorado	91,813	10,144	2,179	2.37	21.48	81,699	2,822	3.07	3.46
Connecticut	175,026	64,924	9,239	5.28	14.23	110,102	3,859	2.20	3.50
Delaware	24,563	3,892	407	1.66	10.46	20,671	582	2.37	2.82
Dist. Columbia	36,741	1,590	74	.20	4.65	35,151	932	2.54	2.65
Florida	94,792	4,543	441	.47	9.71	90,249	9,701	10.23	10.75
Georgia	260,296	1,383	54	.02	3.90	258,913	13,414	5.15	5.18
Idaho	45,982	4,622	1,270	2.76	27.48	41,360	1,080	2.35	2.61
Illinois	707,962	143,299	9,919	1.40	6.92	564,663	14,670	2.07	2.60
Indiana	283,843	22,751	2,514	.89	11.05	261,092	3,937	1.39	1.51
Iowa	240,934	16,847	1,656	.69	9.83	224,087	4,123	1.71	1.84
Kansas	167,486	5,441	1,176	.70	21.61	162,045	2,251	1.34	1.39
Kentucky	215,936	1,256	199	.09	15.84	214,680	3,665	1.69	1.70
Louisiana	180,226	2,829	607	.34	21.46	177,397	7,605	4.22	4.29
Maine	68,214	9,413	1,406	2.06	14.94	58,801	1,176	1.72	2.00
Maryland	136,552	9,546	895	.66	9.38	127,006	5,346	3.91	4.19
Massachusetts	398,364	139,766	12,070	3.03	8.64	258,598	8,436	2.12	3.26
Michigan	411,596	106,830	11,939	2.90	11.18	304,766	6,298	1.53	2.07
Minnesota	249,937	40,260	5,022	2.01	12.47	209,677	5,707	2.28	2.72
Mississippi	157,607	572	231	.15	40.38	157,035	9,594	6.09	6.11
Missouri	335,012	11,719	1,703	.51	14.53	323,293	10,637	3.18	3,29
Montana	97,762	19,793	4,242	4.34	21.43	77,969	3,767	3.85	4.83
Nebraska	132,458	8,897	1,057	.80	11.88	123,561	1,780	1.34	1.44
Nevada	13,044	4,030	669	5.13	16.60	9,014	726	5.57	8.05
New Hampshire	41,743	10,896	705	1.69	6.47	30,847	726	1.74	2.35
New Jersey	332,895	80,932	7,948	2.39	9.82	251,963	15,699	4.72	6.23
New Mexico	37,300	4,364	1,914	5.13	43.86	32,936	1,343	3.60	4.08
New York	1,120,332	374,308	36,753	3.28	9.82	746,024	24,330	2.17	3.26
North Carolina	228,844	597	62	.03	10.39	228,247	6,050	2.64	2.65
North Dakota	73,341	9,245	1,469	2.00	15.89	64,096	1,070	1.46	1.67
Ohio	617,371	113,000	10,746	1.74	9.51	504,371	16,148	2.62	3.20
Oklahoma	193,236	2,684	773	.40	28.80	190,552	6,310	3.27	3.31
Oregon	70,549	11,048	832	1.18	7.53	59,501	1,209	1.71	2.03
Pennsylvania	902,996	215,070	20,718	2.29	9.63	687,925	17,620	1.95	2.56
Rhode Island	59,059	20,037	1,405	2.38	7.01	39,022	1,186	2.01	3.04
South Carolina	144,701	654	30	.02	4.59	144,047	5,666	3.92	3.93
South Dakota	66,189	4,532	463	.70	10.22	61,657	807	1.22	1.31
Tennessee	213,427	745	52	.02	6.98	212,682	7,901	3.70	3.71
Texas	460,326	35,437	7,358	1.60	20.76	424,889	17,239	3.74	4.06
Utah	46,901	7,502	1,107	2.36	14.76	39,399	639	1.36	1.62
Vermont	30,884	2,472	340	1.10	13.75	28,412	354	1.15	1.25
Virginia	206,190	2,500	593	.29	33.72	203,690	7,432	3.60	3.65
Washington	125,708	19,287	3,481	2.77	18.05	106,421	3,810	3.03	3.58
West Virginia	142,174	10,744	2,320	1.63	21.59	131,430	4,487	3.16	3.41
Wisconsin	266,691	35,068	2,376	.89	6.78	231,623	2,360	.88	1.02
Wyoming	25,151	3,090	763	3.03	24.69	22,061	1,034	4.11	4.69
Alaska			469				140		
Hawaii			106				78		
Porto Rico							15		

ENLISTMENTS AND INDUCTIONS, APRIL 2, 1917, TO OCTOBER 31, 1918, UNDER FIRST AND SECOND REGISTRATIONS, COMPARED BY STATES

	Total increment, armed forces	Inductions under first and second registrations		Enlistments					
		National Army	Per cent of increment	Army	Per cent of increment	Navy	Per cent of increment	Marine Corps	Per cent of increment
United States	1,034,743	2,666,867	66.10	877,458	21.75	437,527	10.84	52,891	1.31
Alabama	73,543	59,755	81.25	9,562	13.00	3,938	5.35	288	.40
Arizona	11,410	8,113	71.10	1,854	16.25	1,269	11.12	174	1.53
Arkansas	65,311	49,312	75.50	11,699	17.91	4,025	6.16	275	.43
California	131,484	67,067	51.00	38,992	29.66	23,058	17.54	2,367	1.80
Colorado	38,751	22,858	58.99	9,670	24.95	5,075	13.10	1,148	2.96
Connecticut	55,218	32,539	58.93	13,151	23.82	9,319	16.88	209	.37
Delaware	7,985	4,993	62.53	2,003	25.08	919	11.51	70	.88
District Columbia	17,945	9,631	53.67	4,442	24.75	3,500	19.50	372	2.08
Florida	36,211	24,916	68.81	6,834	18.87	4,375	12.08	86	.24
Georgia	86,973	66,841	76.85	14,160	16.28	5,382	6.19	590	.68
Idaho	20,467	12,566	61.40	4,955	24.20	2,450	11.97	496	2.43
Illinois	272,235	177,483	65.19	61,938	22.75	28,264	10.38	4,550	1.68
Indiana	104,973	69,749	66.44	25,847	24.62	8,313	7.92	1,064	1.02
Iowa	101,638	66,864	65.79	26,389	25.96	7,832	7.71	553	.54
Kansas	66,645	41,905	62.88	18,217	27.33	5,907	8.86	616	.93
Kentucky	77,983	58,330	74.80	13,934	17.88	5,163	6.62	556	.70
Louisiana	71,271	56,205	78.86	7,570	10.62	6,782	9.52	714	1.00
Maine	26,602	15,266	57.39	7,290	27.40	4,025	15.13	21	.08
Maryland	51,700	33,867	65.51	10,144	19.62	6,913	13.37	776	1.50
Massachusetts	157,101	76,567	48.74	41,985	26.72	36,884	23.48	1,665	1.06
Michigan	142,397	96,480	67.75	32,403	22.76	11,463	8.05	2,051	1.44
Minnesota	106,918	73,680	68.91	20,272	18.96	10,588	9.90	2,378	2.27
Mississippi	56,740	43,362	76.42	9,044	15.94	4,069	7.17	265	.43
Missouri	140,257	92,843	66.19	29,863	21.29	14,132	10.08	3,419	2.44
Montana	39,049	27,340	70.02	7,331	18.77	3,281	8.40	1,097	2.81
Nebraska	49,614	29,807	60.08	14,416	29.06	4,944	9.96	447	.90
Nevada	5,488	3,164	57.65	1,888	34.40	350	6.38	86	1.57
New Hampshire	14,970	8,404	56.14	4,408	29.45	2,100	14.03	58	.38
New Jersey	118,350	71,390	60.32	28,333	23.94	17,457	14.75	1,170	.99
New Mexico	13,586	8,862	65.23	3,649	26.86	1,050	7.73	25	.18
New York	410,569	253,589	61.77	89,031	21.68	61,779	15.05	6,170	1.50
North Carolina	74,705	58,441	78.23	10,573	14.15	5,250	7.03	441	.59
North Dakota	27,253	18,595	68.23	6,611	24.26	1,838	6.74	209	.77
Ohio	205,852	138,148	67.11	48,885	23.75	14,176	6.89	4,643	2.25
Oklahoma	84,909	64,941	76.49	14,105	16.61	5,513	6.49	350	.41
Oregon	34,430	16,158	46.93	10,626	30.86	6,694	19.44	952	2.77
Pennsylvania	313,297	201,211	64.22	78,671	25.11	29,446	9.40	3,969	1.27
Rhode Island	22,270	11,176	50.18	5,436	24.41	5,600	25.15	58	.26
South Carolina	54,284	44,059	81.16	6,505	11.98	3,675	6.77	45	.09
South Dakota	30,130	21,255	70.54	7,083	23.51	1,663	5.52	129	.43
Tennessee	80,139	59,878	74.72	13,563	16.92	5,425	6.77	1,273	1.59
Texas	174,061	117,395	67.44	37,704	21.66	16,889	9.71	2,073	1.19
Utah	19,421	10,788	55.55	5,335	27.47	2,494	12.84	804	4.14
Vermont	11,223	6,629	59.07	3,088	27.51	1,488	13.26	18	.16
Virginia	78,524	58,337	74.29	10,556	13.45	9,144	11.64	487	.62
Washington	55,433	28,686	51.75	12,761	23.02	12,382	22.34	1,604	2.89
West Virginia	55,895	45,355	81.14	7,359	13.17	2,625	4.70	556	.99
Wisconsin	101,696	70,982	69.80	22,349	21.98	7,569	7.44	796	.78
Wyoming	12,223	7,923	64.82	3,554	29.08	656	5.37	90	.73
Alaska	2,105	1,962	93.21	143	6.79				
Hawaii	5,733	5,466	95.34	267	4.66				
Porto Rico	16,490	15,734	95.42	756	4.58				
Not allocated	1,286			254		394		638	

TOTAL AND PER CAPITA COST OF SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM, JUNE 1917 to OCT. 1, 1918

	Cost to Sept. 1, 1918	Cost from Sept. 1, 1918, to Oct. 1, 1918	Total cost	Registrants from June 5, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918	Cost per registrant	Inducted June 5, 1917, to Oct. 1, 1918	Cost per man inducted
United States	$18,965,186.46	$1,209,466.07	$20,174,652.53	10,838,315	$1.86	2,552,173	$7.90
Alabama	356,294.75	8,968.00	365,262.75	206,248	1.77	57,459	6.36
Arizona	76,123.85	5,517.13	81,640.98	40,517	2.01	7,777	10.49
Arkansas	282,314.80	12,330.09	294,644.89	168,302	1.75	47,221	4.33
California	556,449.82	31,651.15	588,100.97	332,593	1.77	63,192	9.31
Colorado	137,266.84	8,952.88	146,219.72	91,813	1.59	21,381	6.83
Connecticut	197,696.11	11,563.96	209,260.07	175,026	1.20	30,847	6.78
Delaware	49,890.14	2,321.45	52,211.59	24,563	2.13	4,771	10.94
Dist. Columbia	29,256.17	3,138.16	32,394.33	36,741	.88	9,050	3.57
Florida	155,126.52	9,778.77	164,905.29	94,792	1.74	24,186	2.64
Georgia	432,976.10	25,331.13	458,307.23	260,296	1.76	62,966	7.27
Idaho	48,378.69	3,141.23	51,519.92	45,982	1.12	11,747	4.39
Illinois	1,161,987.91	18,095.80	1,180,083.71	707,962	1.67	171,109	6.90
Indiana	357,150.63	37,172.62	394,323.25	283,843	1.39	67,473	5.84
Iowa	237,664.30	29,185.80	266,850.10	240,934	1.11	65,781	4.05
Kansas	243,741.50	16,425.96	260,167.46	167,486	1.55	40,680	6.39
Kentucky	348,573.21	21,323.68	369,896.89	215,936	1.71	57,826	6.39
Louisiana	221,838.95	49,421.93	271,260.88	180,226	1.51	54,581	4.96
Maine	110,321.52	3,385.27	113,706.79	68,214	1.67	14,205	8.00
Maryland	258,539.60	14,229.62	272,769.79	136,552	2.00	32,668	8.35
Massachusetts	612,565.13	46,319.72	658,884.85	398,364	1.65	71,856	9.16
Michigan	816,544.20	78,230.08	894,774.28	411,596	2.17	91,109	9.82
Minnesota	357,726.22	21,914.38	379,640.60	249,937	1.52	66,402	5.71
Mississippi	255,068.34	23,691.13	278,759.47	157,607	1.77	43,073	6.47
Missouri	538,839.22	45,591.92	584,431.14	335,012	1.74	85,722	6.81
Montana	124,598.19	5,304.32	129,902.51	97,762	1.33	26,731	4.85
Nebraska	135,648.50	6,667.02	142,315.52	132,458	1.07	29,019	4.90
Nevada	16,010.29	990.62	17,000.91	13,044	1.30	2,981	5.70
New Hampshire	56,245.04	2,831.83	59,076.87	41,743	1.42	7,722	7.65
New Jersey	479,027.75	23,635.93	502,663.68	332,895	1.51	67,165	7.48
New Mexico	72,334.90	4,446.65	76,781.55	37,300	2.06	8,774	8.75
New York	2,119,517.63	81,525.48	2,201,043.11	1,120,332	1.96	239,499	9.19
North Carolina	412,054.92	11,817.11	423,872.03	228,844	1.85	57,748	7.34
North Dakota	97,490.38	6,200.02	103,690.40	73,341	1.41	18,117	5.72
Ohio	988,563.33	53,547.28	1,042,110.61	617,371	1.69	136,461	7.63
Oklahoma	148,313.45	15,079.90	163,393.35	193,236	.85	61,621	2.65
Oregon	75,154.09	7,621.31	82,775.40	70,549	1.17	14,916	5.54
Pennsylvania	1,455,036.29	86,623.01	1,541,659.30	902,996	1.71	194,604	7.92
Rhode Island	73,370.99	3,641.32	77,012.31	59,059	1.30	10,833	7.11
South Carolina	244,208.12	12,272.93	256,481.05	144,701	1.77	42,857	5.98
South Dakota	99,032.68	6,668.45	105,701.13	66,189	1.60	20,938	5.04
Tennessee	387,907.42	17,565.26	405,472.68	213,427	1.90	55,770	7.27
Texas	895,743.97	40,527.54	936,271.51	460,326	2.03	115,724	8.09
Utah	44,999.58	8,786.96	53,786.54	46,901	1.15	10,275	5.23
Vermont	50,718.14	2,451.14	53,169.28	30,884	1.72	6,275	8.47
Virginia	349,859.09	16,079.83	365,938.92	206,190	1.77	56,975	6.42
Washington	229,510.15	16,951.03	246,461.18	125,708	1.96	25,715	9.58
West Virginia	246,710.68	14,788.93	261,499.61	142,174	1.84	44,687	5.85
Wisconsin	365,267.33	13,396.18	378,663.51	266,691	1.42	64,841	5.83
Wyoming	39,097.31	3,350.91	42,448.22	25,151	1.69	7,709	5.50
Alaska	8,567.00	2,092.88	10,659.88	6,851	1.56	1,937	5.50
Hawaii	27,891.22	3,472.14	31,363.36	31,200	1.01	5,464	5.74
Porto Rico	38,443.11	4,708.16	43,151.27	120,450	.36	13,733	3.14
Not allocated (Table 87-A, col. 1, lines 4 5, 7, from bottom)	1,841,530.39	208,740.07	2,050,270.46		.19		.80

PRINCIPAL STATISTICAL DATA, BY LOCAL BOARDS

Local Board	Post Office Address	Registration				Induction	Physical groups				Deferments		
		June 5, 1917	June and August 1918	Sept. 12, 1918	Total	Accepted at camp	General service	Remediables	Limited service	Disqualified	Dependency	Agricultural	Industrial
Alamance	Graham	2,490	221	3,107	5,818	616	611	6	77	5	1,368	76	21
Alexander	Taylorsville	800	111	1,172	2,083	227	164	6	34	65	793	20	8
Alleghany	Stratford	473	54	719	1,246	135	94	0	18	36	290	0	14
Anson	Wadesboro	2,126	236	2,580	4,942	649	621	27	51	114	1,206	20	8
Ashe	West Jefferson	1,480	168	2,028	3,676	486	106	0	9	12	72	6	1
Avery	Newland	797	103	1,027	1,927	235	171	2	5	51	527	0	1
Beaufort	Washington	2,564	284	3,359	6,207	824	713	8	45	320	1,405	7	11
Bertie	Windsor	1,730	191	2,364	4,285	542	577	14	37	134	773	2	4
Bladen	Elizabethtown	1,477	141	1,970	3,588	395	390	4	84	177	818	7	18
Brunswick	Southport	1,218	100	1,490	2,808	296	287	19	22	48	204	1	0
Buncombe No. 1	Asheville	2,668	274	3,776	6,718	749	614	24	88	126	173	2	1
Buncombe No. 2	Asheville	2,519	129	2,749	5,397	688	634	26	118	25	234	3	36
Burke	Morganton	1,725	179	2,089	3,993	481	435	2	54	27	775	2	11
Cabarrus	Concord	3,080	273	3,420	6,773	826	713	32	125	225	1,738	54	8
Caldwell	Lenoir	1,610	160	1,918	3,688	401	326	13	72	64	870	0	1
Camden	Camden	473	47	612	1,132	148	149	7	9	29	260	10	2
Carteret	Beaufort	1,137	113	1,668	2,918	294	277	7	19	103	611	1	7
Caswell	Yanceyville	1,014	134	1,398	2,546	299	386	6	50	63	529	46	4
Catawba	Hickory	2,375	251	3,115	5,741	597	464	28	123	193	370	25	26
Charlotte City	Charlotte	4,969	439	5,751	11,159	1,229	1,466	36	268	259	2,270	1	85
Chatham	Siler City	1,816	189	2,307	4,312	546	476	22	129	122	1,114	8	11
Cherokee	Murphy	1,080	151	1,548	2,779	314	303	7	46	23	641	3	4
Chowan	Edenton	909	57	1,066	2,032	310	332	3	40	48	452	0	4

PRINCIPAL STATISTICAL DATA—CONTINUED

Local Board	Post Office Address	Registration				Induction	Physical groups				Deferments		
		June 5, 1917	June and August 1918	Sept. 12, 1918	Total	Accepted at camp	General service	Remediables	Limited service	Disqualified	Dependency	Agricultural	Industrial
Clay	Hayesville	318	38	452	808	87	65	1	9	20	221	0	0
Cleveland	Shelby	2,710	314	3,156	6,180	602	670	6	49	209	668	948	27
Columbus	Whiteville	2,422	235	3,125	5,782	788	757	8	88	200	1,283	4	10
Craven	New Bern	2,482	178	2,997	5,657	764	770	20	111	146	1,159	13	25
Cumberland	Fayetteville	2,600	245	3,421	6,266	819	1,022	5	28	186	1,273	21	23
Currituck	Poplar Branch	670	52	769	1,491	201	200	0	6	65	336	9	0
Dare	Manteo	348	43	444	835	79	54	3	9	51	196	0	3
Davidson	Lexington	2,645	226	3,408	6,279	568	662	17	71	55	1,686	48	18
Davie	Mocksville	1,047	90	1,267	2,404	265	218	15	67	85	572	26	2
Duplin	Warsaw	2,762	231	3,001	5,994	812	924	29	66	313	1,111	25	10
Durham	Durham	3,926	423	4,864	9,213	1,126	1,269	35	88	384	2,191	12	25
Edgecombe	Tarboro	3,018	253	3,586	6,857	835	852	10	88	197	1,776	0	0
Forsyth	Winston-Salem	2,144	223	2,964	5,331	480	277	16	64	82	1,196	51	14
Franklin	Louisburg	2,303	228	2,772	5,303	656	1,065	2	178	124	1,180	5	11
Gaston	Gastonia	3,836	456	4,849	9,141	1,011	944	12	79	194	2,372	31	15
Gates	Gatesville	785	90	997	1,872	229	234	4	36	47	406	3	4
Graham	Robbinsville	427	48	565	1,040	127	127	3	18	13	36	0	0
Granville	Oxford	1,978	235	2,551	4,764	572	588	1	34	22	1,076	8	11
Greene	Snow Hill	1,272	134	1,545	2,951	366	365	0	11	17	722	1	0
Guilford No. 1	Greensboro	1,500	153	2,177	3,830	387	382	2	66	193	731	272	117
Guilford No. 2	Greensboro	3,408	258	4,151	7,817	893	854	23	145	210	1,773	3	30
Guilford No. 3	High Point	1,792	161	1,880	3,833	438	397	9	60	107	932	2	6
Halifax	Weldon	3,596	352	4,215	8,163	1,204	385	1	20	27	1,868	12	6
Harnett	Duke	2,077	212	2,735	5,024	555	577	43	78	58	1,273	8	8
Haywood	Waynesville	2,128	164	2,394	4,686	398	459	5	68	133	1,408	14	10

Henderson	Hendersonville	1,301	135	1,793	3,229	412	419	26	45	20	610	15	11
Hertford	Ahoskie	1,352	133	1,542	3,027	394	163	------	12	85	693	8	0
Hoke	Raeford	956	97	1,157	2,210	240	301	9	14	121	572	2	6
Hyde	Fairfield	706	90	891	1,687	244	236	------	30	20	381	2	5
Iredell	Statesville	2,679	277	3,505	6,461	724	663	23	147	54	880	54	9
Jackson	Sylva	1,117	124	1,428	2,669	348	317	0	39	76	611	14	2
Johnston No. 1	Smithfield	1,731	173	2,377	4,281	496	372	12	93	15	578	5	7
Johnston No. 2	Selma	2,153	233	2,606	4,992	641	573	6	161	111	1,376	0	0
Jones	Trenton	661	58	988	1,707	219	221	0	11	44	356	5	1
Lee	Sanford	968	98	1,209	2,275	313	301	11	50	78	478	2	6
Lenoir	111 East King Street, Kinston	2,463	205	3,025	5,693	691	778	8	197	134	1,312	3	6
Lincoln	Lincolnton	1,267	173	1,769	3,209	365	301	12	57	101	797	10	1
McDowell	Marion	1,269	146	1,707	3,122	420	460	9	47	173	683	2	3
Macon	Franklin	980	122	1,305	2,407	311	284	1	46	137	551	3	2
Madison	Marshall	1,651	172	2,022	3,845	451	422	7	103	99	1,062	3	12
Martin	Williamston	1,482	168	1,983	3,633	449	451	0	36	28	769	1	6
Mecklenburg	County Courthouse, Charlotte	2,228	270	2,832	5,330	604	644	10	73	20	1,491	94	16
Mitchell	Bakersville	878	73	1,095	2,046	174	247	11	32	92	526	1	1
Montgomery	Mount Gilead	1,127	118	1,389	2,631	378	196	10	40	10	13	------	------
Moore	Carthage	1,467	179	1,911	3,557	529	400	11	6	233	658	1	12
Nash	Nashville	8,540	316	4,425	13,281	1,286	1,359	60	85	225	1,246	5	17
New Hanover	Wilmington	443	36	664	1,143	131	143	2	23	28	219	2	0
Northampton	Jackson	1,876	175	2,334	4,385	510	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Onslow	Jacksonville	1,193	138	1,587	2,918	420	245	9	20	20	540	0	0
Orange	Chapel Hill	1,506	139	1,726	3,371	497	35	11	21	235	684	37	9
Pamlico	Bayboro	734	91	999	1,824	240	209	7	32	43	381	1	0
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	1,521	108	1,702	3,331	405	437	8	94	20	803	8	6
Pender	Burgaw	1,047	129	1,624	2,800	328	295	------	6	21	488	1	8
Perquimans	Hertford	945	96	1,187	2,228	255	241	10	27	99	526	10	4
Person	Roxboro	1,375	163	1,696	3,234	402	384	12	65	121	695	4	5
Pitt	Greenville	3,636	348	4,519	8,503	874	893	30	105	232	2,309	4	6
Polk	Tryon	622	62	885	1,569	193	215	0	13	48	341	0	2
Randolph	Asheboro	2,084	235	2,958	5,277	546	492	32	166	34	1,254	111	27
Richmond	Rockingham	2,350	206	2,697	5,253	699	667	14	62	49	190	4	3
Robeson No. 1	Lumberton	2,074	247	2,715	5,036	676	586	10	84	137	1,257	13	11
Robeson No. 2	Red Springs	1,993	198	2,446	4,637	581	717	9	11	118	1,061	19	18
Rockingham	Reidsville	2,974	363	4,062	7,399	739	671	19	340	321	1,792	54	20

PRINCIPAL STATISTICAL DATA—CONTINUED

Local Board	Post Office Address	Registration				Induction	Physical groups				Deferments		
		June 5, 1917	June and August 1918	Sept. 12, 1918	Total	Accepted at camp	General service	Remediables	Limited service	Disqualified	Dependency	Agricultural	Industrial
Rowan	Salisbury	3,500	353	4,608	8,461	1,044	803	19	196	12	2,133	27	70
Rutherford	Rutherfordton	2,119	237	2,789	5,145	610	514	0	14	65	1,388	5	4
Sampson	Clinton	2,768	257	3,376	6,401	735	762	8	48	199	1,708	17	15
Scotland	Laurinburg	1,450	99	1,578	3,127	408	364	22	33	69	868	10	2
Stanly	Albemarle	2,801	317	2,877	5,995	933							
Stokes	R. F. D. No. 1, Danbury	1,723	176	2,018	3,917	380	427	6	30	193	998	32	6
Surry	Mount Airy	2,231	265	3,105	5,601	496	461	4	177	49	347	10	0
Swain	Bryson City	1,001	117	1,262	2,380	286	295	0	52	59	647	0	0
Transylvania	Brevard	852	62	892	1,806	197	143	7	38	54	423	0	6
Tyrrell	Columbia	512	44	568	1,124	119	116	3	7	32	292	3	0
Union	Monroe	2,729	315	3,427	6,471	762	735	8	92	207	1,630	6	12
Vance	Henderson	1,842	255	2,132	4,229	579	657	11	42	217	980	2	6
Wake No. 1	Raleigh	3,482	406	4,466	8,354	1,025	1,202	38	126	79	1,655	32	16
Wake No. 2	Raleigh	2,699	174	3,065	5,938	659	615	24	75	168	1,390	3	90
Warren	Warrenton	1,696	192	2,149	4,037	609	692	7	32	44	926	5	10
Washington	Plymouth	1,060	66	1,135	2,261	319	417	29	12	41	532	3	1
Watauga	Boone	1,065	100	1,268	2,433	220	217	13	18	130	629	3	0
Wayne	Goldsboro	3,549	346	4,272	8,167	1,110	493	28	87	243	1,945	34	13
Wilkes	Wilkesboro	2,237	282	3,097	5,616	592	471	12	63	246	1,414	28	25
Wilmington	Wilmington	2,760	216	3,795	6,771	757	731	21	84	273	1,197	2	58
Wilson	Wilson	3,120	294	3,728	7,142	859	863	52	115	76	866	0	5
Winston-Salem	Winston-Salem	5,161	447	4,756	10,364	1,637	1,647	24	137	17	2,005	2	21
Yadkin	Yadkinville	987	145	1,534	2,666	228	191	9	52	99	616	14	0
Yancey	Burnsville	1,013	108	1,445	2,566	227	325	25	30	151	829	0	0

ROSTER

of

THE SELECTIVE SERVICE ORGANIZATION

in

THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

As created under the Act of Congress dated May 18, 1917, and the Selective Service Regulations.

STATE HEADQUARTERS
RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA

GOVERNOR THOMAS WALTER BICKETT

GENERAL SUPERVISOR IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE SELECTIVE SERVICE LAW IN NORTH CAROLINA

The personnel of the Selective Service Organization for the State of North Carolina, hereinafter designated, represents the organization as it exists July 1, 1918.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

LAURENCE W. YOUNG, The Adjutant General

This Department has supervision over the following:

1. Registration and assignment of serial numbers.
2. Delinquents and induction into service.
3. Ordering quotas into service and quota reports.
4. General correspondence relating to special cases and specific details.

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

Chief Clerk	T. B. McCargo, Jr.
Enrolling Clerk	William Bickett
Record Clerk	William Mordecai
Chief Stenographer	Luta Bell Spann
Stenographer	Roberta Crews
Stenographer	Josephine White
Clerk	Norma Wynne
Clerk	Edwina Uzzell
Clerk	Julia Young
Bulletin Clerk	Mrs. L. G. Morrow
Bulletin Clerk	Lillian Smith
Janitor	Nick Blount (col.)

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL AID TO THE GOVERNOR AND DISBURSING OFFICER

JOHN D. LANGSTON, Major Inf., U. S. R.

Special Aide to the Governor, Disbursing Officer and Agent.

This Department has supervision over the following:

1. Propaganda.
2. Organization of Boards and Inspectors.
3. Legal advice to various departments.
4. Reports to Provost Marshal General.
5. Issuance of forms and supplies.
6. Authorization and estimate of expenses.
7. Disbursement of funds.

INSPECTORS

C. C. Broughton — John S. Michaux

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

Chief Clerk	J. F. Mitchell
Chief Stenographer	Ellen Hinsdale
Stenographer and File Clerk	Eliza Leach
Form and Supply Clerk	Frances Abernethy
Messenger	Edward Bates (col.)

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL AIDE TO THE GOVERNOR

HEADQUARTERS, GREENSBORO, N. C.

J. W. LONG, Major M. R. C., U. S. A.,
Greensboro, N. C.

This Department has supervision of

1. Medical Advisory Boards.
2. Physical examinations by Local Board examiners.

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

Chief Clerk	Dr. W. S. Rankin, Raleigh, N. C.
Stenographer	Nell Ferguson, Greensboro, N. C.

LOCATION OF STATE HEADQUARTERS

The offices of State Headquarters are located in the Senate Chamber and House of Representatives in the Capitol Building, and in the State Departments Building, there being no rental charge for these offices.

LOCAL BOARDS

Alamance County

R. G. Foster.....Graham
L. B. McAdams.....Graham
J. N. Taylor.....Graham
Esther Taylor, C. C.....Graham

Alexander County

G. F. Ingram.....Taylorsville
Lynn Dagenhart.....Stoney Point
Dr. Asa Thurston.....Taylorsville
Solon Little, C. C.....Taylorsville

Alleghany County

R. K. Finney.....Stratford
Dr. H. T. Smith (address mail).....Sparta
J. L. Doughton.....Sparta
R. K. Finney.....Stratford

Anson County

W. P. Parsons.....Wadesboro
H. H. McLendon.....Wadesboro
L. D. Rivers.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Sadie Leak.....Wadesboro

Ashe County

W. E. McNeill.....Jefferson
W. R. Bauguess.....Jefferson
J. W. Colvard.....Jefferson
F. W. Testerman.....Jefferson

Avery County

J. W. Ragland.....Newland
C. B. VonCannon.....Banners Elk
Dr. E. H. Sloop.....Crossnore
Annie M. Ragland.....Newland

Beaufort County

Harry McMullen.....Washington
E. T. Stewart.....Washington
Dr. J. C. Blount.....Washington
Lillian B. Campbell.....Washington

Bertie County

M. B. Gilliam.....Windsor
A. J. Dunning, Jr.....Windsor
Dr. J. L. Pritchard.....Windsor
A. J. Dunning, Jr.....Windsor

Bladen County

J. D. Beatty, Sr.....Elizabethtown
A. McA. Councill.....White Oak, R. F. D.
Dr. Samuel Cromartie.....Garland
W. D. Bizzell.....Elizabethtown

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

Robert W. Davis.....Southport
J. Berg.....Southport
Dr. D. I. Watson.....Southport
J. Berg.....Southport

BUNCOMBE COUNTY, No. 1

Allen Coggins.....Swannanoa
John B. Hunter.....Alexander
Dr. D. E. Sevier.....Asheville
L. Exum Clement.....Asheville
W. H. Lasater, (additional member).....Asheville

BUNCOMBE COUNTY, No. 2

Geo. S. Powell.....Asheville
Vonno L. Gudger.....Asheville
Dr. M. C. Millender.....Asheville
G. S. Powell.....Asheville

BURKE COUNTY

Edward M. Hairfield.....Morganton
B. S. Gaither.....Morganton
Dr. J. R. Anderson.....Morganton
Lucille Cobb.....Morganton

CABARRUS COUNTY

L. T. Ligon.....Kannapolis
Dr. R. M. King (chairman).....Concord
Rosa B. Mund.....Concord
Albert B. Palmer.....Concord

CALDWELL COUNTY

F. H. Coffey.....Lenoir
W. H. Craddock.....Lenoir
Dr. Lawrence Coffey.....Lenoir
Irene Coffey.....Lenoir

CAMDEN COUNTY

Dr. G. G. Ferrebee.....South Mills
W. E. Whaley, Jr.....Camden
T. B. Godfrey.....Shiloh
D. H. Tillet.....Camden

CARTERET COUNTY

P. B. Loftin.....Beaufort
Chas. Boushall.....Beaufort
J. F. Duncan.....Beaufort
Chas. Boushall.....Beaufort

CASWELL COUNTY

C. H. King.....Ruffin
J. F. Walters.....Blanch
Dr. S. A. Malloy.....Yanceyville
E. F. Upchurch.....Yanceyville

LOCAL BOARDS—Continued

Catawba County

Eubert Lyerly	Hickory
Gordon Wilfong	Newton
Dr. F. L. Herman	Conover
Gordon Wilfong	Newton

Chatham County

C. N. Bray	Siler City
J. B. Atwater	Bynum
Dr. L. E. Farthing	Pittsboro
W. E. Brooks	Pittsboro

Cherokee County

J. T. Hill	Murphy
J. R. Leach	Andrews
Dr. W. C. Morrow	Andrews
Mrs. Texie M. Hughes	Murphy

Chowan County

C. S. Vann	Edenton
W. H. Winborne	Tyner
Dr. H. M. S. Cason	Edenton
Mrs. L. K. Summerell	Edenton

Clay County

W. J. Cabe	Hayesville
W. T. Bumgarner	Hayesville
Dr. P. B. Killian	Hayesville
T. C. Scroggs	Hayesville

Cleveland County

J. F. Schenck	Shelby
J. H. Quinn	Shelby
Dr. E. B. Lattimore	Shelby
Elma F. Gaffney	Shelby

Columbus County

I. B. Tucker	Whiteville
W. R. Davis	Whiteville
Dr. A. G. Floyd	Fairbluff
Miss Rena Hayes	Whiteville

Craven County

Thos. G. Hyman	New Bern
E. K. Bishop	New Bern
Wm. Dunn, Jr.	New Bern
W. E. Patterson	New Bern

Cumberland County

N. A. Sinclair	Fayetteville
Geo. McNeill	Fayetteville
Dr. J. W. McNeill	Fayetteville
Sarah L. Lemmond	Fayetteville

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

CURRITUCK COUNTY

D. W. Woodhouse.....Poplar Branch
J. L. Decormis.....Shawboro
Dr. S. M. Mann.....Moyock
Ethel Gregory.....Poplar Branch

DARE COUNTY

Dr. F. P. Gates.....Manteo
S. L. Dosher.....Manteo
S. L. Dosher.....Manteo

DAVIDSON COUNTY

C. C. Shaw.....Lexington
J. Frank Cameron.....Denton
Dr. E. J. Buchannon.....Lexington
Paul F. Evans.....Lexington

DAVIE COUNTY

P. W. Hairston.....Mocksville
Benj. Morris.....Mocksville
Dr. J. W. Rodwell.....Mocksville
E. H. Morris.....Mocksville

DUPLIN COUNTY

D. L. Carlton.....Warsaw
W. F. Murphy.....Warsaw
J. M. Williams.....Warsaw
R. D. Johnson.....Warsaw

DURHAM COUNTY

R. P. Reade.....Durham
W. J. Brodgen.....Durham
Dr. Arch Cheatham.....Durham
R. A. Harris.....Durham

EDGECOMBE COUNTY

L. V. Bassett.....Rocky Mount
Geo. Howard.....Tarboro
Dr. W. P. Mercer.....Elm City
H. D. Hardison.....Tarboro

WINSTON-SALEM

Herbert H. Dunn.....Winston-Salem
J. S. Kuykendall.....Winston-Salem
Dr. J. K. Pepper.....Winston-Salem
T. J. Wilson.....Winston-Salem

FORSYTH COUNTY

R. M. Cox.....Rural Hall
C. A. Reynolds (address mail).....Winston-Salem
Dr. W. N. Walton.....Winston-Salem
Eunice Flynt.....Rural Hall

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

FRANKLIN COUNTY

Wm. H. Ruffin.....Louisburg
A. S. Joyner.....Franklinton.
Dr. J. E. Malone.....Louisburg
S. J. Parham.....Louisburg

GASTON COUNTY

Thos. L. Craig.....Gastonia
A. C. Jones.....Gastonia
Dr. L. N. Glenn.....Gastonia
Giles H. Adams.....Gastonia

GATES COUNTY

R. R. Taylor.....Gatesville
S. P. Cross.....Gatesville
Dr. G. D. Williams.....Gatesville

GRAHAM COUNTY

R. L. Phillips.....Robbinsville
W. D. Crisp.....Steeoah
Allen Stiles.....Robbinsville
Mrs. W. H. Hyde.....Robbinsville

GRANVILLE COUNTY

T. G. Currin.....Oxford
Dr. E. T. White.....Oxford
C. D. Ray.....Oxford
W. P. Stradley.....Oxford

GREENE COUNTY

B. W. Edwards.....Snow Hill
W. O. Dixon.....Hookerton
R. C. Rouse.....Snow Hill
Emma May Britt.....Snow Hill

GUILFORD COUNTY, No. 1

C. A. Wharton.....Greensboro
Dr. C. S. Gilmer.....Greensboro
J. A. Hoskins.....Summerfield
C. A. Wharton.....Greensboro

GUILFORD COUNTY, No. 2

J. N. Wilson.....Greensboro
J. S. Michaux.....Greensboro
Dr. W. M. Jones.....Greensboro
Elsie Jones.....Greensboro

GUILFORD COUNTY, No. 3

A. E. Tate.....High Point
R. A. Wheeler.....High Point
Dr. W. H. McCain.....High Point
Bessie Lambert.....High Point

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

HALIFAX COUNTY

W. T. Shaw.....Weldon
S. B. Holloway.....Weldon
Dr. F. M. Parker.....Enfield
A. W. Andleton.....Weldon

HARNETT COUNTY

J. H. Williams.....Duke, R. F. D. No. 1
Dr. Chas. Highsmith.....Dunn
F. M. McKay, chairman (address mail).....Duke
Sue Smith.....Duke R. F. D. No. 1

HAYWOOD COUNTY

R. A. L. Hyatt.....Waynesville
J. L. Morgan.....Clyde
Dr. J. R. McCracken.....Waynesville
Chas. U. Miller.....Waynesville

HENDERSON COUNTY

C. E. Brooks.....Hendersonville
J. M. Rhodes.....Hendersonville
Dr. J. S. Brown.....Hendersonville
C. N. Wrenshall.....Hendersonville

HERTFORD COUNTY

E. J. Gerock.....Ahoskie
J. N. Vann.....Winton
Dr. W. B. Pollard.....Ahoskie
H. H. Jones, A. M.....Winton

HOKE COUNTY

H. L. Gatlin.....Raeford
John L. McFadyen.....Raeford
Dr. Francis Juat.....Raeford
Jesse A. Baucom.....Raeford

HYDE COUNTY

G. P. Carter.....Fairfield
Patrick C. Simmons.....Fairfield
Dr. A. G. Harris.....Fairfield
Annie Burrus.....Fairfield

IREDELL COUNTY

W. G. Nicholson.....Statesville
R. S. Templeton.....Statesville
Dr. R. D. McElwee.....Statesville

JACKSON COUNTY

Coleman Cowan.....Sylva
Chas. D. Harris.....Dillsboro
Dr. D. D. Hooper.....Sylva
Mrs. Ethel Cowan.....Sylva

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

JOHNSTON COUNTY, No. 1

C. M. Wilson (address Smithfield) ..... Wilsons Mills
W. E. Barbour ..... Four Oaks
Dr. L. D. Wharton ..... Smithfield
L. G. Stevens ..... Smithfield

JOHNSTON COUNTY, No. 2

N. E. Ward ..... Selma
Hugh L. Skinner ..... Smithfield
Dr. G. D. Vick ..... Selma
Ruby Griffin ..... Selma

JONES COUNTY

J. J. Simmons ..... Trenton
D. W. Dudley ..... Comfort
J. K. Dickson ..... Trenton
Mrs. Lissa Newell ..... Trenton

LEE COUNTY

W. R. McAuley ..... Sanford
O. C. Hunter ..... Sanford
Dr. Lynn McIver ..... Sanford
W. R. McCauley ..... Sanford

LENOIR COUNTY

D. T. Edwards ..... Kinston
Clarence E. Oettinger ..... Kinston
Dr. Albert Parrott ..... Kinston
J. L. Hamme ..... Kinston

LINCOLN COUNTY

H. E. Reid ..... Lincolnton
W. C. Mullin ..... Lincolnton
Dr. J. W. Saine ..... Lincolnton
Leafa Seibert ..... Lincolnton

MCDOWELL COUNTY

G. C. Conley ..... Marion
J. W. Streetman ..... Marion
Dr. G. B. Justice ..... Marion
Mrs. Beulah Gray ..... Marion

MACON COUNTY

T. R. Gray ..... Franklin
John E. Rickman ..... Franklin
Dr. Geo. Dalrymple ..... Franklin
John E. Rickman ..... Franklin

MADISON COUNTY

W. C. Sprinkle ..... Marshall
C. J. Ebbs (address Marshall) ..... Marshall
Dr. Frank Roberts ..... Marshall
Stella Redmon ..... Marshall

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

MARTIN COUNTY

R. W. Salisbury.....Hamilton
John L. Hassell.....Williamston
Dr. W. E. Warren.....Williamston
Mrs. Annie F. Biggs.....Williamston

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

J. M. Knox.....Huntersville
Dr. J. Lester Ransom.....Charlotte
C. R. McLaughlin.....Matthews
J. D. Cheek.....Charlotte

CHARLOTTE

T. L. Kirkpatrick.....Charlotte
W. M. Lyles.....Charlotte
Dr. B. J. Witherspoon.....Charlotte
Lloyd Lyles.....Charlotte

MITCHELL COUNTY

J. C. McBee.....Bakersville
R. J. Young.....Bakersville
Jas. M. Peterson.....Spruce Pine
Cary Bailey.....Bakersville

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

O. C. Bruton.....Mount Gilead
W. J. Ewing.....Troy
Dr. C. Daligny.....Biscoe
C. M. Kanoy.....Troy

MOORE COUNTY

U. L. Spence.....Carthage
Jno. W. Graham.....Aberdeen
Dr. M. E. Matthews.....Cameron
W. C. McLeod.....Carthage

NASH COUNTY

S. F. Austin.....Nashville
J. C. Braswell.....Rocky Mount
W. E. Jeffreys—Dr. T. O. Coppedge.....Nashville
J. B. Gassaway.....Nashville

WILMINGTON

J. A. Taylor.....Wilmington
C. C. Chadbourne.....Wilmington
Dr. R. B. Slocumb.....Wilmington
J. S. McEachern.....Wilmington

NEW HANOVER COUNTY

A. O. McEachern.....Wilmington, R. F. D.
J. A. Orrell.....Wilmington
G. O. Trask.....Wilmington
J. A. Orrell.....Wilmington

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

J. E. Moore.....Jackson
J. M. Grant.....Jackson
Dr. H. W. Lewis.....Jackson
J. A. Moore.....Jackson

ONSLOW COUNTY

Cyrus Thompson, M. D.....Jacksonville
A. C. Dawson, chairman.....Jacksonville
L. S. Ward.....Jacksonville
I. M. Bailey.....Jacksonville

ORANGE COUNTY

Jas. H. Webb.....Hillsboro
R. L. Strowd.....Chapel Hill
Dr. C. D. Jones.....Hillsboro
U. S. Roberson.....Chapel Hill

PAMLICO COUNTY

Henry H. Barrow.....Bayboro
B. W. O'Neill.....Bayboro
Dr. D. A. Dees.....Bayboro
Bethany Campen.....Bayboro

PASQUOTANK COUNTY

Dr. J. B. Griggs.....Elizabeth City
W. C. Glover.....Elizabeth City
Dr. Z. Fearing.....Elizabeth City
M. E. Gurley.....Elizabeth City

PENDER COUNTY

A. H. Paddison.....Burgaw
W. A. Brown, chairman.....Rocky Point
Dr. W. I. Taylor.....Burgaw
J. J. Best.....Burgaw
H. P. Woodson, A. M.....Burgaw

PERQUIMANS COUNTY

T. F. Winslow.....Hertford
Rosser E. Brinn.....Hertford
Dr. R. H. Smith.....Hertford
Bessie B. Winslow.....Hertford

PERSON COUNTY

Dr. W. A. Bradsher.....Roxboro
T. D. Winstead.....Roxboro
Jas. A. Long.....Roxboro
Frankie Woody.....Roxboro

PITT COUNTY

T. M. Hooker.....Ayden
L. W. Tucker.....Greenville
Dr. Jenniss Morrill.....Falkland
Miss Estelle Greene.....Greenville

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

POLK COUNTY

W. B. Stone.....Tryon
Mack Pace.....Saluda
Dr. Earle Grady.....Tryon
W. B. Stone.....Tryon

RANDOLPH COUNTY

R. L. Caviness.....Coleridge
C. H. Phillips.....Fullers
Dr. L. M. Fox.....Asheboro
T. F. Bulla.....Asheboro

RICHMOND COUNTY

W. L. Parsons.....Rockingham
J. L. Everett.....Rockingham
Dr. L. D. McPhail.....Rockingham
Mrs. Mary Garner.....Rockingham

ROBESON COUNTY, No. 1

T. L. Johnson.....Lumberton
L. W. Oliver.....Marietta
Dr. W. A. McPhaul.....Lumberton
Carle Dunn.....Lumberton

ROBESON COUNTY, No. 2

A. R. McEachern.....Red Springs
G. B. Sellers.....Maxton
Dr. B. F. McMillan.....Red Springs
W. F. Love.....Red Springs

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

W. G. Ruffin.....Reidsville
J. D. Fetzer.....Reidsville
Dr. J. W. McGhee.....Reidsville
B. C. Trotter.....Reidsville

ROWAN COUNTY

M. C. Quinn.....Salisbury
Jas. H. Ramsey.....Salisbury
Dr. C. W. Woodson.....Salisbury
S. H. Wiley.....Salisbury

RUTHERFORD COUNTY

R. R. Simmons.....Rutherfordton
C. W. Keter.....Rutherfordton
Dr. J. G. Twitty.....Rutherfordton
Ellen Erwin.....Rutherfordton

SAMPSON COUNTY

H. Herring.....Clinton
J. M. Powell.....Clinton
H. D. Smith.....Clinton

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

SCOTLAND COUNTY

T. C. Everett.....Laurinburg
R. D. Phillips.....Laurinburg
Dr. Peter McLean.....Laurinburg
T. L. Henley.....Laurinburg

STANLY COUNTY

Horace Armfield.....Albemarle
W. A. Cagle.....Albemarle
Dr. C. M. Lentz.....Albemarle
Julia V. Skinner.....Albemarle

STOKES COUNTY

J. A. Lawson.....Danbury, R. F. D.
A. Marshall.....Walnut Cove
Dr. S. F. Tillotson.....King
E. P. Pepper.....Danbury, R. F. D.

SURRY COUNTY

J. H. Folger.....Mount Airy
M. F. Butner.....Pinnacle
W. E. Merritt, A. M.....Pinnacle
Dr. E. M. Hollingsworth.....Mount Airy
A. E. Tilley.....Mount Airy

SWAIN COUNTY

John T. Cunningham.....Almond
D. K. Collins.....Bryson City
Dr. A. M. Bennett.....Bryson City
Kelly E. Bennett.....Bryson City

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY

Thos. S. Wood.....Brevard
Fred Shuford.....Brevard
W. J. Wallis.....Brevard
Fred Shuford.....Brevard

TYRRELL COUNTY

C. W. Tatem.....Columbia
Dennis G. Combs.....Columbia
Dr. C. A. Flowers.....Columbia
Alma Tatem.....Columbia

UNION COUNTY

R. B. Redwine.....Monroe
B. C. Ashcraft.....Monroe
Dr. S. A. Stevens.....Monroe
Murray Clark.....Monroe

VANCE COUNTY

C. H. Turner.....Henderson
Thos. Taylor.....Henderson
Dr. W. H. Furman.....Henderson
R. H. Wood.....Henderson

LOCAL BOARDS—CONTINUED

WAKE COUNTY, No. 1

E. W. Timberlake.....Raleigh
Dr. Z. M. Caviness.....Raleigh
R. B. Whitley.....Wendell

WAKE COUNTY, No. 2

E. B. Crow.....Raleigh
Willis Briggs.....Raleigh
Dr. H. N. Bonner.....Raleigh
Irving C. Yates.....Raleigh

WARREN COUNTY

V. F. Ward.....Warrenton
J. W. Allen.....Warrenton
Dr. Chas. Peete.....Warrenton

WASHINGTON COUNTY

H. C. Spruill.....Plymouth
John W. Darden.....Plmouth
Dr. J. W. Speight.....Roper

WATAUGA COUNTY

J. D. Councill.....Boone
John H. Lewis.....Boone
Dr. H. B. Perry.....Boone
Edna Bingham.....Boone

WAYNE COUNTY

Nathan A. Howell.....Goldsboro
Dr. T. L. Ginn.....Goldsboro
Dr. T. M. Bizzle.....Goldsboro
B. M. Watkins.....Goldsboro

WILKES COUNTY

F. B. Hendren.....Wilkesboro
Rudolph E. Walters.....Wilkesboro
Dr. J. M. Turner.....Wilkesboro
F. B. Hendren.....Wilkesboro

WILSON COUNTY

R. G. Briggs.....Wilson
Allison B. Deans.....Wilson
Dr. K. C. Moore.....Wilson
E. G. Rawlings.....Wilson

YADKIN COUNTY

Dr. V. F. Couch.....Yadkinville
W. G. Wooten.....Yadkinville
Dr. J. M. Phillips.....Yadkinville
R. W. Couch.....Yadkinville

YANCEY COUNTY

M. C. Honeycutt.....Burnsville
R. V. McElroy.....Burnsville
Dr. J. B. Gibbs.....Burnsville
R. V. McElroy.....Burnsville

EASTERN DISTRICT BOARD

C. D. Bradham*.....New Bern
E. R. Pace*.....Raleigh
A. W. Pate*.....Purvis
Dr. G. G. Thomas*.....Wilmington
D. H. Bland*.....Goldsboro
D. H. Bland, chief clerk*.....Goldsboro

WESTERN DISTRICT BOARD

W. B. Gibson*.....Statesville
O. R. Jarrett*.....Asheville
T. J. Finch*.....Trinity
S. E. Hall*.....Winston-Salem
S. J. Sloan*.....Statesville
Dr. M. R. Adams*.....Statesville
J. A. Bell*.....Charlotte
S. J. Sloan, chief clerk*.....Statesville

*Certificates not sent.

INDUSTRIAL ADVISORS

EASTERN DISTRICT

C. W. Mitchell.....Aulander
W. E. Springer.....Wilmington
Chas. W. Horne.....Clayton

WESTERN DISTRICT

C. E. Hutchinson.....Mount Holly
Oscar L. Clark.....Clarkton
W. A. Thomas.....Statesville

NORTH CAROLINA

EASTERN DISTRICT

Headquarters.—Goldsboro, N. C.

JURISDICTION—COUNTIES

Beaufort	Duplin	Jones	Person
Bertie	Durham	Lee	Pitt
Bladen	Edgecombe	Lenoir	Richmond
Brunswick	Franklin	Martin	Robeson
Camden	Gates	Moore	Sampson
Carteret	Granville	Nash	Scotland
Chatham	Greene	New Hanover	Tyrrell
Chowan	Halifax	Northampton	Vance
Columbus	Harnett	Onslow	Wake
Craven	Hertford	Pamlico	Warren
Cumberland	Hyde	Pasquotank	Washington
Currituck	Hoke	Pender	Wayne
Dare	Johnston	Perquimans	Wilson

WESTERN DISTRICT

Headquarters.—Statesville, N. C.

JURISDICTION—COUNTIES

Alamance	Cherokee	Jackson	Rowan
Alexander	Clay	Lincoln	Rutherford
Alleghany	Cleveland	Macon	Stanly
Anson	Davidson	Madison	Stokes
Ashe	Davie	McDowell	Surry
Avery	Forsyth	Mecklenburg	Swain
Buncombe	Gaston	Mitchell	Transylvania
Burke	Graham	Montgomery	Union
Cabarrus	Guilford	Orange	Watauga
Caldwell	Haywood	Polk	Wilkes
Caswell	Henderson	Randolph	Yadkin
Catawba	Iredell	Rockingham	Yancey

GOVERNMENT APPEAL AGENTS

ALAMANCE COUNTY
E. S. Parker.....Graham

ALEXANDER COUNTY
J. H. Burke.....Taylorsville

ALLEGHANY COUNTY
Doughton & Higgins.....Sparta

ANSON COUNTY
T. L. Candle.....Wadesboro

ASHE COUNTY
G. L. Park.....Jefferson

AVERY COUNTY
Harrison Baird.....Newland

BEAUFORT COUNTY
Lindsay C. Warren.....Washington

BERTIE COUNTY
J. H. Matthews.....Windsor

BLADEN COUNTY
J. B. Clark.....Elizabethtown

BRUNSWICK COUNTY
C. Ed. Taylor.....Southport

BUNCOMBE COUNTY, No. 1
J. W. Hayes.....Asheville

BUNCOMBE COUNTY, No. 2
Kingsland VanWinkle.....Asheville

BURKE COUNTY
J. F. Spainhour.....Morganton

CABARRUS COUNTY
M. H. Caldwell.....Concord

APPEAL AGENTS—CONTINUED

CALDWELL COUNTY
Mark Squires.....Lenoir

CAMDEN COUNTY
W. I. Halstead.....South Mills

CARTERET COUNTY
M. L. Davis.....Beaufort

CASWELL COUNTY
E. F. Upchurch.....Yanceyville

CATAWBA COUNTY
J. F. Klutz.....Newton
W. A. Self.....Hickory

CHATHAM COUNTY
W. P. Horton.....Siler City

CHEROKEE COUNTY
J. D. Mallonee.....Murphy

CHOWAN COUNTY
Pruden & Pruden.....Edenton

CLAY COUNTY
Anderson & Gray.....Hayesville

CLEVELAND COUNTY
B. T. Fall.....Shelby
D. Z. Newton.....Shelby

COLUMBUS COUNTY
Jackson Greer.....Whiteville

CRAVEN COUNTY
R. A. Nunn.....New Bern

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
R. H. Dye.....Fayetteville

CURRITUCK COUNTY
W. D. Cox.....Moyock

DARE COUNTY
B. G. Crisp.....Manteo

DAVIDSON COUNTY
Paul R. Raper.....Lexington

DAVIE COUNTY
A. T. Grant.....Mocksville

DUPLIN COUNTY
L. A. Beasley.....Kenansville

DURHAM COUNTY
J. L. Morehead.....Durham
W. S. Lockhard.....Durham

EDGECOMBE COUNTY
Hyman Phillips.....Tarboro

WINSTON-SALEM
Manly, Hendren & Womble.....Winston-Salem

FORSYTH COUNTY
Jones & Clement.....Winston-Salem

APPEAL AGENTS—CONTINUED

FRANKLIN COUNTY
W. H. Yarborough.....Louisburg
E. H. Malone.....Louisburg

GASTON COUNTY
S. G. Mangum.....Gastonia

GATES COUNTY
A. P. Godwin.....Gatesville

GRAHAM COUNTY
T. M. Jenkins.....Robbinsville

GRANVILLE COUNTY
A. A. Hicks.....Oxford

GREENE COUNTY
J. A. Albritton.....Snow Hill

GUILFORD COUNTY, No. 1
C. A. Hines.....Greensboro

GUILFORD COUNTY, No. 2
M. L. Eure.....Greensboro

GUILFORD COUNTY, No. 3
Dred Peacock.....High Point

HALIFAX COUNTY
Geo. C. Green.....Weldon

HARNETT COUNTY
Chas. Ross.....Lillington

HAYWOOD COUNTY
J. R. Morgan.....Waynesville
Grover C. Davis.....Waynesville

HENDERSON COUNTY
O. V. F. Blythe.....Hendersonville

HERTFORD COUNTY
D. C. Barnes.....Murfreesboro

HOKE COUNTY
J. W. Currie.....Raeford

HYDE COUNTY
C. B. Spencer.....Swan Quarter

IREDELL COUNTY
L. C. Caldwell.....Statesville

JACKSON COUNTY
G. W. Sutton.....Sylva

JOHNSTON COUNTY, No. 1
E. S. Abell.....Smithfield

JOHNSTON COUNTY, No. 2
Ray & Cockerham.....Selma

JONES COUNTY
J. K. Warren.....Trenton

LEE COUNTY
A. A. F. Seawell.....Sanford

APPEAL AGENTS—Continued

Lenoir County
G. V. Cowper.....Kinston

Lincoln County
W. H. Childs.....Lincolnton

McDowell County
W. T. Morgan.....Marion

Macon County
J. Frank Ray.....Franklin

Madison County
G. M. Pritchard.....Marshall

Martin County
Dunning & Moore.....Williamston

Charlotte City
J. Clyde Stancill.....Charlotte

Mecklenburg County
C. H. Gover.....Charlotte

Mitchell County
W. C. Berry.....Bakersville

Montgomery County
Chas. A. Armstrong.....Troy

Moore County
R. L. Burns.....Carthage

Nash County
J. P. Bunn.....Nashville

Wilmington City
Robert Ruark.....Wilmington

New Hanover County
Bellamy & Bellamy.....Wilmington

Northampton County
Midyette & Burgwyn.....Jackson

Onslow County
Frank Thompson.....Jacksonville

Orange County
J. A. Giles.....Hillsboro

Pamlico County
Frank C. Brinson.....Bayboro

Pasquotank County
P. G. Sawyer.....Elizabeth City

Pender County
John J. Best.....Burgaw

Perquimans County
Chas. Whedbee.....Hertford

Person County
W. D. Merritt.....Roxboro

Pitt County
Frank Wooten.....Greenville

APPEAL AGENTS—CONTINUED

POLK COUNTY
Walter Jones.....Tryon

RANDOLPH COUNTY
C. N. Cox.....Asheboro

RICHMOND COUNTY
F. W. Bynum.....Rockingham

ROBESON COUNTY, No. 1
E. J. Britt.....Lumberton

ROBESON COUNTY, No. 2
A. P. Spell.....Red Springs

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY
Ira R. Humphreys.....Reidsville

ROWAN COUNTY
Kerr Craige.....Salisbury

RUTHERFORD COUNTY
M. L. Edwards.....Rutherfordton

SAMPSON COUNTY
W. H. Fisher.....Clinton

SCOTLAND COUNTY
W. H. Neal.....Laurinburg

STANLY COUNTY
W. L. Mann.....Albemarle

STOKES COUNTY
J. D. Humphreys.....Danbury

SURRY COUNTY
E. M. Linville.....Mount Airy

SWAIN COUNTY
A. J. Franklin.....Bryson City

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY
R. L. Gash.....Brevard

TYRRELL COUNTY
Mark Majette.....Columbia

UNION COUNTY
John C. Sikes.....Monroe

VANCE COUNTY
A. C. & J. P. Zollicoffer.....Henderson

WAKE COUNTY, No. 1
J. W. Bunn.....Raleigh

WAKE COUNTY, No. 2
J. W. Hinsdale, Jr.....Raleigh

WARREN COUNTY
B. B. Williams.....Warrenton

WASHINGTON COUNTY
Van B. Martin.....Plymouth

WATAUGA COUNTY
E. F. Lovill.....Boone

APPEAL AGENTS—Continued

Wayne County
E. A. Humphrey.....Goldsboro

Wilkes County
E. C. Willis.....Wilkesboro

Wilson County
W. A. Lucas.....Wilson

Yadkin County
Wade Reavis.....Yadkinville
R. C. Puryear.....Yadkinville

Yancey County
J. A. Watson.....Burnsville

MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARDS AND DISTRICTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA

District No. 1—Swain, Jackson, Macon, Clay, Cherokee, Graham.
Location of Board, Franklin and Bryson City.

Dr. S. H. Lyle, chairman.....Franklin
Dr. T. H. Horsley.....Franklin
Dr. Chas. Z. Candler.....Sylva
Dr. Percival Bennett.....Bryson City
Dr. W. H. Wiggins.....Franklin (d)
Dr. D. C. Baird.....Franklin

District No. 2—Haywood, Madison, Buncombe, Transylvania Henderson, Polk.
Location of Board, Asheville.

Dr. M. L. Stevens, chairman.....Asheville
Dr. J. M. Crawford.....Asheville
Dr. W. C. Browson.....Asheville
Dr. C. H. Cocke.....Asheville
Dr. F. W. Griffith.....Asheville
Dr. J. A. Sinclair.....Asheville (d)
Dr. G. C. Battle.....Asheville

District No. 3—Rutherford, Cleveland, McDowell, Mitchell, Avery, Yancey.
Location of Board, Rutherfordton.

Dr. M. H. Biggs, chairman.....Rutherfordton
Dr. L. V. Lee.....Lattimore
Dr. A. R. Schull.....Cliffside
Dr. C. F. Gold.....Ellenboro
Dr. A. J. Wisnant, (d).....Rutherfordton

District No. 4—Burke, Catawba, Caldwell, Watauga, Lincoln.
Location of Board, Morganton.

Dr. John McCampbell, chairman.....Morganton
Dr. I. M. Taylor.....Morganton
Dr. E. W. Phifer.....Morganton
Dr. J. B. Riddle.....Morganton
Dr. M. A. Griffin.....Morganton
Dr. I. P. Jeter, (d).....Morganton

DISTRICT No. 5—Wilkes, Ashe, Alleghany.

Location of Board, Wilkesboro.

Dr. J. W. White, chairman.....Wilkesboro
Dr. M. A. Royall.....Elkin
Dr. F. H. Gilreath.....N. Wilkesboro
Dr. C. S. Sink.....N. Wilkesboro
Dr. B. E. Reeves.....Laurel Springs
Dr. W. F. Jones, (d).....N. Wilkesboro

DISTRICT No. 6—Anson, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Montgomery, Richmond.

Location of Board, Charlotte.

Dr. A. J. Crowell, chairman.....Charlotte
Dr. W. O. Nesbitt.....Charlotte
Dr. A. M. Whitnant.....Charlotte
Dr. C. E. Walker.....Charlotte
Dr. B. J. Witherspoon.....Charlotte
Dr. P. C. Hull, (d).....Charlotte
Dr. Harry A. Wakefield.....Charlotte
Dr. J. S. Hoffman.....Charlotte

DISTRICT No. 7—Alexander, Rowan, Cabarrus, Stanly, Iredell, Davidson.

Location of Board, Salisbury.

Dr. R. V. Brawley, chairman.....Salisbury
Dr. J. E. Stokes.....Salisbury
Dr. John Whitehead.....Salisbury
Dr. H. H. Newman.....Salisbury
Dr. W. H. Wadsworth.....Concord
Dr. R. C. Sharpe.....Lexington
Dr. J. W. Zimmerman.....Salisbury
Dr. E. W. Currie.....Salisbury

DISTRICT No. 8—Forsyth, Stokes, Surry, Yadkin, Davie.

Location of Board, Winston-Salem.

Dr. Jos. Belton, chairman.....Winston-Salem
Dr. J. Russell Perkins.....Winston-Salem
Dr. J. R. Paddison.....Kernersville
Dr. A. deT. Valk.....Winston-Salem
Dr. J. A. McClung, (d).....Winston-Salem
Dr. W. M. Johnson.....Winston-Salem

DISTRICT No. 9—Caswell, Rockingham, Guilford, Randolph.

Location of Board, Greensboro.

Dr. J. T. J. Battle, chairman.....Greensboro
Dr. H. H. Dodson.....Greensboro
Dr. F. G. Hyatt.....Greensboro
Dr. Parron Jarboe.....Greensboro
Dr. S. J. Betts, (d).....Greensboro
Dr. W. F. Knight.....Greensboro
Dr. W. P. Reeves.....Greensboro

DISTRICT No. 10—Durham, Granville, Person, Orange, Alamance.
Location of Board, Durham.

Dr. Foy Roberson, chairman.....Durham
Dr. Wm. W. Olive.....Durham
Dr. S. C. Booker.....Durham
Dr. M. T. Adkins.....Durham
Dr. Jas. R. Sterrett.....Durham
Dr. E. W. Shackleford.....Durham
Dr. D. K. Lockhart, (d).....Durham
Dr. B. F. Fassett.....Durham

DISTRICT No. 11—Wake, Franklin, Warren, Chatham, Vance.
Location of Board, Raleigh.

Dr. Hubert Haywood, Jr., chairman.....Raleigh
Dr. John B. Wright.....Raleigh
Dr. W. C. Horton.....Raleigh
Dr. Jas. McGhee.....Raleigh
Dr. L. B. Pegram.....Raleigh

DISTRICT No. 12—Cumberland, Harnett, Robeson, Scotland, Moore, Lee, Hoke.
Location of Board, Fayetteville.

Dr. J. F. Highsmith, chairman.....Fayetteville
Dr. E. P. Holt.....Duke
Dr. Francis Juat.....Raeford
Dr. Peter John.....Laurinburg
Dr. D. S. Currie.....Parkton
Dr. J. H. Judd, (d).....Fayetteville
Dr. R. L. Pittman.....Fayetteville
Dr. J. A.McKeithan.....Fayetteville
Dr. K. G. Averitte.....Cedar Creek

DISTRICT No. 13—Pender, Sampson, Bladen, Columbus, New Hanover, Brunswick.
Location of Board, Wilmington.

Dr. E. J. Wood, chairman.....Wilmington
Dr. T. M. Green.....Wilmington
Dr. J. G. Murphy.....Wilmington
Dr. J. W. Tankersley.....Wilmington
Dr. R. H. Bellamy.....Wilmington
Dr. W. T. Smith, (d).....Wilmington
Dr. J. W. Stanly.....Wilmington
Dr. S. E. Koonce.....Wilmington
Dr. E. R. Hart.....Wilmington

DISTRICT No. 14—Wayne, Duplin, Johnston, Wilson.
Location of Board, Goldsboro

Dr. Wm. H. Cobb, chairman.....Goldsboro
Dr. R. B. Miller.....Goldsboro
Dr. Wm. H. Smith.....Goldsboro
Dr. O. C. Daniels.....Goldsboro
Dr. W. W. Faison.....Goldsboro
Dr. J. E. Patrick.....Seven Springs
Dr. J. N. Johnson, (d).....Goldsboro

DISTRICT No. 15—Northampton, Halifax, Hertford, Nash, Edgecombe
Location of Board, Tarboro.

Dr. J. M. Baker, chairman.....Tarboro
Dr. A. S. Harrison.....Enfield
Dr. T. W. M. Long.....Roanoke Rapids
Dr. Donald Williams, (d).....Tarboro
Dr. E. B. Quilian.....Tarboro

DISTRICT No. 16—Jones, Lenoir, Craven, Pamlico, Carteret, Onslow, Greene.
Location of Board, New Bern.

Dr. R. N. Duffy, chairman.....New Bern
Dr. W. F. Hammond.....Pollocksville
Dr. F. W. Hughes.....New Bern
Dr. Geo. A. Caton.....New Bern
Dr. L. L. Dameron, (d).....New Bern
Dr. Jas. F. Patterson.....New Bern

DISTRICT No. 17—Beaufort, Pitt, Martin, Hyde, Washington, Bertie
Location of Board, Washington.

Dr. Jno. C. Rodman, chairman.....Washington
Dr. W. H. Carter.....Washington
Dr. Louis C. Skinner.....Greenville
Dr. P. A. Nicholson.....Washington
Dr. J. E. Smithwick.....Jamesville
Dr. R. T. Gallagher, (d).....Washington
Dr. A. D. Wells.....Washington

DISTRICT No. 18—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates Dare, Tyrrell.
Location of Board, Elizabeth City.

Dr. C. B. Williams, chairman.....Elizabeth City
Dr. I. Fearing.....Elizabeth City
Dr. W. W. Sawyer.....Elizabeth City
Dr. R. L. Kendricks.....Elizabeth City
Dr. J. H. McMullen.....Edenton
Dr. J. Saliba.....Elizabeth City
Dr. J. H. White, (d).....Elizabeth City

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS

ALAMANCE COUNTY

E. S. Parker, chairman.....Graham
Elmer Long.....Graham
E. S. W. Dameron.....Burlington

ALEXANDER COUNTY

J. L. Gwaltney, chairman.....Taylorsville
J. H. Burke.....Taylorsville
W. E. Bogle.....Hiddenite

ALLEGHANY COUNTY

R. A. Doughton.....Sparta
C. W. Higgins.....Sparta
George Cheek.....Sparta

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS—CONTINUED

ANSON COUNTY

F. E. Thomas.....Wadesboro
W. E. Brock.....Wadesboro
R. S. Pruitt.....Wadesboro

AVERY COUNTY

J. W. Ragland.....Newland
R. W. Wall.....Newland
Harrison Baird.....Newland

ASHE COUNTY

G. L. Park.....Jefferson
T. C. Bowie.....Jefferson
W. R. Bauguess.....

BEAUFORT COUNTY

L. C. Warren, chairman.....Washington
E. A. Daniels.....Washington
J. C. Meekins.....Washington

BERTIE COUNTY

J. M. Gatling, chairman.....Windsor
F. D. Winston.....Windsor
H. G. Harrington.....Lewiston

BLADEN COUNTY

J. B. Clark, chairman.....Elizabethtown
E. F. McCullock, Jr.....Elizabethtown
R. S. White.....Elizabethtown

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

J. W. Ruark, chairman.....Southport
E. H. Cranmer.....Southport
C. Ed. Taylor.....Southport

BUNCOMBE COUNTY

S. G. Bernard, chairman.....Asheville
Chas. N. Malone.....Asheville
Guy Weaver.....Asheville

BURKE COUNTY

John M. Mull, chairman.....Morganton
R. L. Huffman.....Morganton
W. C. Erwin.....Morganton

CABARRUS COUNTY

H. S. Williams, chairman.....Concord
L. T. Hartsell.....Concord
A. B. Palmer.....Concord

CALDWELL COUNTY

Edmund Jones, chairman.....Lenoir
M. H. Harshaw.....Lenoir
Mark Squires.....Lenoir

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS—CONTINUED

CAMDEN COUNTY

D. H. Tillett, chairman.....Camden
R. C. Dozier.....South Mills
W. I. Halstead.....South Mills

CARTERET COUNTY

M. Leslie Davis, chairman.....Beaufort
Graham Duncan.....Beaufort
E. H. Gorham.....Morehead City

CASWELL COUNTY

Julius Johnston, chairman.....Yanceyville
Marcus Winstead.....Milton
R. T. Wilson.....Yanceyville

CATAWBA COUNTY

W. C. Feimster, chairman.....Newton
W. B. Gaither.....Newton
W. A. Self.....Hickory

CHATHAM COUNTY

R. H. Hayes, chairman.....Pittsboro
V. R. Johnson.....Pittsboro
R. H. Dixon.....Siler City

CHEROKEE COUNTY

T. J. Hill, chairman.....Murphy
J. N. Moody.....Murphy
M. E. Bell.....Murphy

CHOWAN COUNTY

J. H. McMullen, Jr., chairman.....Edenton
J. N. Pruden.....Edenton
M. L. Wright.....Edenton

CLAY COUNTY

O. L. Anderson, chairman.....Hayesville
Col. J. B. Gray.....Hayesville

CLEVELAND COUNTY

O. Max Gardner, chairman.....Shelby
J. H. Quinn.....Shelby
J. P. Mull.....Shelby

CRAVEN COUNTY

S. M. Brinson, chairman.....New Bern
D. L. Ward.....New Bern
Chas. R. Thomas.....New Bern

COLUMBUS COUNTY

C. D. Koonce, chairman.....Whiteville
Donald McCracken.....Whiteville
Porter Hufman.....New Berlin

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS—CONTINUED

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Chas. G. Rose, chairman.....Fayetteville
H. S. Averitt.....Fayetteville
W. C. Downing.....Fayetteville

CURRITUCK COUNTY

Dr. W. T. Griggs, chairman.....Poplar Branch
W. D. Cox.....Moyock
C. B. Marshburn.....Jarvisburg

DARE COUNTY

S. L. Dosher, chairman.....Manteo
B. G. Crisp.....Manteo
Jno. L. Pearce.....Manteo

DAVIDSON COUNTY

B. B. Vinson, chairman.....Thomasville
J. F. Spruill.....Lexington
W. F. Brinkley.....Lexington

DAVIE COUNTY

E. L. Gaither, chairman.....Mocksville
A. T. Grant.....Mocksville
Jacob Stewart.....Mocksville

DUPLIN COUNTY

H. L. Stevens, chairman.....Warsaw
H. D. Williams.....Kenansville
George R. Ward.....Wallace

DURHAM COUNTY

P. C. Graham, chairman.....Durham
W. G. Bramham.....Durham
V. S. Brant.....Durham

EDGECOMBE COUNTY

W. O. Howard, chairman.....Tarboro
Don Gilliam.....Tarboro
Jas. N. Norfleet.....Tarboro

FORSYTH COUNTY

W. M. Hendren, chairman.....Winston-Salem
H. R. Starbuck.....Winston-Salem
Burton Craige.....Winston-Salem

FRANKLIN COUNTY

S. A. Newell, chairman.....Louisburg
E. H. Malone.....Louisburg
W. H. Yarborough.....Louisburg

GASTON COUNTY

O. F. Mason, chairman.....Gastonia
A. E. Woltz.....Gastonia
Geo. W. Wilson.....Gastonia

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS—CONTINUED

GATES COUNTY

A. P. Godwin, chairman ..... Gatesville
T. W. Costen ..... Gatesville
B. L. Banks ..... Gatesville

GRAHAM COUNTY

R. L. Phillips, chairman ..... Robbinsville
T. A. Morphew ..... Robbinsville
T. M. Jenkins ..... Robbinsville

GRANVILLE COUNTY

T. Lanier, chairman ..... Oxford
D. G. Brummitt ..... Oxford
B. W. Parham ..... Oxford

GREENE COUNTY

L. V. Morrill, chairman ..... Snow Hill
J. G. Anderson ..... Snow Hill
J. Paul Frizzelle ..... Snow Hill

GUILFORD COUNTY

R. R. King, Sr., chairman ..... Greensboro
R. C. Strudwick ..... Greensboro
W. P. Ragan ..... High Point

HALIFAX COUNTY

A. P. Kitchen, chairman ..... Scotland Neck
Walter E. Daniel ..... Weldon
A. L. Clark ..... Roanoke Rapids

HARNETT COUNTY

J. A. McLeod, chairman ..... Lillington
J. C. Clifford ..... Dunn
R. L. Godwin ..... Dunn

HAYWOOD COUNTY

Ray Morgan, chairman ..... Waynesville
Felix Ally ..... Waynesville
J. Bat Smathers ..... Canton

HENDERSON COUNTY

Jas. E. Shipman, chairman ..... Hendersonville
W. M. Bridgers ..... Hendersonville
Geo. H. Valentine ..... Hendersonville

HERTFORD COUNTY

John E. Vann, chairman ..... Winton
W. W. Rodgers ..... Ahoskie
D. C. Barnes ..... Murfreesboro

HOKE COUNTY

Edwin S. Smith, chairman ..... Raeford
Gordon B. Rowland ..... Raeford
H. W. B. Whitley ..... Raeford

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS—CONTINUED

HYDE COUNTY

C. B. Spencer, chairman.....Swan Quarter
W. L. Spencer.....Swan Quarter
O. L. Williams.....Fairfield

IREDELL COUNTY

Dorman Thompson, chairman.....Statesville
R. T. Weatherman.....Statesville
H. P. Grier.....Statesville

JACKSON COUNTY

C. C. Buchanan, chairman.....Sylva
G. W. Sutton.....Sylva
Walter E. Moore.....Sylva

JOHNSTON COUNTY

E. J. Wellons, chairman.....Smithfield
W. W. Cole.....Smithfield
J. D. Parker.....Smithfield

JONES COUNTY

J. R. Barker, chairman.....Trenton
J. K. Warren.....Trenton
R. P. Bender.....Pollocksville

LEE COUNTY

E. L. Gavin, chairman.....Sanford
D. B. Teague.....Sanford
W. R. Williams.....Sanford

LENOIR COUNTY

John G. Dawson, chairman.....Kinston
G. V. Cowper.....Kinston
N. J. Rouse.....Kinston

LINCOLN COUNTY

R. J. Mouser, chairman.....Lincolnton
Capt. C. E. Childs.....Lincolnton
K. B. Nixon.....Lincolnton

MACON COUNTY

A. W. Horn, chairman.....Franklin
E. D. Sisk.....Franklin
F. S. Johnson.....Franklin

MADISON COUNTY

C. B. Mashburn, chairman.....Marshall
Guy V. Roberts.....Marshall
P. A. McElroy.....Marshall

MARTIN COUNTY

H. W. Stubbs, chairman.....Williamston
A. R. Dunning.....Williamston
Wheeler Martin.....Williamston

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS—CONTINUED

McDOWELL COUNTY
J. W. Pless, chairman.....Marion
D. E. Hudgins.....Marion
Jas. Morris.....Marion

MECKLENBURG COUNTY
F. M. Redd, chairman.....Charlotte
H. Clarkson.....Charlotte
J. F. Newell.....Charlotte

MITCHELL COUNTY
J. C. McBee, chairman.....Bakersville
W. L. Lambert.....Bakersville
M. L. Wilson.....Bakersville

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
C. A. Armstrong, chairman.....Troy
W. A. Cochran.....Troy
Claudius Dockery.....Troy

MOORE COUNTY
Curtis M. Muse, chairman.....Carthage
R. L. Burns.....Carthage
J. Talbert Johnson.....Aberdeen

NASH COUNTY
Leon T. Vaughn, chairman.....Nashville
G. W. Taylor.....Whitakers
M. V. Barnhill.....Rocky Mount

NEW HANOVER COUNTY
George Roundtree, chairman.....Wilmington
Herbert McClammy.....Wilmington
Jno. D. Bellamy.....Wilmington

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
G. E. Midyett, chairman.....Jackson
C. G. Peebles.....Jackson
J. A. Worrell.....Rich Square

ONSLOW COUNTY
Frank Thompson, chairman.....Jacksonville
N. E. Day.....Jacksonville
E. M. Koonce.....Jacksonville

ORANGE COUNTY
J. Clyde Ray.....Hillsboro
Frank Nash.....Hillsboro
W. S. Roberson.....Chapel Hill

PAMLICO COUNTY
H. L. Gibbs, chairman.....Oriental
Z. V. Rawls.....Bayboro
F. C. Brinson.....Bayboro

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS—Continued

Pasquotank County

W. L. Small, chairman.....Elizabeth City
P. G. Sawyer.....Elizabeth City
C. H. Pugh.....Elizabeth City

Pender County

C. E. McMullen, chairman.....Burgaw
J. T. Bland, Sr.....Burgaw
J. T. Bland, Jr.....Burgaw

Perquimans County

Chas. Johnson, chairman.....Hertford
H. C. Sullivan.....Hertford
Jas. S. McNider.....Hertford

Person County

L. M. Carlton, chairman.....Roxboro
W. D. Merritt.....Roxboro
F. O. Carver.....Roxboro

Pitt County

Harry Skinner, chairman.....Greenville
F. G. James.....Greenville
Albion Dunn.....Greenville

Polk County

Walter Jones, chairman.....Tryon
E. B. Cloud.....Columbus
W. T. Lindsay.....Tryon

Randolph County

H. M. Robbins, chairman.....Asheboro
J. A. Spence.....Asheboro
Clifford Cox.....Asheboro

Richmond County

Fred W. Bynum, chairman.....Rockingham
W. R. Jones.....Rockingham
L. H. Gibbons.....Hamlet

Robeson County

R. C. Lawrence, chairman.....Lumberton
L. R. Varser.....Lumberton
A. P. Spell.....Red Springs

Rockingham County

J. M. Sharp, chairman.....Reidsville
J. R. Joyce.....Reidsville
Hunter K. Penn.....Reidsville

Rowan County

W. H. Woodson.....Salisbury
Jno. L. Rendleman.....Salisbury
P. S. Carlton.....Salisbury

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS—CONTINUED

RUTHERFORD COUNTY

F. D. Hamrick ..... Rutherfordton
Fred McBrayer ..... Rutherfordton
R. R. Blanton ..... Forest City

SAMPSON COUNTY

Henry A. Grady, chairman ..... Clinton
W. H. Fisher ..... Clinton
R. L. Herring ..... Clinton

SCOTLAND COUNTY

W. H. Witherspoon, chairman ..... Laurinburg
W. H. Neal ..... Laurinburg
T. J. Neal ..... Laurinburg

STANLY COUNTY

R. L. Smith, chairman ..... Albemarle
R. L. Brown ..... Albemarle
I. R. Burleson ..... Albemarle

STOKES COUNTY

J. D. Humphreys ..... Danbury
N. O. Petree ..... Danbury
J. W. Hall ..... Danbury

SURRY COUNTY

J. H. Folger ..... Mount Airy
R. L. Haymore ..... Mount Airy
O. E. Snow ..... Mount Airy

SWAIN COUNTY

Thad Bryson ..... Bryson City
J. N. Harwood ..... Bryson City
Mrs. A. M. Frye ..... Bryson City

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY

Welch Galloway ..... Brevard
Coleman Galloway ..... Brevard
W. H. Allison ..... Brevard

TYRRELL COUNTY

T. H. Woodley ..... Columbia
Wilford E. Whitley ..... Columbia
Mark Majette ..... Columbia

UNION COUNTY

W. J. Pratt ..... Monroe
W. B. Lane ..... Monroe
J. J. Parker ..... Monroe

VANCE COUNTY

T. M. Pittman, chairman ..... Henderson
J. C. Kittrell ..... Henderson
T. T. Hicks ..... Henderson

LEGAL ADVISORY BOARDS—Continued

Wake County

Murray Allen, chairman.....Raleigh
J. C. Little.....Raleigh
Wm. B. Jones.....Raleigh

Warren County

S. G. Daniels, chairman.....Littleton
Tasker Polk.....Warrenton
B. B. Williams.....Warrenton

Washington County

Zeb. V. Norman, chairman.....Plymouth
Van B. Martin.....Plymouth
J. C. Coggins.....Plymouth

Watauga County

F. A. Linney, chairman.....Boone
John E. Brown.....Boone
W. R. Lovill.....Boone

Wayne County

A. C. Davis, chairman.....Goldsboro
W. S. O'B. Robinson.....Goldsboro
W. F. Taylor.....Goldsboro

Wilkes County

T. B. Finely, chairman.....North Wilkesboro
John R. Jones.....North Wilkesboro
E. C. Willis.....North Wilkesboro

Wilson County

F. D. Swindell, chairman.....Wilson
H. G. Connor.....Wilson
D. M. Hill.....Wilson

Yadkin County

R. C. Puryear, chairman.....Yadkinville
D. M. Reece.....Yadkinville
F. W. Hanes.....Yadkinville

Yancey County

G. Ellis Gardener, chairman.....Burnsville
J. Bis Ray.....Burnsville
John A. Watson.....Burnsville

Additional Names

Hon. Clement Manly.....Winston-Salem
Hon. W. P. Bynum.....Greensboro
Hon. A. W. McLean.....Lumberton

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
WASHINGTON

HONORABLE THOS. W. BICKETT
Governor of North Carolina
Raleigh, North Carolina

May 27, 1919.

MY DEAR GOVERNOR:

Authority is hereby granted to you to purchase a sufficient number of mailing tubes, size 10½ inches long by one inch in diameter, for mailing to each ex-member of the District Boards, Local Boards, Medical Advisory Boards, Legal Advisory Boards and Government Appeal Agent of your State of the certificate of discharge which was forwarded to you with letter from this office dated May 22; also for the necessary additional envelopes with Government frank printed thereon for mailing of both to associate members of Legal Advisory Boards.

There is being sent you today, under separate cover, a supply of labels having War Department frank to enable you to mail the tubes referred to in paragraph 1, supra.

Where purchases are made under paragraph 1, bills should be presented on War Department voucher form 330, certified by you, which should be forwarded to this office for transmission to the Director of Finance for payment.

E. H. CROWDER,
Provost Marshal General.

By WINFIELD S. PRICE,
Major, U. S. A.
Chief Disbursing Officer.

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
WASHINGTON

May 22, 1919.

HON. THOS. W. BICKETT
Raleigh, N. C.

MY DEAR GOVERNOR:

There will be shipped you today a supply of the following forms which are to be used in connection with the discontinuance of all District, Local, Medical Advisory, and Legal Advisory Boards in the Selective Service Organization.

20 Certificates of service for members of District Boards.
400 Certificates of service for members of Local Boards
400 Certificates of service for members of Legal Advisory Boards.
200 Certificates of service for members of Medical Advisory Boards.
200 Certificates of service for Government Appeal Agents.
1300 Letters to associate members of Legal Advisory Boards.

On March 31, 1919, the President directed that all District, Local, Medical Advisory and Legal Advisory Boards in the Selective Service Organization be discontinued; that all members of these boards be honorably relieved from the duties of their respective offices effective March 31, 1919, and that a certificate of service rendered on said boards be issued to all members thereof who were relieved from duty by this order.

A special letter to members of these boards and the copy of the President's order discontinuing all boards in the Selective Service Organization have been mailed by this office to each board member.

The certificates of service have been prepared to be countersigned and issued by the Governor of each State and it is requested that you arrange for the proper preparation and issuance of these certificates to all members of District, Local (including Government Appeal Agents), Medical Advisory, and Legal Advisory Boards, who were in the service on March 31, 1919. In no case should a certificate of service be issued to any member of any board whose connection with the Selective Service Organization was severed prior to March 31, 1919.

It is also requested that you arrange to have mailed to each associate member of the Legal Advisory Boards a copy of the letter from the Provost Marshal General to such associate member.

The Draft Executive of your State was instructed by this office to deliver to you a list giving the names of all members of District, Local, Medical Advisory, and Legal Advisory Boards, and of all Government Appeal Agents and Associate Members of Legal Advisory Boards, together with the information relative to each member which would be necessary to enable you to furnish the certificates of service.

Should it be necessary for you to incur any expense in the issuance of these certificates which you desire to be paid from the appropriations of this office, it is requested that you advise this office by telegram of the fact and give an estimate of the amount which will be required, so necessary authority can be issued. The payment of these expenses will be made where authorized upon vouchers submitted to this office.

For your information there are inclosed herewith copies of the letter and order of the President which have been mailed by this office to each member of the Selective Service Boards.

There is also inclosed a copy of each of the various certificates and the letter to the associate members of the Legal Advisory Boards, which will be shipped to you in bulk for issuance as above prescribed. Please make a careful survey of the needs for these forms in your State and advise this office by telegram of additional requirements, if any, of each form.

E. H. CROWDER,
Provost Marshal General.

By R. O. WILMARTH,
Captain, Infantry,
Adjutant.

WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON

March 31, 1919.

By virtue of the authority vested in him by the Act of Congress to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States, approved May 18, 1917, the President hereby directs that all District, Local, Medical Advisory, and Legal Advisory Boards in the Selective Service Organization be discontinued; that all members of these boards be honorably relieved from the duties of their respective offices effective March 31, 1919, and that a certificate of service rendered on said boards be issued to all members thereof who are relieved from duty by this order.

BENEDICT CROWELL,
Acting Secretary of War.